

INDEX

A

- A-60 aircraft design study, 484
 A-line vacation house, Findlay, 384
 Abbey Chemicals Ltd., position and prospects, 561
 Abel flash point, BS3442-1961, 280
 Abercrombie, R. G., & Co., use of nylon conveyor star wheels, 242
 Abraham, L. H., on Structural Design of Missiles and Spacecraft (book), 344
 Abrasive diamond, by J. Cantrell, 797
 Absorptiometer, Flowthrough Spectra (Evans Electro Selenium Ltd.), 687
 Absorption, distillation and cooling towers, by W. S. Norman (book), 112
 Abstrene M moulding plastic, 371
 Abu Dhabi Marine Areas Ltd., off-shore oil wells at Das Island, 330
 ACC-Vickers-Babcock Ltd., Durgapur engineering works, 241; members of the consortium, 241
 Accelerator, electron linear, for Deutches Elektronen Synchrotron (AEI Ltd.), 221
 — Tubes (J. Langham Thompson Ltd.), 191
 — Van de Graff, for Rutgers University, 448
 Access Equipment Ltd., powered platform, 11
 Accidents, 392
 — Electrical, and their causes, report, 173, 232
 — Accidents—How They Happen, 232, 791
 — Industrial, incidence of in UK, 172
 — Preventing, in the furniture industry, 697
 — Railway, Singleton Bank, report on, 289
 — Rate, how far can it be cut? 172-173
 — Statistics on, 232
 Accopac asbestos/rubber gasket material (Armstrong Cork Co. Ltd.), 819
 Accumulator, steam, plant (Daniels (BBA) Ltd.), 227
 — See also *Battery*
 Acetal plastic, See *Plastic*
 Achilles marine diesel engine (Ajax Marine Engines Ltd.), 90
 Ackoff, R. L., on Progress in Operations Research (review), 789
 Acoustic material, yttrium iron garnet as, 317
 — Tests for Coventry Cathedral (National Physical Laboratory), 685
 Acoustics, auditorium, computer simulation of (Bell), 78
 Acrow (Engineers) Ltd., Atlas pit prop, 371; pallet racking (trade publication), 760; Stabits for Benghasi Harbour mole, 779
 Acrylic sheet, Tuffak (Charles Lennig & Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 307
 Acton Society Trust, *Future of the Unions*, 202; *Arts Graduate in Industry*, 697
 Actuators, rotary (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 522
 Adams, Cyril, & Co., development of copy belt grinding machine, 500; Cadamco copy belt grinding machine, 500
 Adamson, Joseph, & Co. Ltd., use of stress relieving furnaces, 483
 Adaptable house, 384
 Adcock & Shipley Ltd., chromium plated slideways, 851
 Adcora neoprene based paint (E. & F. Richardson Ltd.), 211
 Addison, H., review of Irrigation and Climate, 374; biographical note, 376
 Addison Tool Co. Ltd., Jonescheit press brakes, 302; horizontal bandsaw (trade publication), 600; lathes (trade publication), 696
 Additives, oil, by Dr. E. P. Wright, 551
 — for prestressed concrete, 811
 Adelphi Theatre, stage settings for musical show *Blitz*, 714-715
 Aden Airways, orders placed for Avro 748 aircraft, 409
 Adhesive, Araldite, for glass nose cones of missiles (CIBA (ARL) Ltd.), 563
 — Evo Stik 873, for floor coverings (Evode Ltd.), 526
 — Film, Scotchweld (Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 531
 Adhesive Tapes Ltd., agreement with Gordon and Gotch Ltd. on sale organization for Sellotape, 209
 — Trufix (Evode Ltd.), 432
 Adler shearing machine (Lester-Brown Machine Tools Ltd.), 782
 Admiral crane (Brown & Tawse Plant Ltd.), 267
 Admiralty Experiment Works, Haslar, opening of ship test tank by Duke of Edinburgh, 38
 Adrema Ltd., data writing systems, 33; mobile demonstration vehicle, 33
 Advance Components Ltd., Sound Spectrometer, 570-572
 Advanced School of Automobile Engineering, symposium on vehicle ride, 615
 Advanced Technology Laboratories, atomic reactor for consortium of Universities, 605
 Advertising for staff, cost of, 8
 Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, cost of capital equipment for research, 41
 AEC Ltd., export orders, 441; Mammoth Major truck chassis, 441; Mandator prime mover, 441; Ranger passenger vehicle chassis, 441
 AEI-Birlec Ltd., annealing furnace for Firth-Vickers, 73
 AEI-Birlec Ltd., use of Thermoplate plate in furnaces, 370
 Aeolineas Argentinas, orders for Avro 748 aircraft placed, 409
 Aerated concrete. See *Concrete*
 Aerials, paraboloid, for GEC Ltd. (John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.), 817
 — Plastic, for missile tracking, 402
 — Segments of Cor-Ten steel (Husband & Co.), 403
 — Tuning unit for Vickers VC10 aircraft (Marconi), 543
 Aero-engine. See *Aircraft engine*
 Aero-Hydraulics Ltd., aero-hydraulic gun (trade publication), 344
 Aerodynamics, supersonic, by E. R. C. Miles (book), 440
 Aerograph-De Vilbiss Co. Ltd., portable spray painter, 302
 Aeromaritime Ltd., Unidap multiplexing data acquisition system, 575
 Aeronautics, Cranfield College of. See *Cranfield*
 Aeroplane. See *Aircraft*
 Aeroplane engines. See *Aircraft engine; Turbine*
 Aeropreen Ltd., polyether foam sheets, 331
 Aerosol for lubrication, 43
 Affluent Society, by Prof. J. K. Galbraith, 688
 AFL-CIO convention, 168
 Africa, standardization of railway equipment in, 737
 African Development Bank, plans to form, 385
 African Metals Corp. Ltd., new furnaces for (Davy-Ashmore Group), 369
 Aga CB de Luxe cooker (Allied Ironfounders Ltd.), 154-156
 Agecroft power station, 737
 Agenda for a Free Society (Institute of Economic Affairs) (review), 503
 Agricultural Engineers Association, overseas sales statistics, 249; value of agricultural machinery exports, 409; statistics on tractor sales, 505; statistics for 1959 and 1961 on agricultural machinery sales, 505; export and import statistics on farm tractors, 808
 — Engineering, education for. See *LETTER*, 86
 — International Institute of. See *International*
 — National College of. See *National College*
 — Equipment, external factors affecting, 134
 — Future events in, 134
 — Industry, investment and expansion in, 136
 — Industry, management and labour in, 136
 — Industry, production in, 136
 — Market trends in, 135
 — Outlook for 1962, 133-136
 — Technical developments in, 133
 — Machinery exports, statistics and values, 409
 — Table of deliveries of, 133
 Agriculture, British, keeping it to the fore, 770
 — Ministry of, closure of Aberdeen research establishment, 153
 — See also *Farm; Irrigation; Tractors*
 Alcohol rotary milling machine (Dowling & Doll Ltd.), 495
 Ahern, Dr. S. A., review of Magnetic Materials in the Electrical Industry, 32; biographical note, 32; review of High Frequency Magnetic Materials: Their Characteristics and Principal Applications, 375; biographical note, 376
 Ailleret, M. P., on extra high voltage electricity, 655
 Aims of Industry Ltd., paper on power stations, 513
 Air Automation, BSP air control valves, 235
 Air bubbles to dampen underwater shock waves (Atlas Copco Ltd.), 298
 — Clean, proceedings of the international conference on (National Society for Clean Air) (review), 727
 — Compressed. See *Compressed air; Pneumatic*
 — Compressors. See *Compressors*
 — Conditioners, 704
 — (Hygro-Robot Ltd.), 704
 — Islander (Temperature Ltd.), 523
 — Volvovent (Svenska Flakfabriken), 590
 — Westair 300 (Westool Ltd.), 704
 — Wright Bell-Air (Sales Organisers Ltd.), 704
 — Conditioning contracting (W. G. Cannon & Sons), 547
 — for motor cars, 261
 — Plant, screens for (A. Arden & Co. Ltd.), 620
 — cooled engines. See *Engines*
 — Force, Royal. See *Royal Air Force*
 — Heating with low grade fuel oils, 254
 — Humidifier. See *Humidifier*
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 — Screws. See *Propellers*
 — Traffic control system, Eurocontrol, 545
 Air Trail suspension system (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 418
 — See also *Atmosphere*
 Airadio equipment (Marconi), 644
 Airborne dust, control of, by W. D. Bamford (book), 312
 Aircraft, A-60, design study of, 484
 — Aerosol lubrication for, 43
 — Automatic landing system for, 83
 — Avro Vulcan, 193
 — Avro 748, for R.A.F., 291
 — Avro 748, sales of, 409
 — Belfast freighter, 801, 835
 — Brakes. See *Brakes*
 — Bristol 188 research, 545, 549
 — Buccaneer (Blackburn), 153
 — Caravelle (Sud-Aviation), 41
 Aircraft, Comet 4C, Middle East Airlines negotiating for, 409
 — Controls, electric signalling for (RAE), 420
 — de Havilland Trident, 673
 — de Havilland Trident, flight trials continue, 707
 — Design and development in, 101
 — Design trends, by A. F. Newell and D. Howe, 484
 — Engine, Hercules, for Nord-Aviation (Bristol Siddeley), 409
 — Lift-jet, Rolls-Royce, 772
 — Olympus (Bristol Siddeley), 193
 — Olympus, for TSR2 aircraft, 625
 — Spey by-pass turbine, 153
 — Turbine, blade vibration in, 221
 — Turbomecca Turmo III, 291
 — Viper turbojet (Bristol Siddeley), 259, 377
 — See also *Turbine*
 — Export sales of, 353
 — External factors affecting, 102
 — Future events in, 102
 — Glide path indicator, visual, RAE-Thorn (Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd.), 698-700
 — Hawker Hurricane, by F. K. Mson (book), 696
 — Hawker P.1127 VTOL/STOL, loss of prototype, 14
 — Helicopter, lifts spire on to Coventry Cathedral, 685
 — Nylon load strops for (British Nylon Spinners Ltd.), 67
 — Hovercraft. See *Hovercraft*
 — Hustler, emergency warning system, 168
 — Importance of electricity in control of, conference on, 289, 292
 — Industry, exports of, 113
 — of France, export growth of, 41
 — Investment and expansion in, 104
 — Management and labour in, 104
 — Plant and materials in, 104
 — Production in, 104
 — Jane's all the World's, by J. W. R. Taylor (book), 280
 — Larger, hangars to take, 526
 — Long range, design study for (BAC), 193
 — Market trends in, 102
 — Navigational systems, 545
 — System VOR-DME (American International Telegraph & Telephone Co.), 545
 — Noise, assessing, 570, 572
 — One-Eleven (BAC), 673
 — One-Eleven, design details of (BAC), 676
 — One-Eleven, progress report on (BAC), 324
 — Outlook for 1962, 101-104
 — Pilots, training of, 545
 — Production, problems of, conference on, 484
 — Rotadyne, development costs of, 289
 — Short haul jet, BEA specification for, 81
 — Stability and control, by A. W. Babister (book), 312
 — Super Caravelle (Sud Aviation), 3, 193
 — Supersonic airliner, discussions with France on, 289
 — Anglo-French, 625
 — Design study for (Cranfield College of Aeronautics), 484
 — Disposal of heat in, by J. C. Rivett, W. Hart and S. G. Stubbs, 292
 — Flight control and navigational problems of, by H. Hill, 289
 — T188 Lightning (English Electric), 545
 — Trident (de Havilland), 81, 82-83, 103
 — Gold film windows for (Triplex), 179
 — TSR2, to fly next year, 625
 — Use of Centrispinnings centrifugal castings on, 434
 — Vespa-Jet (Piaggio), 377
 — Vickers VC10, 104, 545, 801; progress on, 227; panels machined from solid, 403; use of Hi-Way aluminium staging, 405; aerial tuning unit (Marconi), 543; pre-flight tests, 644
 — Vulcan, as flying test bed for Olympus engines, 625
 — See also *Aeronautics; Aviation*
 Airhouse, fans for (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 465
 — (RFD Co. Ltd.), 465
 Airide air-suspension semi-trailers (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd. and Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co. Ltd.), 418
 Airlines, UK, freight carried by, 141
 Airliner. See *Aircraft*
 Airmec Ltd., millivoltmeter, 49
 Airport(s), international, Government management of, 705
 — London, access to from M4 Motorway, 776
 — criticism of, 705
 — monorail systems for, 228
 — Prestwick, new control tower completed, 527
 — Shannon, historical note, 161
 Aitken, Sir Robert, on education trust of Institution of Production Engineers, 265
 Aiton & Co. Ltd., use of knitted wire products, 850
 Ajax Equipment Ltd., screw elevator, 652
 Ajax Marine Engines Ltd., Achilles marine diesel engine, 90
 Akopyan, A. A., on switching over-voltages, 655
 Akroyd, T. N. W., on Concrete: Properties and Manufacture (book), 568; review of Rock Mechanics, 628-629; biographical note, 630
 Alaka, Dr. M., study of satellite research, atmospheric science and weather forecasting, 385
 Alamuddin, Sheikh Najib, on small airline operators, 409
 Alarm, burglar (Burgot Automatic Alarm Ltd.), 465
 — (Julius Sax & Co. Ltd.), 120
 — Monoptic (Burgot Rentals Ltd.), 120
 — Firedamp (Mine Safety Appliances Ltd.), 399
 — Gamma radiation (Ferranti Meters Ltd.), 175
 — Intruder and burglar (Ideal Burglary and Fire Insurance Corp. Ltd.), 120
 — Intruder, Perram (Tyer & Co. Ltd.), 120
 Albeck, P., awarded Cotton Board travel scholarship, 232
 Albarre report, 168
 Albery, I. B., musical show *Blitz*, 714-715
 Albright & Wilson Group, position and prospects, 561; capital expenditure of, 561
 Albright & Wilson (Manufacturing) Ltd., activities of, 561; position and prospects, 561
 Albu, A., review of Meaning of Engineering, 342. See *LETTER*, 390; biographical note, 344; on attack on craft apprenticeships, 358; appointed chairman of Parliamentary and Scientific Committee, 449; review of Scotland's Scientific Heritage, 662; biographical note, 664
 Alcan Industries Ltd., aluminium railings for bridges and highways (trade publication), 112; aluminium bulk cement railway wagons, 211; lightweight aluminium pipe, 371; aluminium pipeline for liquid ethylene, 403; movable aluminium shelters, 563; Noralcolour aluminium sheet, 563; aluminium for Laira Bridge railings, 619; aluminium conveyor buckets, 787; aluminium chocks, 819; ban on coloured workers, 825
 Alcoa, aluminium clad with stainless steel, 819
 Alert, cable laying ship, 145
 Alexander, George, Machinery Ltd., Waterbury Farrel thread rolling machines, 751
 Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd., acid sludge separator, 845
 Alfa-Romeo, new factory for, 289
 Algebraic and transcendental equations, handbook of numerical methods for the solution of, by V. L. Vaguskin (review), 310
 Alkathene plastic bulk container (ICI Ltd. and Rosedale Associated Manufacturers Ltd.), 815
 All-Square pneumatic cylinders (Maxam Power Ltd.), 11
 Allen, D. H. O., review of Theory of Microwave Valves, 311; biographical note, 312
 Allen, Edgar, & Co. Ltd., formation of Industrial Heat Exchangers Ltd., 785
 Allen, G. C., on Structure of Industry in Britain (book), 376
 Allen, P. W., & Co., light box and magnifier, 304
 Allen, T. A. W., on Walker Bros. Ltd., 657
 Allen, W. H., & Co. Ltd., turbo-alternator for ICI Ltd., 505
 Allen, W. H., Sons & Co. Ltd., description of a rotor whirl mechanism, 701-703; new machine shop and laboratories, 735; test facilities for pumps and engines, 735
 Allgood, G. & S., Ltd., new premises opened by Sir Charles Hambro, 177
 Allied Ironfounders Ltd., Aga CB de Luxe cooker, 154-156; historical note, 156; companies in group, 156; Metrex pvc soil tubes, 409; Ganymede system of heat storage, 632-634
 Allied Structural Plastics Ltd., formation of, 369; Aspect pvc pressure pipes, 465
 Allis-Chalmers, crawler tractor shovel (Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 524; spherical valves for Taum Sauk project, 644
 Allmanna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, converter valves for DC transmission link between Italy and Sardinia, 249
 Alloy, hard facing, Colmonoy No. 8 (Wall Colmonoy (Canada) Ltd.), 723
 — Superconducting (Bell), 253
 — from vacuum induction furnace, 498
 — See also under specific alloy types
 Alternating current machines, by M. Liw-schitz-Garik and C. C. Whipple (review), 279-280
 Alternators (trade publication), 824
 — Automotive (Simms Motor Units Ltd.), 89
 — for Hams Hall power station (Brush Electrical), 657
 — for Sudan (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 95
 — Stator, winding for, 95
 — See also *Generator; Turbo*
 Aludip aluminized steel sheets (Coated Metals Ltd.), 595
 Alumina ceramic, Sintox, uses of (Lodge Plugs Ltd.), 594
 — users' comments on, 594
 Aluminium (trade publication), 152
 — Beam for crane (Stothert & Pitt Ltd.), 578
 — Bronze heat exchanger, 178
 — Propeller for tanker *Oriental Giant* (Manganese Bronze & Brass Co.), 26
 — Water cooler box, 178
 — Water and return boxes, 178
 — Welded fabrications in (W. P. Butterfield (Engineers) Ltd.), 178
 — Building sheets (trade publication), 248
 — Sheet, troughed, BS3428-1961, 280
 — Chocks (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 819
 — Clad with stainless steel (Alcoa), 819
 — Coating, improved, for steel (BISRA), 381
 — Concrete mixer (Reynolds Metals Co.), 331
 — Containers for industry (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 377

- Aluminium conveyor buckets (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 787
- Development Association, aluminium (trade publication), 152; symposium on aluminium in road vehicles, 338; replaced by Aluminium Federation, 689; aluminium sheeting (trade publication), 790
 - Die casting, integration of, 635
 - in engines, by D. Downes, 339
 - Extrusion, triangular (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 620
 - Federation, formation of, 689; take over of assets and goodwill of Aluminium Development Association and Aluminium Industry Council, 689; Sir Geoffrey Bourne appointed director-general, 689; J. K. Baily appointed secretary, 689
 - Fish traps, 595
 - Greenhouse (V. & N. Hartley Ltd.), 192
 - Impregnated steel, Penetral process, uses for, 722
 - Industry Council, replaced by Aluminium Federation, 689
- Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., slug sorting machine, 266; extension transducer, 415
- Motor cars, 338-339
 - Moulds for sponge rubber (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 307
 - Netting (Non-Corrosive Metal Products Ltd.), 595
 - Pipe, lightweight (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 371
 - Pipeline for liquid ethylene (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 403
 - Price reductions, 121
 - Railings for bridges and highways (trade publication), 112
 - for Laira Bridge (Woodrow Metals Ltd.), 619
 - Railway wagons for bulk cement (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 211
 - in road vehicles, by R. Gadeau, 338; by L. E. Pomeroy, 338; by L. F. Swoboda, 338
 - in road vehicles, symposium on, 338
 - Roof for Seattle Coliseum (Reynolds Metals Co.), 431
 - Sheet, Checkmate (Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 627
 - Cladding, 563
 - Noralcolour (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 563
 - Profiles (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 531
 - Sheeting (trade publication), 790
 - Soldalium 121 hard solder for (Industrial Metallurgical Services), 531
 - Staging, Hi-Way (Martin Thomas Ltd.), 405
 - Structural use of, 171
 - Trim, decorative, for motor cars, by R. E. Flynn, 339
 - Tube, welded (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 243
 - Windings for magnets, 659
- Aluminized steel sheets, Aludip (Coated Metals Ltd.), 595
- Alvis Ltd., Stalwart amphibious load carrying vehicle, 441
- Alweg monorail railway, 56
- A.M. Gear & Associates, use of cross-pointer instruments, 708
- Amalgamated Engineering Union, ICT555 computer installed, 857
- Amber Oils Ltd., tests for lubrication with an aerosol, 43
- Ambrose, J. G., formation of Concrete Ltd., 34
- Amer, on switchgear design, 713
- America and Europe, conference on trade between, 743
- See also *United States*
- American Air Line Pilots Association, recommendation of Harco navigation system, 545
- American approach to technical writing, by J. Mitchell, 649-650
- American Association of State Highway Officials, experimental road tested to destruction, 746-747
- American Braun washer-extractors, 42
- Businessmen, education of, Pierson report on, 236
 - Companies, creation of UK subsidiaries by, 585
- American Motors Corp., use of vitreous enamelled motor car silencers, 659
- Nuclear weapons, 321
- American Petroleum Institute, designation of quality of oils, 551
- Society of Mechanical Engineers, case ruling on nickel-steel, 755
 - for Testing Materials, *Twenty Year Atmospheric Corrosion Investigation of Zinc- and Uncoated Wire and Wire Products*, 147; correlating skid resistance tests, 527; standards for organic roof coverings, 619
- American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Ltd., study of satellites, 400
- Aminco-Tuckerman optical strain gauge (V. A. Howe & Co. Ltd.), 234
- Ampex Great Britain Ltd., order for tape decks from Ferranti Ltd., 153
- Amplifier, AC, transistor (Levell Electronics Ltd.), 686
- DC (Avo Ltd.), 176
 - DC, DC/AC converters for, by E. Komolibus, 182
 - Magnetic, analysis, by D. L. Lafuze (book), 728
 - for satellite communications (Bell), 543
- Amsler Vibrophore fatigue testing machine, 765-766
- Analogue computation, by R. W. Williams (book), 112
- Hydraulic, for condenser design, by J. A. Loret and W. Drummond, 733-734
 - Machine, Montan-Forschung (Montan-Forschung GmbH), 716
- Analysers, Auto, Technicon (Technicon Instruments Ltd.), 314-316
- Analysis, uranium (UKAEA), 543
- Anchors, earth, Molex (W. E. Waites Ltd.), 654
- Andec Ltd., continuity tester, 132; battery charger, 320
- Anderson Clayton, use of slow conveyor line, 149
- Anderson, N., on Work and Leisure (book), 184
- Anderson report, 168
- Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corp., order placed for Comet passenger chassis, 441
- Andrews, Prof., investigation of education of American businessmen, 236
- Andrews, A. I., on Porcelain Enamels (review), 71
- Anechoic chamber, 78
- Angle, steel, lightweight (Dexion Ltd.), 270
- Anglo-American Hangar Co. of London, Erwin-Newman hangars, 745
- Anglo-Belge des Petroles SA., plastic containers for motor oil, 744
- Anglo-French supersonic aircraft, 625
- Anita calculator, Cyclocal T plastic casing for (GEC), 435
- Electronic desk calculator (Sumlock-Comptometer Ltd.), 435
- Annealing, faster, cheaper, continuous, 372
- Lead-bismuth alloy bath method, 372
 - Metallurgical aspects of, research into (BISRA), 372
- Anode, zinc, for ballast tanks (Metal and Pipeline Endurance Ltd.), 371
- Anon, J., on order for buses from Leyland Motors Ltd., 808
- Anti-chatter material, No-Chat (Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 754
- Anti-Dust Services Ltd., Takdust Gel dust collecting tacky coating, 499
- Antiparticle, xi-minus, discovery of, 447
- Apparatebau Rothenmühle, agreement with Davidson & Co. Ltd., 73
- Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., rolled steel sections, 9; position and prospects, 65; diversification of products, 65
- Applevage of Paris, rotary bucket stockpile reclaiming machines, 591
- Appliances, electrical, for the handicapped (Electrical Development Association), 256
- Apprentice competition at Gijon University, 456
- Graduate engineering, an attempt to help to design, by A. Cowman, 428-429
 - and technical studies, 520
 - Training, 648
 - Conditions, 488
 - Course on, 232
 - Graduate, an experimental tutorial scheme, by E. D. Simmons, 428-429
- Apprenticeships, 168. See *LETTERS*, 326, 358
- Plain Words on, 580
 - Time, proposal to reduce, 520
- ApSimon, Dr. H., appointed in charge of IBM university programmes, 729
- APT Electronic Industries Ltd., circuitry for coin counting machine, 420
- APT timer (Londex Ltd.), 368
- APV Co. Ltd., APV-Rosenblad head exchangers, 562; APV Paraflow heat exchanger, 562
- Apwar Ltd., Easycheck universal holder, 751
- Arabian American Oil Co., use of Ruston "TA" Gas turbines, 250
- Araldite adhesive for missile nose cones (CIBA (ARL) Ltd.), 563
- epoxy resin (CIBA (ARL) Ltd.), 371, 821
- Arc furnace. See *Furnace, electric*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Arches: Tables for Statical Analysis by J. Szymczyk (book), 664
- Archimedes Construction Co. Ltd., formation of Archirodon, 779
- Archirodon, formation of, 779; outer mole for Benghasi Harbour, 779
- Architect and His Office, 488
- Architectural problems in Nigeria, 583
- Architecture and decoration, glass in, by R. McGrath and A. C. Frost (book), 696
- Arden, A., & Co. Ltd., screen for air conditioning plant, 620
- Arden, L. L., on aids to production, 244
- Arden, Dr. T. V., review of Water Treatment for Industrial and Other Uses, 215-216; biographical note, 216
- Ardleigh Engineering Ltd., control systems for prime movers, 836
- Arenco-Alite Ltd., VEK portioning machine, 341
- Argall Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Flow Stop pipe squeezers, 233; magnetic shaft seals, 260
- Argentina, diesel electric locomotives ordered from Canada, 33
- El Cadillac hydroelectric scheme, 208
 - Warships for, 113
- Argo-braze alloys (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 243
- Argon gas shrouds of Sintox alumina ceramic, 594
- Argonarc welding equipment (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 594
- Argonne National Laboratory, Juggernaut research atomic reactor, 189
- Argyle, B., development of pyromagnetometer, 605
- Arkless, G. F., on large capacity boiler feed pumps, 710
- Arlidge, C. J., on Common Market, 441
- Arlington Body Builders Ltd., mobile transformer laboratory for Gulf Oil (Great Britain) Ltd., 351
- Armaments, external factors affecting, 14
- Future events in, 14
 - Investment and expansion in, 16
 - Labour and management in, 15
 - Market trends in, 15
 - Modern, 321
 - Outlook for 1962, 13-16
 - Production, 16
 - Technical developments in, 13
- Armatic diaphragm valves (British Arca Regulators Ltd.), 175
- Armitage Units Ltd., site cabins, 266
- Armstrong, C. F., on Soil Mechanics in Road Construction (review), 439
- Armstrong Cork Co. Ltd., Accopac asbestos/rubber gasket material, 819
- Armstrong Whitworth Equipment Ltd., development of automatic liquid blending system, 853
- Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd., variable speed hydraulic transmission, 483
- Army, Canadian, teleprinters for (Creed & Co. Ltd.), 313
- Arnold, on gryodynamics and its engineering applications, 70
- Arpic Engineering SA, acquired by Atlas Copco Ltd., 826
- Arrol, Sir William, & Co. Ltd., formation of Associated Bridge Builders Ltd., 712
- Artek Ltd., new tractor plant for Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 665
- Artificial respiration (trade publication), 728
- Arts Graduate in Industry (Acton Society Trust publication), 697
- Arup, Ove, & Partners, Sussex University buildings, 297; Coventry Cathedral, 682, 685
- Asbestos Cement Pipes Ltd., formation of, 241
- Asbestos-cement sheets (trade publication), 184
- Asbestos/rubber gasket material, Accopac (Armstrong Cork Co. Ltd.), 819
- Asbestos tape. See *Tape*
- Ash, pulverized (trade publication), 600
- Ashmore, Benson Pease & Co. Ltd., furnace work in South Africa, 369; engineering progress (trade publication), 568
- Ashok Leyland Ltd., orders for Leyland Comet bus chassis, 153; order for Comet passenger chassis, 441
- Aspect pvc pressure pipes (Allied Structural Plastics Ltd.), 465
- Aspell, G. H., debate on Planning Acts, 88
- Asphalt durability, assessment of (US National Bureau of Standards), 460
- Mixers heated with LPG, 308
 - Mixtures, use of ultrasonic test in design of, and its relation to immersion/compression tests, by H. M. Ismail, 393
 - Roads Association, cinema film "The Queen's Highway," 362
 - Cinema film on, 362
 - Roofs, Canadian research on, 777
 - Assel tube mill (Tubes Ltd.), 796
- Assembly machine, automatic, TransfeRobot 200 (US Industries Inc.), 585
- Work, mechanization of, 28
- Assmann Dictating Systems Ltd., PABX telephone dictating system for LCC, 177
- Associated Bridge Builders Ltd., tender for Severn Road Bridge accepted, 712; formation of, 712
- Associated Cement Cos. of India, membership of ACC-Vickers-Babcock Ltd. consortium, 241; Durgapur engineering works, 241
- Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., turbo generators for Eggborough power station 3; PABX telephone dictating system for LCC, 177; process study group, 180-181; Process Study Group, evolution of process study consultancy, 180-181; switchgear for Ferrybridge C power station, 217; electron linear accelerator for Deuteres Elektronen Synchrotron (DESY), 221; electric locomotives for South Africa, 313; uniselector, 399; formation of British Space Development Co. Ltd., 400; power cables for Richard Thomas and Baldwins new strip mill, 405; diesel electric locomotives for Nyasaland and Trans-Zambesi Railways, 409; water cooled high voltage power cables for Bankside power station, 419; development of two speed electric motor, 420; outdoor cabinet, 426; Stacrep motor control equipment, 468; Solon soldering iron, 496; cinema film World of Semiconductors, 537; cinema film "Electron Microscopy," 537; equipment for Tufts Cove power station, 601; electric locomotives for Polish State Railways, 612; cables for Indonesia, 631; interest in Telephone Cables Ltd., 631; Coventry Cathedral intercom system, 685; Silent Call Centenary Neophone telephone instruments, 685; image intensifiers, 687; automatically controlled turbine run-up system, 708; overhead projector, 718; trials of Lion locomotive, 738; vacuum cleaner, 815
- Associated Engineering Ltd., position and prospects, 177
- Associated Fire Alarms Ltd., staff conference 305; position and prospects, 305; acquisition of Clarion Equipment Ltd., 305; acquisition of Security Guards Ltd., 305; acquisition of W. Oliver and Co. (Locksmiths) Ltd., 305
- Associated Industrial Consultants, play "The Rainbow Story," 232
- Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., proposals to increase productive capacity, 817; position and prospects, 817
- Associated Television, formation of British Space Development Co. Ltd., 400
- Association of Bronze and Brass Founders, conference of, 26-27
- for International Technical Cooperation, executive officials of, 271; cinema film "Power Development to Prosperity," 271; cinema film "Transportation in Japan," 271; formation of, 271; aims of, 271; *International Technical Cooperation*, 271; *Overseas Investment News*, 271
 - of Principals of Technical Colleges, annual dinner, 296
 - of Scientific Workers, *Science in Government and Industry*, 353; *Cost of Research*, 353
 - of Supervising Electrical Engineers, discussions with British Electrical Manufacturers Association, 353
- Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd., position and prospects, 401
- Aston Martin motor car, return to Le Mans racing, 810
- motor car, Vantage, details of, 421
- Astra grinding machines (Dorspa Ltd.), 783
- Astronautical equipment, development of (Kollman Instrument Ltd.), 631
- Asynchronous running of large generators, 272
- Athlone Fellowship Scheme, 48
- Atkins, C. J., review of Engineering Drawing and Geometry (review), 694; biographical note, 696
- Atkins, W. S., & Partners, activities of, 289; consultancy service, 548
- Atlantic. See *Transatlantic*
- Atlantic Era, by M. Evans (review), 503
- Atlantic Research Corp., Metroc sounding rocket, 77
- Atlas computers, growing demand for (Ferranti Ltd.), 153
- Atlas Copco Ltd., air bubbles to dampen underwater shock waves, 298; Cobra drilling machine, 560; VT4 portable compressor, 826-828; purchase of Arpic Engineering SA, 826; historical note, 828
- Atlas Lighting Ltd., Coventry Cathedral, 684
- Atlas pit prop (Acrow (Engineers) Ltd.), 371
- Atlas Preservative Co. Ltd., Atlas H400 descaling powder, 626
- Atmospheres, flammable, electrical equipment for use in—the effect of explosions on gasketed joints, by H. G. Riddlestone, 157
- Inert, in the chemical, metallurgical and atomic energy industries, by P. A. F. White and F. E. Smith (book), 248
- Atmospheric corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- Atoms at Work exhibition, 377
- Atomic detonation with an engineering purpose, Project Gnome (USAEC), 767
- Energy, chemical and metallurgical industries, inert atmospheres in, by P. A. F. White and F. E. Smith (book), 248
 - Commission, United States. See *United States Atomic*
 - Research Establishment (Harwell), Daphne atomic reactor, 351
 - Explosion to test seismographs, 52
 - Fuel, endurance tests, 255
 - Generation of electricity, economic, 161
 - Generator, SNAP-7E, deep sea, for USAEC (Martin Co.), 768
 - Physics, low energy, conference on, 647
- Atomic Power Constructors Ltd., Trawsfynydd power station, 113
- Atomic power course, 552
- Plant, portable, criticality achieved (USAEC), 479
 - Programme, 225. See *LETTER*, 358
 - Station, Berkeley, to be productive soon, 225
 - Station, Bradwell, to be productive soon, 225
 - Stations, comparative costs of running, 225
 - Station for desalting sea water, 417
 - Station, Dungeness, Far-Air Roll Kleen filters for (Intermit Ltd.), 419
 - Station, Hinckley Point, reactor buildings, 93
 - Station, Hinckley Point, consent sought for second station, 569
 - Station, Marcoule, use of concrete pressure vessels, 240
 - Station, Oldbury; use of concrete pressure vessels, 240; contract placed with Nuclear Power Group, 313; contracts for, 345
 - Station, Sizewell, progress ahead of schedule, 489
 - Station, Trawsfynydd: spun heat exchanger heads for, 113; CO₂ ducts for (Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd.), 386; welding manipulator for (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 725
 - Stations, use of for desalting sea water, 417
 - Propulsion of ships, study projects of Euratom, 605
 - Reactors, advanced CO₂ cooled, 276
 - Automatic selector valves for (Plessey Nucleonics Ltd.), 674
 - Berkeley, 276
 - Bradwell, 276
 - for consortium of universities, 605
 - Coolant circulation, 276. See *LETTERS*, 326, 678
 - Daphne, for Harwell, 351
 - Demand critical selector valves, 674
 - Design study, 277
 - Dragon, 671
 - Experiments (Saxton Nuclear Experimental Corp.), 703
 - High temperature, helium cooled, 276
 - Instrumentation course, 8
 - Juggernaut, 189
 - Oldbury, 276
 - Power raised by simpler cooling, by B. C. Lindley, 276-277
 - Pressure circuits, steels for (Iron and Steel Institute) (review), 695
 - Pressure vessels of concrete, 240
 - Research for private industry, 351
 - Simulator for (Miles Electronics Ltd. and CEGB), 544
 - Spert III, to be shut down, 77
 - Test, heavy water, for Savannah River plant of USAEC, 832
 - Unshielded, first operation of, 544
 - Vulcain, for ship propulsion, 800
 - Zero-energy, HERO, in operation (UKAEA), 255
 - Science, glossary of terms used in, 534
 - Tests, high altitude, US delay in, 864
- Atomizer plant, Niro, 124
- Atomizing process for powder metal production, 290
- Attewell, P. B., on composite model to simulate porous rock, 574-575
- Aubert, Marcel, & Sons, jig boring machine, 783
- Audco Ltd., Penton coated valve, 595
- Audio frequency engineering, by E. H. Jones (review), 182
- Auditorium acoustics, computer simulation of (Bell), 78
- Augmented Roman News, 150
- Augur mobile steps (Birmingham Power Transmissions Ltd.), 782
- Austin effect, 351
- Australia, doubling road expenditure in, 52
- Glass reinforced plastics in, 530
 - Hazelwood power station, 473

- Australia, Turbo-generator sets for (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 473
 — Western, tenders for Kalgoorlie-Fremantle railway, 505
 — University of. See *University*
 Auto Transmissions Ltd., de Normanville overdrive system for motor cars, 185; agreements with Farnes y Canudas, Laycock Engineering Ltd. and Edoardo Bianchi, 185
 AutoAnalyser, Technicon (Technicon Instruments Ltd.), 314-316
 Automatic control, dictionary of, by R. J. Bibbero (review), 759
 Automatic Equipment Ltd., rubber-to-metal bonding machine, 90
 Automatic lift trucks (Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co.), 592
 — Machine, Unimat (Robert Taylor Machine Tools Ltd.), 783
 — and remote control, by J. F. Coales, J. R. Ragazzini and A. T. Fuller (review), 342
 Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. (Bridgworth) Ltd., remote control of lighthouses, 451
 Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd., merger with Plessey Co. Ltd., 105; Bankside control room of CEGB, 457
 Automatic transfer, 28
 Automation (trade publication), 568
 Automation and Computation, British Conference on. See *British*
 — Computation and control, handbook ca, by E. M. Grabbe, S. Ramo and D. E. Woodrige (book), 408
 — Conference on, 857
 — and Employment Trust, formation of, 585
 — Equating to staff relations, by A. Penny, 805
 — Hardship caused by, 257
 — Instruments and electronics exhibition, 686
 — and labour requirements, 781
 — and layout for factories, by A. Goss, 780-781
 — Low cost, course on, 232
 — and manufacture, 780
 — and Men: Human and Mechanical Intelligence, by K. Stienbuch (review), 566
 — and the older worker, by Dr. A. Heron, 805
 — by Dr. W. H. Scott, 805
 — Soft drinks production (Schweppes), 501
Automation and the Worker, 805
 Automative machinery, by A. B. Cherns, 805
 Automobile Engineering, Advanced School of. See *Advanced*
 Automobiles, Outlook for 1962, 53-56
 — See also *Motor cars*
 Autoplumb optical plumb (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 49
 Autotest (Production) Ltd., swivelling unit for inching big loads, 515; Omni-track conveyor ball transfer units, 578
 Autotimer time switch (Horstmann of Bath), 800
 AutoTutor teaching machine (US Industries Inc.), 585
 Autovent ventilating system (Findlay, Irvine Ltd.), 864
 Avanti motor car (Studebaker Corp.), 601
 Avey Electric Ltd., toroidal winding machine, 494
 Avery Ltd., torsion testing machine, 496
 Aviation, Minister of, on developments costs of Rotadyne aircraft, 289; discussions with M. Biron on supersonic airliner, 289
 Aviation, Ministry of, purchase of prototype cushioncraft, 145; development contract for aeronavigational equipment to Kollsman Instrument Ltd., 631
 Aviation Safety (White Paper), 545
 Aviation Traders (Engineering) Ltd., enlargement of hangars for larger aircraft, 526
 Avica Equipment Ltd., v-flange couplings, 555; knitted wire products, 850
 Avo Ltd., DC amplifier, 176; Universal Avometer, 666-668; historical note, 666; acquisition of Taylor Electrical Instruments 668; as member of Metal Industries Group, 668
 Avometer, Universal (Avo Ltd.), 666-668
 Avro 748 aircraft, for RAF, 291; sales of, 409
 Avro Vulcan aircraft, 193
 Axbridge Rural District Council, use of closed circuit television to inspect sewers, 171
 Axle tube, steel forging, for truck (Tubes Ltd.), 106
 Axleboxes, roller bearing, BS3438-1961, 280
 Azeta universal milling machine (Gate Machinery Ltd.), 204
 Azoflex Business Systems Week, 743
- B**
- BABBAGE, E., & Co. Ltd., stage settings for musical show "Blitz", 714-715
 Babcock cargo crane, 323
 Babcock-Marion excavator and crane (Babcock and Wilcox Ltd.), 625
 Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., boiler plant for Trinidad and Tobago Electricity Commission, 113; membership of ACC-Vickers-Babcock Ltd. consortium, 241; Durgapur engineering works, 241; contract for South of Scotland Electricity Board, 281; construction work at Carolina Port power station, 345; Sizewell atomic power station, 489; position and prospects, 625; order position, 625; new products, 625; Babcock-Marion excavator and crane, 625; consortium with English Electric and Taylor Woodrow, 625; use of electro-slag welding process, 693; contracts for Tilbury and Ferrybridge "C" power stations, 712; new approach to crane design, 802-803; level luffing jib crane, 802; cargo handling crane, 803
 Babikov, O. I., on Ultrasonics and Its Industrial Applications (review), 374
 Babister, A. W., on Aircraft Stability and Control (book), 312
 Back-Pack oxy-propane cutting outfit (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 597
 Backlash, gear: meaning and measurement, by A. M. Gunner, 706
 Baddeley Engineering Co. Ltd., Tri-Sure flash back arrestor, 425
 Bader, E., formation of Scott Bader and Co. Ltd., 556-557
 Bader, G., appointed managing director of Scott Bader and Co. Ltd., 556
 Bader, Scott, and Co. Ltd., experiment in industrial cooperation, 556-557; formation of Scott Bader Commonwealth, 556-557
 Bader, Scott, Commonwealth, 556-557
 Badzioch, S., on Measurement of Solids in Flue Gases (book), 824
 Baggett, F. W., & Co. Ltd., hydrostatic transmission for Triumph Herald motor car, 613
 Baghdad Electricity Services Ltd., orders placed with A. Reyrolle and Co. Ltd., 217
 Baglan Bay oil refinery, ethylene splitter column installed, 849
 Bagley, D. E., on adaptable system of personal filing, 493
 Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., operations to be handled by English Electric Traction Ltd., 625
 Bagritt, Sir Leon, on Elliott-Automation Ltd., 661
 Bagshawe & Co. Ltd., unit construction belt conveyor (trade publication), 344
 Bailey, H. W., on Motor Gear and Engineering Industries Ltd., 529
 Bailey (Malta) Ltd., reconstruction work in Malta Harbour, 777
 Bailey, W. H., & Co., Ltd. flow indicator, 204
 Baily, J. K., appointed secretary of Aluminium Federation, 689
 Baird and Tatlock Ltd., instrument for analysis of uranium, 543
 Bakelite Ltd., laminated plastic gears (trade publication), 312; polyester resins, 563; machining Bakelite (trade publication), 696; resins, 723
 — Machining (trade publication), 696
 Baker, A. L. L. et al, on Design, Construction and Testing of a Prestressed Concrete Reactor Pressure Vessel Model, 240
 Baker, Prof. Sir John, opening of Scientific Instrument Centre, 533
 Baker Perkins Group, food handling equipment, 149
 Baker Perkins Ltd., mixing machinery (trade publication), 216; use of Troester cold extruding machine, 468
 Bakke, Prof. E. W., evaluation of management courses, 237
 Balance, chronometer, of silver steel (Thomas Mercer Ltd.), 66
 — Sedimentation (Royal Dutch/Shell Exploration and Production Laboratories), 416
 — Shaft, of silver steel (Thomas Mercer Ltd.), 66
 Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd., industrial controls (trade publication), 440
 Balfour, D., & Sons, Woodburn Valley sewerage scheme, 745
 Ball bearing. See *Bearing*
 Ball Bearing Journal, 374
 Balls, tooling (Insley Industrial Ltd.), 12
 — Valve. See *Valve*
 Balloon, radio-sonde, 300
 Baltic-Black Sea waterway, 362
 Bamford, J. C. (Excavators) Ltd., JCB4 excavator, 337
 Bamford, W. D., on Control of Airborne Dust (book), 312
 Bamfords Ltd., use of rectangular section tubes, 690; Wuffler hay conditioner, 690
 Banca Nazionale del Lavoro, on aid to underdeveloped nations, 225
 Band conveyors. See *Conveyors*
 — Saws. See *Saws*
 Banister, A., to resign as deputy secretary of Institution of Civil Engineers, 128; appointed secretary of Institution of Municipal Engineers, 128; biographical note, 128
 Bank, African Development, plans to form, 385
 — of England, backing for Technical Development Capital Ltd., 81
 Banker's Magazine, 336
 Bankfield Engineering Co. Ltd., Sleepakabs, 441
 Banks, Air Cdr. F. R., on space research, 839
 Bankside control room of CEGB, 457
 — Power station, water cooled high voltage power cables for (AEI Ltd.), 419
 Banrust vapour phase inhibitor paper (Leonard Stace Ltd.), 67
 Bantam II chain block (Geo. W. King Ltd.), 256
 Bars, bolts and locks, the story of, safe bind: safe find, by G. Hogg (review), 279
 — Cropping machine (Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 335
 — Flexible, by R. Frisch-Fay (book), 728
 — Macalloy, 847
 — Reinforcing (trade publication), 216
 — Unisteel 60 (United Steel Co. and McCall & Co. (Sheffield)), 584
 — Ribbed, for concrete reinforcement (Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (South Wales) Ltd.), 179
 Barbee, J. F., on Effect of Mixing Time and Overload on Concrete Produced in Stationary Mixers, 362
 Barber, N. F., on Experimental Correlograms and Fourier Transforms (book), 248
 Bardahl Products Ltd., EP lubricating oil, 275
 Bardell, P. R., on Magnetic Materials in the Electrical Industry (review), 32
 Bardsley, J. P., on relics at Euston, 358
 Bare Atomic Reactor Experiment Nevada. See *Operation BREN*
 Barge, spudded, *Hubsel*, DeLong, 330
 Barimar Ltd., unusual heavy duty welding repairs, 533
 Barker, H. P., to join board of Wild Barfield Ltd., 273
 Barker, T. C., on passenger transport in London, 742
 Barking Brassware Co. Ltd., Biflo mixer tap, 224; brass fittings, 756; expansion programme, 756
 Barlow, H. M., on Radio Surface Waves (book), 696
 Barnes, C. C., on Channel cable, 656
 Barr & Stroud Ltd., radiation pattern recorder, 90
 Barrett, Sir Sydney, on Albright & Wilson Group, 561
 Barrie, A. O., review of Soil Mechanics in Road Construction, 439, biographical note, 440
 Barry, Sir Charles, building of Victoria Tower, 268
 Barry Controls Inc., agreement with Cementation (Muffelite) Ltd., 355
 Bart, L., musical show "Blitz", 714-715
 Bartlett, C., as UK trade union observer at AFL-CIO convention, 168
 Bartlett, M. S., on Essays on Probability and Statistics (book), 824
 Barton Conduits Ltd., position and prospects, 817
 Barton, H., on Control of Operational Variables in Die Casting, 635
 Barton, H. H. C., on Monorails, 228
 Barton, H. K., on controlling operational variables in die casting, 820
 Barton & Sons Ltd., position and prospects, 817
 Barwell, Dr. F. T., on Railways: The Technical Prospects, 193; review of Handbook of Mechanical Wear, 599; biographical note, 600
 Bass, John, Ltd., prefabricated standard clean rooms, 451
 Bass, Ratcliff & Gretton Ltd., use of Penetral aluminium-impregnated steel, 722
 Bassin d'Essai Maritime Nationale, ship model-cutting machine installed, 33
 Bast Glazing Clips Ltd., Minibrite packaged greenhouse, 864
 Batching plant, concrete (trade publication), 536
 Bates, J., on a place for hire purchase in industry, 336; on what fringe benefits add to wage bills, 617
 Bath, Dr. M., seismic study of earth's crust, 511
 Battelle Memorial Institute, oil exploration methods, 51; forging space metals, 255; research on systems analysis, 396
 Battery, ceramic, high temperature (Westinghouse), 351
 — Chargers. See *Chargers*
 — High capacity (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 750
 — International symposium on, 646
 — Plutonium 238 fuelled, for satellites (Martin Marietta Corp.), 117
 — See also *Cell*
 Bauelemente der Regelungstechnik, by W. E. Frede (review), 150
 Baumeister, C., on methane gas locomotives, 518
 BB Chemical Co. Ltd., Bostik compounds for Coventry Cathedral, 683
 Beaches, pollution of, 417
 — Research on cleaning oil from (DSIR), 460
 Beakbane, Henry (Fortox) Ltd., machine protection (trade publication), 440
 Beam, aluminium, for cranes (Stothert & Pitt Ltd.), 578
 — Concrete, prestressed and ordinary, effect of impact loading on (Building Research Station), 169
 — Electronically scanned, in solids, 119
 — Universal, in high-tensile steel. See *LETTER*, 86
 — Vaulted, precast, building with, 297
 Bearing, ball, journal (Skefco publication), 374
 — Bronze, self-lubricating (Bound Brook Bearings Ltd.), 290
 — "Bearing-Failure," Mr. See *LETTER*, 46
 Bearings, gas, for cold and fast turbine, 2
 — for high machine performance, 564
 — Main, nylon, for dewatering press, 242
 — Precision rolling, dimensions of for instruments, BS 3469-1962 (book), 536
 — Roller, spherical, SKF C type (Skefco Ball Bearing Co. Ltd.), 282-284
 — Rolling mill, oil mist lubrication for, 757
 — (Rotolin Bearings Ltd.), 751
 — Taper roller (Gamet Products Ltd.), 564
 — Wire race (Roballo Engineering Co. Ltd.), 786
 — Race, users' comments on, 786
 — ZSV (Bonded Bearings Ltd.), 242
 Beaulieu, Lord Montagu of, on Jaguar: A Biography (review), 248
 Beaver automatic tipping hoist (Machinery (Continental) Ltd.), 334
 Beaver, Sir Hugh, on industrial and economic planning, 449
 Beaver Precision Products Inc., UK production transferred from Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd. to Precision Gear Machines and Tools Ltd., 209
 Beck & Co. (Meters) Ltd., three-hose dispenser system for service stations, 185
 Bed, fluidized, for paper drying, 415
 Bedford, L. H., on space research, 839
 Bedford TK motor truck, 54
 Beeching, Dr. R., to join National Economic Development Council, 232; address to Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 321; reduction of excess capacity of railways, 385; application of systems concept to British Railways, 396; on centralization of British Railway workshops management, 545
 Beer, S., review of Progress in Operations Research, 789; biographical note, 790
 Behaviour, mechanical, of materials at elevated temperatures, by J. E. Dorn (review), 111
 Beishon, R. J., on quality control in paper making, 805
 Belfast freighter aircraft (Short Bros. & Harland, Ltd.), 801; boundary layer control system for, 835
 Belgo-nucleaire, agreement with UKAEA on Vulcan atomic reactor for ship propulsion, 800
 Bell-Air air conditioner, Wright (Sales Organisers Ltd.), 704
 Bell Asbestos Mines Ltd., position and prospects, 241
 Bell Telephone Laboratories, computer simulation of auditorium acoustics, 78; optical maser nears practical stage, 190-191; superconducting magnets, 253; superconducting alloys, 253; use of yttrium iron garnet as acoustic material, 317; Van de Graff accelerator for Rutgers University, 448; amplifier for satellite communications, 543; environmental-simulation chamber installed, 767; Telstar I communication satellite, 767; solar cells as radiation detectors, 767
 Bellamy, N. W., on Elastic Analysis of Shells by Electronic Analogy (book), 696
 Bellaschi, on transmission voltages, 713
 Bellows, metal, give flexibility and strength, 386
 — (Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd.), 386
 Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Ltd., Raplag pipe insulation, 814; use of knitted wire products, 850
 Belmos Co., Ltd., fuse-switchgear and contactor starters (trade publication), 312; merger with Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd., 593
 Belt conveyor. See *Conveyor*
 — Drive, wedge, SpacavaVer, for *Glaisdale H* tanker (J. H. Fenner & Co. Ltd.), 739
 — Safety, motor car, test house for, 85
 Belting (trade publication), 664
 — Conveyor, nylon strengthened (F. Reddaway & Co. Ltd.), 211
 — UK to supply Russia, 409
 Bemessung und Berechnung elektrischer Maschinen, by J. Klamt (review), 822
 Bending machine, pipe, Staffa (Chamberlain Industries Ltd.), 303
 — Machinery (trade publication), 376
 — Rolls. See *Rolls*
 Bendix Corp., licence agreement with Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., 601; disk brakes for cars, 601
 Bendix washing machine, 139
 Benefits, fringe, what they add to wage bills, by J. Bates and G. L. Reid, 617. See *LETTER*, 646
 Benghasi Harbour, use of Stabits for outer mole, 779
 Benmore hydroelectric scheme, New Zealand, progress on, 298
 Benn, Ernest, Ltd., artificial respiration (trade publication), 728
 Benn, Sir John, appointed chairman of Technical Development Capital Ltd., 81
 Bennett, R., on History of Corn Milling, 44
 Benson, R. S., on exhaust belt design in two-stroke diesels, 194-195
 Benton & Stone Ltd., air cylinders, 205; pneumatic controls (trade publication), 216; lubrication systems (trade publication), 504
 Berechnung und Bemessung elektrischer Maschinen, by J. Klamt (review), 822
 Beresford, James, & Son Ltd., plastic general purpose pump, 163
 Bergen-Tempered Ltd., pipe supports (trade publication), 664
 Berger, Lewis, (GB) Ltd., Magicote thixotropic paints, 499
 Bergeron, L., on Water Hammer in Hydraulics and Wave Surges in Electricity (book), 152; (review), 854
 Berk, F. W., & Co., Ltd., plastic coatings, 497; formation of technical service department 497; products, 561; position and prospects, 561; Berkatekt coatings, 691
 Berkatekt coatings (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 691
 Berkeley atomic power station to be productive soon, 225
 — Reactor, 276
 Berman, L. D., on Evaporative Cooling of Circulating Water (review), 534
 Berridge, C., on course for shop stewards, 265
 Berry, Joseph, Ltd., as member of Massey Group, 65
 Beryllium (trade publication), 112
 — Copper, investment material for (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 107
 — Moulds in the plastics industry, the application of, by M. A. Nichols, 166
 Bessemer, Sir Henry, idea of oxygen steel-making, 296
 Best, Hon. P. M. G., on Viewpoint of Management, 456
 Betoblock concrete blocks (Pointer Group), 745
 Betocel emulsion for aerated non-porous concrete (pointer Group), 130
 — Insulating concrete (Pointer Group), 745
 Bevel gears. See *Gears*
 Bevins, R., on satellite ground station at Goonhilly Downs, 257; on satellites and international communications, 449
 Beyer of Germany, Vulkollan polyurethane rubber, 658
 Beyer Peacock (Hymek) Ltd., diesel hydraulic locomotives (trade publication), 184
 Bianchi, Edoardo, agreement with Auto Transmissions Ltd., 185
 Bibbero, R. J., on Dictionary of Automatic Control (review), 759
 Bibby, J., invention of Bibby resilient coupling, 858; partnership with Wellman Smith Owen Organization, 858; historical and biographical note, 858
 Bibby, J. D., on tall buildings, 129
 Bibby resilient coupling (Wellman Bibby Co.), 858-860
 BICC. See *British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd.*
 Biclur capacitor bank equipment for CEGB (BICC), 515
 Bicycle: Its Care and Maintenance (Iliffe publication), 110
 Biflo mixer tap (Barking Brassware Co. Ltd.), 224
 Bilge block. See *Block*
 Bills, working-up on a Pegasus computer, 361
 Bilston Glen Colliery, tunnelling in, 528
 Bilton, Percy, Ltd., super-luxury flats in Great Cumberland Place, 299
 Bin, plastic, for powders, Bulkbin (Microcell Ltd.), 402
 Binnie, Deacon and Gourley, pipeline from Sharpness Canal to Severnside, 329
 Birkett, Samuel, Ltd., pressure reducing valve, 90
 Birks, J. B., on Modern Dielectric Materials (review), 311

- Birmingham College of Advanced Technology, course on X-ray diffraction techniques, 616; course on non-destructive testing, 616
— Engineering and Building Centre, 665
- Birmingham Power Transmissions Ltd., Augur mobile steps, 782
- Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd., construction and design of Lion locomotive, 738
- Birmingham Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd., Microller burnishing tool, 12
— University, studies in ultrasonic testing, 118; Lucas Chair, 265; Prof. Dudley to take Lucas Chair, 265; UK 1 satellite, 541; research on concrete, 606-607; conference on sonar systems, 678
- Birth of Broadcasting, by A. Briggs (review), 439
- Birtles, H., on Common Market, 441
- Bishop, Prof. R. E. D., on Mechanics of Vibration (review), 375; review of Shock and Vibration in Linear Systems, 822; review of Transverse Vibration Theory, 822; review of Shock and Vibration Handbook, 822; biographical note, 824
- Bismuth, new phenomenon magneto-resistance in at low temperatures, by Dr. L. Esaki, 255
- Bison Prestressed Concrete Floor Slabs (Concrete Ltd.), 34-36
- Bitumen mixers heated with LPG, 308
— Mixes, ultrasonic testing for voids in, 393
- Bjorklund, H., on use of Montan-Forschung analogue machine, 716
- BKL Alloys Ltd., pipe couplings, 371
- Black & Decker Ltd., sanding machine, 496; suggestions scheme results, 552, 585; de Walt radial arm saw, 719
- Black-Moly dry bonded lubrication service (John W. Miller & Son Ltd.), 403
- Black, P. H., on Theory of Metal Cutting (review), 471
- Black, Prof. R. A. L., on Recent Advances in Mining Science in South Africa, 168
- Black Sea-Baltic waterway, 362
- Blackburn Aircraft Co. Ltd., Buccaneer aircraft, 153
- Blackburn Engines Ltd., acquired by Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 849
- Blackett, J. H., on Measurement of Solids in Flue Gases (book), 824
- Blackett, Prof. P. M. S., on American nuclear weapons, 321
- Blackfriars Improvement Scheme, contract awarded to Demolition and Construction Co. Ltd., 712
- Blackman, R. V. B., on Jane's Fighting Ships (book), 280
- Blackmore, J., on Semiconductor Statistics (book), 664
- Blades, motor grader (Uddeholm Ltd.), 147
— Shear, 20 ft grinding (Snow & Co. Ltd.), 285
— Standard, Surfform (Firth Cleveland Tools Ltd.), 506-508
— Turbine, research on vibration (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 708
— Vibration of aircraft turbines (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 221
— in gas turbines, measuring, by E. S. Eccles and D. G. Seymour, 318-319
- Blagoveshchensky, S. N., on Theory of Ship Motions (book), 790
- Blair, Dr. J. S., on oil flow in pipelines. See LETTER, 46
- Blakeborough, J., & Sons Ltd., revolving screens for circulating water, 324
- Blanking, finish, applications of (Production Engineering Research Association publication), 469
- Blast furnace. See Furnace
— Room (Vacu-Blast Ltd.), 175
- Blasting, investigation into dust after (NCB), 460
- Blaw Knox Ltd., radio telescope for Cambridge University, 281
- Bleisteiner, G., on Handbuch der Regelungstechnik (review), 150
- Blending system, automatic, for liquids, development of (Armstrong Whitworth Equipment Ltd. and Shell-Mex & BP Ltd.), 853
- Bletchley Flyover, prestressed concrete for, 52
"Blitz" musical show, stage settings for, 714-715
- Block, bilge, adjustable while submerged, 847
— Chain, Bantam II (Geo. W. King Ltd.), 256
— Concrete, Betoblock (Pointer Group), 745
— Pillow, Self-Lube (Pollard Bearings Ltd.), 260
— Storage heater. See Heater
- Blood, human, cooler for (Delaney Gallay Ltd.), 772
- Bloodhound missiles for Switzerland (Bristol-Ferranti), 113
- Bloomfield, G. V., on British pioneer work on cryogenics, 198
- Bloor-Danforth railway subway, Toronto, 569
- Blower, core (Foundry & Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd.), 205
- Blue Rivers Constructors, tunnel through Continental Divide, Colorado, 331
- Bluebell Line railway, 769
- Bluebird Caravans Ltd., Highwayman motor caravan, 544; sales handled by Crofton Garages Ltd., 544
- Blythe Harbour Commissioners, suction dredger for, 249
- Board, asbestos cement, BS 737 (book), 536
— Distribution, Fluvent-Saphyre, 367
— and paper, fluidized bed drying of, by J. Luckins and C. A. O. Sutherland, 843
— Machines, conference on, 456
— Polyester, Tila Super (Nevill Long & Co. (Boards) Ltd.), 851
- Board of Trade Journal, 271
- Board of Trade, President of, to be on National Economic Development Council, 232; See also Export Credits Guarantee Department
- Boardroom practice, standard, by Sir Edwin Herbert (review), 70
- Boat, Dowty Turbocraft, 160
— of fibre glass, 160
- Boat, jet propelled, Sea Hawk (Dorsett Marine), 160
— Kit, Mustang, 160
— Patrol, Brave class, for Royal Danish Navy, 473
— Road transport of by HIAB loader motor vehicle, 209
— of Seacrete concrete, 160
— Show, International, exhibits at, 160
— Speedometer. See Speedometer
— Use of Permatred densified wood floors for (Itchenor Shipyard Ltd.), 818
— See also Yacht
- Bock, H., on Leitertafeln. Einfacher Aufbau und praktische Anwendung von Fluchtlinientafeln (review), 629
- Bodies, motor car, aluminium for, by R. Pearce, 339
— Motor truck, of reinforced plastic (Homalloy Ltd.), 211
- Boiler, central heating, Kayenco, 137
— Chieftain (Cochrane & Co., Annan, Ltd.), 751
— Cornish, Trevithick, 410
— Economic type, 410. See LETTER, 486
— for Eggborough power station (Foster Wheeler-John Brown Land Boilers Consortium), 3
— Feed pump. See Pump
— Furnace. See Furnace; Stoker
— Historical notes on, 410-412
— Lancashire, circa 1853, 410
— Fairburn and Hetherington patents for, 410
— Locomotive. See also Locomotive
— Marine steam, by J. H. Wilton (book), 824
— Shell, new developments, 410
— Steam, high temperature, design of (British Welding Research Association), 707
— Super Economic (John Thompson (Wolverhampton) Ltd.), 410-412
— Tubes, defective, ultrasonic technique for tracing (Vulcan Boiler & General Insurance Co. Ltd.), 164
— Types, Characteristics and Functions, by C. D. Shields (review), 152
— Units for Eggborough power station (Foster Wheeler-John Brown Land Boilers Consortium), 73
— Thermox (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 555
- Bolts have advanced steelwork practice, 238-239
— in big bridgework, 239
— High strength grip. See LETTER, 263
— Tensile, 238-239
— Tensile, beginnings in Britain, 238
— Tensile, for structural engineering, by M. Grant, 238
— Locks and bars, the story of; safe bind: safe find, by G. Hogg (review), 279
— Newallast (A. P. Newall & Co. Ltd.), 238
— by Prof. K. Sattler, 239
— for structural steelwork, 238-239
— Torshear (A. P. Newall & Co. Ltd.), 238
- Bolton Gate Co. Ltd., folding doors for Ruston Bucyrus Ltd. erection shop, 460
- Bond, R. C., on Some Aspects of British Railways Modernization Plan, 48
- Bond water skis, 160
- Bonded Bearings Ltd., anti-friction surfaces, 242; ZSV bearings, 242
- Bonderlube 350 dry-film lubricant (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 531
- Bonding machine, rubber-to-metal (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 90
- Bonner, J. T., on Growth and Form (review), 278
- Book of Curves, by E. H. Lockwood (book), 112
— Series, Perigrine, 150
— Text, low priced (Pergamon Press), 825
- Booms, Simplex and Duplex, for fuelling at tanker berths (Woodfield Rochester Ltd.), 356
- Booth, Dr. H. A. H., research on optical masers, 576
- Booth, E. S., on thermal efficiency of electrical generation, 737
- Booth, James, Aluminium Ltd., aluminium building sheets (trade publication), 248; aluminium moulds for sponge rubber, 307; sheet aluminium for truck body building, 351; aluminium for Vickers VC10 aircraft, 403; cladding aluminium sheet, 563; plans for coated aluminium strip, 563; aluminium for fish traps, 595; triangular aluminium extrusion, 620; oil mist lubrication for rolling mill bearings installed, 757
- Borax Consolidated Ltd., cooperation with Rauma Repola Oy, 60; sodium borate impregnation of timber, 60; borax in wire drawing (trade publication), 152
- Borax in wire drawing (trade publication), 152
- Bord, G. L. H., deputy chairman of conference on graduate training, 428
- Border Chieftain, tanker, use of closed circuit television as docking aid, 226
- Border Falcon, tanker, use of closed circuit television as docking aid, 226
- Boring and cut-off machine (Rye Machinery Sales (High Wycombe) Ltd.), 589
— and facing heads (Gamet Products Ltd.), 750
— Machine, fine (Stuart Davis Ltd.), 720
— Horizontal, Juaristi (Frye Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 783
— Horizontal, Pfeifer (Stuart Davis Ltd.), 463
— Jig Aubert (Industrial Sales Ltd.), 783
— Jig (Marcel Aubert & Sons), 783
— Jig, optical, Manex (P.M.T. (Machine Tools), Ltd.), 782
- Borough Polytechnic, course on application of computers to engineering problems, 8; courses on technical writing and social psychology of industry, 585
- Bostik compounds for Coventry Cathedral (BB Chemical Co. Ltd.), 683
- Böttcher, Felix, of Cologne, agreement with Winstones Ltd., 529
- Bouché, Ch., on Dubbels Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau (book), 376
- Boughton, T. I., & Sons Ltd., Loggamatic tractor logging unit, 267
- Boulder clay. See Clay
- Boulton, A. H., on Business Consortia (review), 663
- Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd., extension transducer, 415
- Boulton & Paul Ltd., cinema film Structural Steel at our Fingertips, 270; new factory, 561
- Bound Brook Bearings Ltd., self-lubricating bronze bearings, 290
- Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems in Mathematical Physics, by H. Sagan (book), 216
— Layers, backward unretarded, by Prof. S. Goldstein, 168
— Control system for Belfast freighter aircraft (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 835
— Effects, investigation of, 767
— Laminar, extensions of the theory of, by Prof. S. Goldstein, 168
- Bourne, Sir Geoffrey, appointed director-general of Aluminium Federation, 689
- Bourner, F. H. (Engineers) Ltd., Bourner Spa-Dec combination sink tap, 224
- Bowater Paper Corp., special research group, 296
- Bower, C. T., on Aids to Machine Shop Practice (review), 110
- Bowmaker (Plant) Ltd., large dump trucks, 305
- Bowthorpe Engineering Co. Ltd., Bowthorpe Conductor trolley for inspecting overhead cables, 4
- Box, water cooler, in aluminium bronze, 178
— and return, in aluminium bronze, 178
- Boyd, L. G., on Writing a Technical Paper (review), 246
- Boydell, E., & Co. Ltd., loading technique (trade publication), 376
- BP Exploration Co., geological explorations, 332
- BP Isle of Grain oil refinery, 654
- BP Refinery (Kent) Ltd., proffered gift for proposed Kent University, 791
- BP Tanker Co., order placed for two tanker ships, 33
- BPC. See British Productivity Council
- B.P.S. Machinery Ltd., screwing attachments, 589
- B. & R. Relays Ltd., heavy duty relays, 462; relays, 752
- Braby, Frederick, & Co. (Ltd.), galvanized steel clad tanker vehicles, 179; Coventry Cathedral, 683
- Bradford Institute, Conference on Diploma in Technology, 360
- Bradley, G. & E., Ltd., electronic memory for UK 1 satellite, 541; DC signal generator, 814
- Bradma Ltd., data writing systems, 33; mobile demonstration vehicle, 33
- Bradwell atomic power station to be productive soon, 225
— Reactor, 276
- Bragg, S. L., on Rocket Engines (book), 696
- Brain as a Computer, by F. H. George (book), 856
- Brakes, aircraft, reducing heat build-up in, 804
— Disc, for cars, 601
— Electromagnetic (Dewhurst and Partner Ltd.), 89
— Lining, Ferodo AM family of (Ferodo Ltd.), 442-444
— Press for Italy (Rushworth & Co.), 565
— See also Dynamometer
- Bran finisher (trade publication), 216
- Branger, J., on space research, 839
- Brasher, W. K., to relinquish secretaryship of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 265
- Brass fittings (Barking Brassware Co. Ltd.), 756
— Founders, designers meet, 26-27
- Brassert Oxygen Technic, LD/AC steelmaking process, 616
- Brassware manufacture, expansion of, 756
- Braun, American, washer extractors, 42
- Brave class patrol boats for Royal Danish Navy, 473
- Bray, George, & Co. Ltd., air and oil heaters (trade publication), 760
- Bray, K. F., review of Combustion Engineers' Handbook, 31-32; biographical note, 32
- Brazilian Ministry of Aeronautics, orders for Avro 748 aircraft placed, 409
- Brazing, silver, of stainless steel, 243
- B.R.D. Co. Ltd., pit props (trade publication), 568
- Breakdowns. See Accidents
- Breakers (trade publication), 856
- Breakwaters, fabric and plastic, to reduce wave damage, 526
- Breathing apparatus, Chemox (Mine Safety Appliances Co., Ltd.), 335
- BREN operation (USAEC), 544
- Brentford Transformers Ltd., use of Magicote thixotropic paints, 499
- Brewery for Harp lager to be built at Alton, 492
— for Nigeria (Guinness), 249
— Vessels. See Vessels
- Bricks, fire. See Refractory materials
- Bridges, aluminium railings for (trade publication), 112
— Bonded rubber expansion joint for (Metalastik Ltd.), 620
— Champlain, construction to begin, 270
— Chepstow, Brunel's, reconstruction of, 270
— Crane, Expanded Railmaster (British MonoRail Ltd.), 623
- Bridge, David, & Co., use of nylon for main bearing of dewatering press, 242
- Bridge expansion joint. See Joint
— 15th Century, at Wadebridge to be widened 432
— Haddiscoe, use of bonded rubber expansion joints, 620
— Laira, aluminium railings for (Woodrow Metals Ltd.), 619
— Lake Maracaibo, 813
— Medway, details of, 394-395; erection of superstructure, 395; structural form of, 395
— Newport, repairs to (British Railways), 847
— River Usk, 654
— Road, behaviour of under frequent loading, 778
— Severn Road, tender of Associated Bridge Builders Ltd. accepted, 712
- Bridge span, concrete, 500 ft., without centring, 394-395
— Steel girder BS 153, 619
— Truss, of prestressed concrete, 91
— Tube or tunnel for Channel Link, 653
- Bridgeport Machines Inc., chromium plated slideways, 851
- Bridges, F. W., & Sons Ltd., organizing of Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Exhibition, 844
- Bridges, G. N., on Stanley-Bridges Ltd., 401
- Bridges, S. N., & Co. Ltd., renamed Stanley-Bridges Ltd., 401
- Bridgework, big, bolts in, 239
- Bridging costs reduced with stud welding, 527
- Briggs, A., on Birth of Broadcasting (review), 439
- Bright, A. W., on blinding the exchequer with science, 126
- Bright, L. W., on Mechanical Workshop and Drawing Office Training for Graduates, 428
- Brighton Technical College, electrical sandwich courses, 328
— Waterworks Department, remote control of pumping station, 10
- Brims & Co. Ltd., Lord Howick to join board, 25; S. C. Swan to join board, 25; share capital acquired by Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 25; D. V. Brims appointed managing director, 25; E. J. Hunter appointed chairman, 25
- Brims, D. V., appointed managing director of Brims and Co. Ltd., 25
- Bristol, A., on technertia, 296
- Bristol Aircraft Co. Ltd., tests for lubrication with an aerosol, 43; T 188 research aircraft, 545, 549
- Bristol Commercial Vehicles Ltd., use of strain gauges, 414
- Bristol-Ferranti Bloodhound missiles for Switzerland, 113
- Bristol 188 research aircraft, 545, 549
— Port Authority, dock supervisor training scheme, 88
- Bristol Siddeley Aircraft Ltd., equipment for UK 1 satellite, 542
- Bristol Siddeley Co. Ltd., turbo-generator commissioned by English Clays Lovering Pochin and Co. Ltd., 37
- Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., blade vibration measuring device, 50; Olympus engine, 193; to transfer manufacture of Beaver products to Precision Gear Machines and Tools Ltd., 209; blade vibration of aircraft turbines, 221; PR 37 booster rocket, 259; Jindivik target drone, 259; Viper turbojet engine, 259; Gamma engine, 259; Stentor engine, 259; measuring gas-turbine blade vibration, 318-319; Viper turbojet engines for Piaggio and C., 377; export orders, 409; Hercules engines for Nord-Aviation, 409; Olympus gas turbine for Hams Hall power station, 452; development of copy belt grinding machine, 500; high temperature test rig, 511; Olympus gas turbine engine, 587; Olympus engines for TSR 2 aircraft, 625; testing of Olympus engines, 625; reports on rocket boosters and higher payloads for space vehicles, 740; collaboration with Brown-Boveri Co., 776; marine gas turbine, 776; acquisition of Blackburn Engines Ltd., 849; acquisition of de Havilland Engine Co. Ltd., 849; re-organization scheme, 849; activities of, 849
— University, development of two speed electric motor, 420
- Britain and the Common Market, by J. H. Pinder, 801
— Gateway to, exhibition, 806
— to, exhibition at Stavanger, 744
— Today, Plain Words on, 486
- Britain's New Towns, by A. C. Duff (review), 150
- Britannia Trident tubular cells (Nife Batteries Ltd.), 427
- British Aircraft Corp., cooperation with Sud Aviation, 3; design study for long range aircraft, 193; progress report on One-Eleven aircraft, 324; investment in by English Electric Group, 369; T 188 research aircraft, 549; TSR 2 aircraft to fly next year, 625; One-Eleven aircraft, 673; One-Eleven aircraft, details of, 676
- British Aluminium Co., price reductions, 121; welded aluminium tube, 243; association with Mercantile Leasing Co. Ltd., 377; container leasing plan, 377; aluminium containers for industry, 377; profiled aluminium sheet, 531
- British Arca Regulators Ltd., Armatic diaphragm valves, 175
— Association for the Advancement of Science, expansion of activities and financial needs 328; annual meeting, 838
- British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, residential training courses, 232; course on techniques of instruction, 232; course on apprentice training, 232; course on creating technologists, 232; annual conference, 232; conference, 648
- British Bombardier tanker due to be launched, 419
- British Ceramic Research Association, symposium on special ceramics, by P. Popper (review), 470; dust research reduces health hazard, 821
- British Cherry Tree Machine Co. Ltd., Cherry Tree-Braun washing machine, 42
— Commonwealth. See Commonwealth
- British & Commonwealth Shipping Co., maiden voyage of liner Transvaal Castle, 84
— Conference on Automation and Computation, discussion on machine tools and automatic control, 518
— Constructional Steelwork Association, Composite Construction for Steel Framed Buildings, 92; Steel Frames for Multi-Storey Buildings, 92

- British Deutz Ltd., air cooled diesel engines, 554
- Diesel Engine Catalogue (British Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers Association) (book), 600
- Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, annual report, 321; discussions with Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 353; export statistics, 801
- British Electrical Repairs Ltd., paper reel handling device, 661
- Electrical Research Association, programme of, 573; aims and activities of, 573
- British European Airways, specification for short haul jet aircraft, 81
- Exhibition, Stockholm, 681
- Federation of Master Printers', work study applications in printing, 692
- Flame Research Committee, symposium on Flames and Industry, 647
- British Geon Ltd., impact pvc coating for Atlas pit props, 371
- British Glues and Chemicals Ltd., impulse protein process, 553; formation of International Protein Products Ltd., 553
- British Hoist & Crane Co. Ltd., Iron Fairy mobile crane, 784
- British Hussar tanker due for trials, 419
- British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd., cracked gas separator installed, 721; ethylene splitter column installed, 849
- British Industrial Plastics Ltd., position and prospects, 241; acquired by Turner and Newall Ltd., 241
- Institute of Management, *The Shorter Working Week*, 128; *Conspectus of Management Courses*, 237; *Efficiency Comparisons Within Large Organizations*, 296; *New Concepts in Management*, 296; syllabus for management course, 328; quality control, 373; conference on positive approach to industrial relations, 392; analysis of shorter working week, 424; Council for Scotland, conference on management and a changing world, 488; conference on management in the Common Market, 580; *Management Training Techniques*, 648; conference of, 648
- Institution of Radio Engineers, symposium on new electronic techniques in non-destructive testing, 119; Mountbatten Research Studentships, 648; conference on sonar systems, 678; report of joint committee with Institution of Electrical Engineers, 857
- British Insulated Calenders' Cables Group, injection welded polyethylene cables, 627
- British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., order position, 217; formation of British Space Development Co. Ltd., 400; MS4 silicone insulating agent, 499; Biclur capacitor bank equipment for CEGB, 515
- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., use of rubber lined grooved pulleys for cable installation, 467; super-grid crossing of the River Forth, 528; coaxial cables from Brighton to Chichester, 627; audio cable from Sevenoaks to Tonbridge, 627; million volt test set for cables, 708
- Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers Association, British Diesel Engine Catalogue (book), 600
- Internal Combustion Engines Research Association, hydraulic fuel injection system, 415
- Interplanetary Society, attitude to space research, 81
- Iron & Steel Federation, *Safety*, 172; presidential address by Sir Julian Pöde, 417; *Steel Review*, 577; energy costs in UK, 577
- British Iron & Steel Research Association, vacuum melting furnace installed, 37; research on metallurgical aspects of annealing, 372; improved aluminium coatings for steel, 381; licences to Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd. and Head Wrightson Machine Co. Ltd., 381; conference on high-strength steel, 391; Dr. R. V. Williams appointed head of process physics section, 768; work regrouping, 768; Dr. J. R. Pattison appointed head of new laboratories, 768; Dr. Finlayson appointed head of energy section, 768; support from Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., 785
- British Lift Slab Ltd., epoxy filler for concrete column joints, 723
- British Light Steel Pressings Ltd., use of epoxy resin dies, 851
- Lighting Council, booklets on lighting planning, 736
- Meteorological Office, development of observation techniques, 300
- Meteorological Society, formation of, 300
- British MonoRail Ltd., Expanded Railmaster crane bridge, 623
- British Motor Corp., collaboration with Rolls-Royce Ltd., 1: Mini motor car, 45; production to continue with Morris Minor motor car, 153; variations on Mini motor car, 293; safety harness anchorage points in cars, 537; sales, 537; workshop-cum-demonstration vehicles, 712
- National Committee on Large Dams, record of all dams in U.K., 270
- Nuclear Energy Society, formation of, 737; lecture by Sir Roger Makins, 737
- British Nylon Spinners Ltd., nylon load strops for helicopter use, 67; nylon yarn type 600, 531; nylon yarn type 900, 531
- British Overseas Airways Corp., tests for lubrication with an aerosol, 43; Vickers VC 10 aircraft, 801; reducing heat build-up in aircraft brakes, 804; *Travellers Digest*, 822
- British Overseas Fairs Ltd., organization of British Exhibition in Stockholm, 681
- British Oxygen Co. Ltd., requirements of the liquefied gases industry, 27; exhibit at Leipzig Spring Fair, 281; Unionarc welding process, 341; tonnage oxygen plant, 565; Argonarc welding equipment, 594; use of Sintox alumina ceramic for argon gas shrouds, 594; Back-Pack oxy-propane cutting outfit, 597; pressure regulator, 750
- Paper and Board Industry Research Association, development of fluidized bed for paper drying, 415; conference on paper and board machines, 456
- British Petroleum Co., order placed for two tanker ships, 33; car reliability test programme, 353; performance of lubricating oil, 353; plastic containers for motor oil, 744
- British Picker Co. Ltd., use of polyurethane rubber, 659
- Bristol Piping Co. Ltd., use of stress relieving furnaces, 483
- Plan for Global Satellites, 400
- Productivity Council, production statistics, 161; graphs of national product, 161; National Productivity Year, 161; H. Douglass elected chairman, 161; National Productivity Year, 203, 424, 648
- Psychological Society, *Automation and the Worker*, 805
- British Railways modernization plan, some aspects of, by R. C. Bond, 48; use of Tilley storm lanterns, 74-76; combating freezing of points, 121; reconstruction of Brunel's Chepstow Bridge, 270; position and prospects, 321; Southern Region trials of electro-diesel locomotive, 324; reduction of excess capacity, 385; application of systems concept to, 396; Sulzer diesel engines for (Vickers Armstrongs), 441; workshop management to be centralized, 545; electrification of Euston-Liverpool-Manchester line, 577; final report on dual voltage traction, 677; investigation of commutator temperature of traction motors, 705; trials of Lion locomotive, 738; Terrier locomotive presented to Canadian Railroad Transport Museum, 769; pruning or killing?, 833; proposed closing of some main lines, 833; repairs to bridge at Newport, 847; see also *Railway and British Transport Commission*
- Rayon Research Association, research on fluidized bed drying, 415
- British Resin Products Ltd., Abstrene M moulding plastic, 371; polyester resins, 819
- Road Federation, symposium on landscape engineering of roads, 673
- Services, use of Air Trail suspension systems, 418
- British Ropes Ltd., CANTAT transatlantic cable, 4; Dyform high tensile steel cable strand, 4; exhibit at Leipzig Spring Fair, 281; steel ropes, 798; research work of, 798
- British Rotherm Co. Ltd., dual scale thermometers, 335; temperature conversion table (trade publication), 376
- School of Motoring, advanced driving course, 453; High Performance course, 809-810
- Scientific Instrument Research Association, joint committee on courses, 328; development of radiation pyrometer, 705
- Shipbuilding Research Association, sponsoring of diesel engine research at Liverpool University, 194-195; swedged plate to cut shipbuilding costs, 196; ship model for test comparisons with real ship, 259
- Sociological Association, *Automation and the Worker*, 805
- British South Africa Co., position and prospects, 401; decrease in mining activity, 401
- British Space Development Co. Ltd., design studies, 257; commercial use of space, 385; aims of, 385; satellite communications system, 385; cooperation with European Launching Development Organisation, 385; consortium of companies forming, 400; aims of, 400; global satellites and communications, 400; communications systems planned, 400
- British Standards Institution, lubricating nipples, 1; structural sections, 9; copper for electrical purposes (trade publication), 32; cast iron pipes (trade publication), 72; pipes, 72; test house for motor car safety belts, 85; specifications (trade publications), 280; cast iron gate valves, 536; dimensions of instrument precision rolling bearings, 536; asbestos cement board, 536; welded storage tanks, 536; milk tankers, 536; V-belt drives, 536; drawing office equipment, 536; high yield stress (welding quality) structural steel, 619; steel girder bridges, 619; use of structural steel in buildings, 619; for methods of testing concrete, 606; metric system, 641; *Change to the Metric System*, 641; steel tubes for mechanical, structural and general engineering purposes, 690; world standards for cast iron, 723; change to the metric system, 788
- British Steam Specialties Ltd., Claudio valve, 463
- Steel Founders' Association, Steel Foundry Year, 744, 757
- Industry, history of, by J. C. Carr, W. Taplin and A. E. C. Wright (book), 760
- British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., helical weld pipes, 304
- Technology Index (Library Association publication), 310
- Trade Unionism (PEP report), 202
- Transport Commission, model of British terminal to Channel Tunnel, 143; studies of position of railways, 321; research on prestressed concrete, 811; new sheds at Speke, 813; proposed closure of some main lines, 833; see also *British Railways*
- British Transport Review*, 193
- British United Airways, VA-3 Hovercraft service between Hoylake and Rhyl, 529; purchase of Vickers VA 3 Hovercraft, 833
- British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co. Ltd., central vacuum cleaning system, 256
- British Welding Research Association, high temperature testing of pressure vessels, 707; high temperature steam boiler design, 707
- Wood Preserving Association, preservative treatment of timber, 240
- Britten-Norman Ltd., arrangements with J. Samuel White and Co. Ltd., 145; formation of Cushion-craft Ltd., 145
- Brix, V. H., on Mr. "Bearing Failure," 46
- BRM engine, 125
- BRM motor car, 521
- Broaching machine, Anglo-USA, first-off, 148
- BSA-Detroit, for Ford-Werke AG (BSA Tools Ltd.), 148
- Continuous horizontal, table of specifications for, 148
- (Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 724
- Broadcasting, birth of, by A. Briggs (review), 439
- Outside practice, sound studio and: sound production and reproduction, by H. B. Hadden (book), 760
- Brock, G., on concrete: complete stress/strain curves, 606-607
- Brockhouse Engineering Ltd., ITT 3-speed heavy duty fluid transmission, 354
- Brockhouse, J., & Co. Ltd., use of polyurethane rubber, 658; use of Penetral aluminium-impregnated steel, 722
- Brockway, F., on courses for shop stewards, 265
- Broken Hill Pty. Co. Ltd., expansion programme, 505
- Bromilow and Edwards Ltd., to merge with Pilot Works Ltd., 433; subsidiaries of, 433; annual meeting, 433
- Bromley, J., design of gas furnaces, 821
- Bronze, aluminium, *See Aluminium*
- Founders, designers meet, 26-27
- Brook, C., on variations in car tests, 518
- Brook Motors Ltd., Gryphon electric motor, 427
- Brookhaven National Laboratory, to operate USAEC radiation development centre, 255
- Brookhirst Igranite Ltd., order position, 73; steelworks control gear for Dorman Long, 73; panels for Wellman Smith Owen, 73; switchboard for Cilvilles Ltd., 73; switchboard for English Electric, 73; limit switch, 368;
- Broom, H. S., on Broom and Wade Ltd., 25; formation of Broom and Wade Ltd., 114
- Broom & Wade Ltd., position and prospects, 25; Broomwade V.500 heavy duty air compressor, 114-116; historical note 114; formation of the company, 114; *Broomwade Bulletin*, 662; pneumatic equipment (trade publication), 696; rotary air compressor, 720
- Broomwade Bulletin*, 662
- Brown, A. K., on environmental aspects of production, 265
- Brown, B. M., on Mathematical Theory of Linear Systems (review), 310
- Brown-Boveri Co., electric pressure drier (Foundry & Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd.), 164; collaboration with Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 776; marine gas turbine, 776
- Brown Bros. Ltd., Giant Firestone tyres for dump trucks, 305
- Brown, D., on David Brown Corp. Ltd., 401
- Brown, David, Corp. Ltd., position and prospects, 401; products of, 401; subsidiaries of, 401; profit, 401
- Brown, David, Industries Ltd., Radicon gear unit, 762-764; historical note, 762; associate companies, 764
- Brown, David, & Sons (Huddersfield) Ltd., position and prospects, 401
- Brown, David, Tractors Ltd., position and prospects, 401
- Brown, D. C., on standardization of railway equipment, 737
- Brown, J., on Radio Surface Waves (book), 696
- Brown, J. B., on craft apprenticeship standards, 360
- Brown, John, & Co. Ltd., *Transvaal Castle*, 84; scrip issue to shareholders, 241
- Brown, John, Land Boilers Ltd., radio aerial for GPO, 403
- Brown, Lennox & Co. Ltd., steel castings (trade publication), 152
- Brown, Prof. P., to join National Economic Development Council, 232
- Brown, Dr. R. H., study of muscular action, 641
- Brown & Tawse Plant Ltd., Admiral crane, 267
- Brown, W. B. D., on Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., 817
- Browne, E. H., on National Coal Board and productivity, 737
- Browning's Electric Co. Ltd., bearing heater, 427
- Brownroyd Engineer Co., cooler rolls from Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., 306
- Bruce-Gardner, Sir Douglas, appointed deputy chairman of GKN Steel Co. Ltd., 305
- Brunel College of Technology, post-graduate courses, 128; course on industrial radiology, 128; course on ultrasonic applications, 128; course on welded joints, 585
- Brunel's Chepstow Bridge, reconstruction of, 270
- Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., trials of Falcon diesel-electric locomotive, 578; alternator for Hams Hall power station, 657
- Brutton, Mitchell & Toms Brewery Ltd., use of Meuralglas lined brewery vessels, 403
- Bryant & May Ltd., use of Sintox alumina ceramic for conveyor bands, 594
- BSA Tools Ltd., BSA-Detroit broaching machines for Ford-Werke AG, 148; licence agreement with Detroit Corp., 148
- BSDC. *See British Space Development Co. Ltd.*
- BSP air control valves (Air Automation), 235
- BTR Industries Ltd., position and prospects, 305; trading profits, 305; activities of, 305; subsidiaries of, 305; loss by Microcell Ltd. subsidiary, 305; flame resistant hose, 307; conveyor belting for Russia, 409 (see *Correction*, 473); association with M. Golodetz, 409; rollers of silicone rubber, 563; polyethylene lined rubber hose, 755; aircraft filters, 785; subsidiaries of, 785
- Bubbles, air, to dampen underwater shock waves (Atlas Copco Ltd.), 298
- Buccaneer aircraft (Blackburn), 153
- Buchner vacuum filter (Metaducts Ltd.), 303
- Buckets, conveyor, of aluminium (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 787
- Buckle, Lyfe-Lock, 537
- Buckminster, P. N., on use of Perkins diesel engines for Dodge trucks, 249
- Budapest Institute of Building Sciences, electric cable to run directly in plaster, 171
- Budget, comments on, 481
- Buffa, E. S., on Modern Production Management (book), 184; (review), 726
- Bugaev, Prof. V. A., study of satellite research, atmospheric science and weather forecasting, 385
- Buildings, American, use of high tensile steel in, 92
- Centre, new style kitchen, 576
- and construction, 546
- Contracts and practice, Emden and Watson's, by W. H. Gill (book), 728
- Coordination by modules, 130
- Costs of power stations, 513
- Emmerson report on, 609
- Exhibition, exhibit of Galvatite galvanized sheets, 527
- External factors affecting, 62
- Factory, thermal insulation of, by G. D. Nash, 299
- Finish, Sandtex (Cement Marketing Co.), 67
- Future events in, 61
- High tensile steel for, 193. *See LETTER*, 86
- Hospital, programme for, 161
- Technical requirements of, 161
- House, quicker, 609
- Importance of in Nigeria, 582
- Industrial, packaged, Cranley (Hewitts of Cranleigh), 808
- Industry, difficulties in estimating for work, 225
- investment in, 64
- Management and labour in, 63
- Plant and materials in, 64
- Proposal to reduce apprenticeship time, 520
- Report on, 577
- Wage increases, 225
- Market trends in, 62
- Materials, cutting machine for (Corus Engineers Ltd.), 235
- Multi-storey, Jackblock process for (Richard Costain Ltd.), 170
- Multi-storey, new methods for, 170
- Multi-storey, steel frames for, 92
- Outlook for 1962, 61-64
- Plastic dome for (Integral Plastics Ltd.), 402
- Plywood portal frame, to overcome subsidence risks, 779
- with precast vaulted beams, 297
- Prefabricated (trade publication), 600
- Research Station, *Aerated Concrete—2: Uses*, 9; Design of Timber Floors to Prevent Dry Rot, 169; Effect of Impact Loading on Prestressed and Ordinary Reinforced Concrete Beams, 169; new types of paint, 528
- Sectional (Massey-Ferguson-Butler Ltd.), 169
- Sheets, aluminium (trade publication), 248
- Troughed, aluminium BS3428-1961, 280
- Sites and works of engineering construction, lighting of, 329
- Standard (Dexion Ltd.), 235
- Steel framed, composite construction for, 92
- Steelworks, cladding for (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 275
- Tall, simplifying the erection of, 129
- Technical developments in, 61
- Building Trades Exhibition Ltd., exhibit at Utrecht Trade Fair, 505
- Uses of aerated concrete in, 9
- of structural steel in, BS449, 619
- Work, plastic panels to protect (Firth Cleveland Reinforcements Ltd.), 298
- Bulkbin plastic bin for powders (Microcell Ltd.), 402
- Bull, John, Rubber Co. Ltd., connection with Metalastik Ltd., 593; Prescollan rubber, 658
- Bulletin of Statistics on Incomes, Prices, Employment and Production*, 488
- Bundy Marine, outboard engines, 160
- Bungalow, Sussex, 384
- Bunyan, T. W., on liner *Canberra*, 643
- Burch, Dr., public demonstration of optical maser, 191
- Burco Ltd., metal folding machine semi-automated, 405
- Bureau of Standards. *See United States National*
- Burgess, Dr. S. G., investigation of dewatering sludges and mesophilic anaerobic digestion, 10
- Burglar alarms. *See Alarms*
- Burgot Automatic Alarms Ltd., burglar alarm systems, 465; formation of Burgot Automatic Alarms (PVT) Ltd., 465
- Burgot Automatic Alarms (PVT) Ltd., formation of, 465
- Burgot Rentals Ltd., Monoptic burglar alarm, 120
- Burgsmuller & Son, screwing attachments, 589
- Burke, N., on formation of an education trust by Institution of Production Engineers, 265
- Burmeister & Wain, 50th anniversary of building first motorship *Selandia*, 273
- Burn & Slack Ltd., use of vans with plastic coachwork, 402
- Burner, oil, Hydra, 772
- Reducing noise in, 511
- Unit, oil, developments (Wanson Co. Ltd.), 254
- Burnet, Frank, Bell & Partners, Blantyre installation for Castrol, Ltd., 593
- Burnishing tool, Microller (Birmingham Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd.), 12

- Burtonwood Engineering Co. Ltd., air compressor division taken over by Whittaker, Hall & Co. Ltd., 401; electro-hydraulic loading bank, 469; to be renamed US Industries Inc., Engineering Ltd., 753
- Bus chassis, Comet, orders for (Leyland), 153
- Motorway, design of, 389
- Routemaster, with unpainted aluminium bodies, 57
- Bushes, jig, for drills and reamers, of silver steel (Talbot Tool Co. Ltd.), 66
- Bushuev, M. N., on Russian Engineering Developments at the Leningrad Metal Plant Imeni Stalin, 150
- Business Consortia, by A. H. Boulton (review), 663
- Equipment, external factor affecting, 98
- Future events in, 98
- Industry, management and labour in, 99
- Industry, investment and expansion in, 100
- Industry, plant and materials in, 100
- Industry, production in, 100
- Market trends in, 99
- Outlook for 1962, 97-100
- Technical developments in, 97
- Game, by B. Eldon, 648
- Business Press Bureau Ltd., *What is PR?*, 537
- Studies, Higher National Diploma in, 392
- Systems week, Azoflex, 743
- in the USA, higher education for, by Gordon and Howell, 236
- Businessmen, American, education of, Pierson report on, 236
- Bussell, K. R., on Performance of Clear Finishes on Exterior Timber, 330
- Butane, 308-309
- and propane, industry's need of, by C. N. Jenkins, 308-309
- Butten, E., to retire as chairman of Management Consultants Association, 424
- Butterfield, W. P. (Engineers) Ltd., welded fabrications in aluminium bronze, 178
- Butterley Co., finish machining of centrifugal castings, 434
- Butters Bros. & Co. Ltd., cranes for floating dock, 473
- BX Plastics Ltd., Abstrene M plastic moulding material, 371
- C**
- CABINET, assembly, controlled atmosphere, Primaire (Dexon Inc.), 69
- Outdoor (AEI Ltd.), 426
- Safe handling (Pandect Instrument Laboratories Ltd.), 718
- Storage (Raaco Ltd.), 782
- Supply and control, for spark erosion process (Sparcatron (Manufacturing) Ltd.), 463
- Cabins, site (Armitage Units Ltd.), 266
- Cable, armoured, glands for (Hawke Cable Glands Ltd.), 579
- Audio, Sevenoaks to Tonbridge (BIC Construction Co. Ltd.), 627
- CANTAT, 4, 21
- CANTAT, submerged repeater for, 22
- Channel, by C. C. Barnes, M. J. Rollin, J. C. E. Coomber and M. L. Calvreal, 656
- Coaxial, Brighton to Chichester (BIC Construction Co. Ltd.), 627
- Coaxial (Telephone Cables Ltd.), 245
- Cross-Channel, 457, 656
- Electric, to run directly in plaster, 171
- Cable & General Instruments Ltd., graphite dies, 524
- Hangers. See *Hangers*
- High quality, for busy lines, 245
- High voltage power, water cooled, for Bankside power station (AEI Ltd.), 419
- Injection welded polyethylene (BICC Group), 627
- Jointing machine (Vinatex Ltd.), 11
- Laying ship, *Alert*, 145
- Ship, *John W. Mackay*, 145
- Link, Commonwealth, 21
- Million volt test set for (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd.), 708
- Oil filled, for CEGB (Pirelli), 441
- Overhead, trolley for inspecting, Bowthorpe Conductor (Bowthorpe Engineering Co. Ltd. and J. L. Eve Construction Co. Ltd.), 4
- Ship equipment (trade publication), 760
- Strand, high tensile steel, Dyform (British Ropes Ltd.), 4
- Telephone, SCOT-ICE, 145
- (Telephone Cables Ltd.), 245
- Termination equipment (trade publication), 472
- Transatlantic, CANTAT, 4, 21, 22
- Transatlantic, resistant to twist (British Ropes Ltd.), 4
- See also *Power transmission; Wire rope*
- Cabot Carbon Ltd., use of Bulkbin plastic bins for powders, 402
- Cadamco copy belt grinding machine (Cyril Adams & Co.), 500
- Cage rising methods (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 10
- Cahen, M., on extra high voltage electricity, 655; on transmission voltages, 713
- Caisson gate for Princess Dock (Sir William Arrol & Co.), 559
- Calabro, S. R., on Reliability Principles and Practices (book), 600
- Calcium tungstate, neodymium in, as maser material, 190
- Calculator, Anita, Cycloc T plastic casing for (GEC), 435
- Electronic desk (Sumlock-Comptometer Ltd.), 435
- Calibrator, capacitance (National Bureau of Standards), 605
- California University, International Conference on Sector-Focussed Cyclotrons, 704
- Calladine, C. R., on Mechanics of the Game of Croquet, 861-863
- Calor Gas (Distributing) Co. Ltd., cooperation with GM Power Plant Co. Ltd., 595
- Caloric incinerator (Radiant-Heating Ltd.) 832
- Calorimeter (J. & E. Hall Ltd.), 523
- Cams, investment casting of (P.I. Castings Ltd.), 771
- Slurcock, 771
- Cambox, heavy duty (IGE (Control Equipment) Ltd.), 814
- Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., temperature and CO₂ indicator, 523
- Cambridge University, Managers in Industry courses, 48, 488
- Radio telescope for, 281, 576
- Camera hoods in Duraglas glass fibre, 530
- Industrial, Polaroid MP3 (Johnsons of Hendon Ltd.), 751
- Television, colour (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.), 555
- (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 752
- Miniature (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 175
- Sewer inspection by, 171
- Cameron, Dr. H. K., appointed director of GEC (Research) Ltd., 337
- Cammell Laird & Co. Ltd., Princess Dock for super tankers, 558-559, 631, 847; Triton maritime platform, 848
- Camplex propagation tray (Simplex Dairy Equipment Co. Ltd.), 192
- Canadian Army, teleprinters for (Creed & Co. Ltd.), 313
- Canadian General Electric Co., affiliation with Dominion Engineering Works, 433
- National Research Council, research on asphalt roofs, 777; *Roof Design and Roofing Terminology*, 777
- Railroad Transport Museum, presentation of Terrier locomotive to, 769
- Canberra liner, 101; Carron cargo transporters for, 322; operating experiences with, 643
- Cannon Power Maid food mixing machine, 576
- Cannon, W. G., & Sons, heating, ventilating and air conditioning, 547
- CANTAT transatlantic cable, 4, 21, 22
- Cantrell, J., on diamond abrasive, 797
- Capacitance calibrator (National Bureau of Standards), 605
- Capacitor bank equipment for CEGB (BICC), 515
- Paper (Plessey Co. Ltd.), 579
- Cape Town-Nairobi road, 331
- Capital Airlines, merger with United Airlines, 721
- Capper Chemidus Ltd., formation of, 337; plastic pipes, 337; G. B. Stuart appointed general manager, 337
- Capper Pipe Service Co. Ltd., formation of Capper Chemidus Ltd., 337
- Capper, William H., & Co. Ltd., pipe work and plant erection, 337
- Cars, mine, automatic speed control for, Hydrabrace (Strachan & Henshaw Ltd.), 124
- Motor. See *Motor car*
- Parks. See *Parks*
- Tunnel kiln, speed controller for (Metering Pumps Ltd.), 260
- Caravan, Delta (Gailey Caravan Group), 544
- Motor, Highwayman (Bluebird Caravans Ltd.), 544
- Caravec heater, 544
- Caravelle aircraft (Sud-Aviation), 41
- Carbide rolls. See *Rolls*
- Tungsten, Flame Plating of (Union Carbide Ltd.), 499
- Welding rods and electrodes DCR (Deloro Stellite Ltd.), 307
- Carboscillate sharpening machine (Ets. H. Chuet), 587
- Carbon dioxide and temperature indicator (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 523
- Carbonyl method of powder metal production, 290
- Careers, choice of (Ministry of Labour booklet), 168
- Choice of (National Institute of Psychology publication), 406
- Electronics as, by H. F. Trewman (book), 440
- and industry: study of British industries and the opportunities they offer, by D. E. Wheatley (book), 248; (review), 726
- Cargo handling: industry's Achilles heel, 852
- Ship. See *Ship*
- Transporters for liner *Canberra*, Carron, 322
- Carlson, R. F., on Metal Stamping Design: Practical and Economical Design of Stamped Metal Parts (book), 696
- Carlson, W. B., on rupture data and pipe design formulae, 829
- Carneloe tin mine, permission to reopen disallowed, 545
- Carnt, P. S., on Colour Television. NFSC System: Principles and Practice (review), 471
- Carolina Port power station, 345
- Carr, J. C., on History of the British Steel Industry (book), 760
- Carr, R., on Government management of international airports, 705
- Carrier, Gerlinger (Towmotor Corp.), 681
- Carrier, Towmotor (Towmotor Corp.), 681
- Carron cargo transporters for liner *Canberra*, 322
- Carron, W. J., on automation, 857
- Carter Gears Ltd., speed matching device, 554
- Carter Stevens (Automation) Ltd., position and prospects, 497
- Carton manufacture, keeping flowing, 636-637
- Cartwright, H. A., on Industrial Injuries (review), 758
- Cascamite resin glue (Leicester, Lovell & Co. Ltd.), 243
- Cascophen resin glue (Leicester, Lovell & Co. Ltd.), 243
- Case studies and projects, by Dr. W. D. Hargreaves, 648
- Cashin, B. D., on mechanical ingenuity in stage settings, 714-715
- Casing, plastic, for Anita calculator Cycloc T (GEC), 435
- Cassa per Mezzogiorno, development assistance for southern Italy, 73
- Casson, W., on lightning performance of EHV lines, 656
- Casting, centrifugal, Centrispinnings, 434
- Die, aluminium, integration of, 635
- Casting, die, control of operational variables in, by H. Barton, 635
- Controlling operational variables in, by H. K. Barton, 820
- Feedback control in, 820
- Investment, of cams (P.I. Castings Ltd.), 771
- Iron (trade publication), 112
- Large centrifugal, advances in, 434
- Machine, centrifugal (Maschinenfabrik Stahlkontor Weser), 588
- Centrifugal (N. Saunders Metal Products Ltd.), 752
- Continuous, Concast (Distington Engineering), 405
- Die (Vincent Engineering Co. Ltd.), 657
- Die Metal injection in, 820
- Monomer, 242
- Steel (trade publication), 152, 248, 790
- Non-destructive testing of, 501
- Zinc alloys in rubber (N. Saunders Metal Products Ltd.), 563
- Castors, scaffolding (Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd.), 494
- Castrol Industrial Ltd., *Steelworks Lubrication*, 310; steelworks lubrication (trade publication), 440
- Castrol Ltd., complex processing of oils and greases, 286-287; Blantyre installation opened, 593; H. Macarthur appointed in charge of Blantyre installation, 593
- Catamaran (Bill O'Brien Ltd.), 160
- Catford, M. B., on what does a hovercraft do? 614
- Cathedral, Coventry, details and design, 682-685; contractors working on, 682-685
- Catton & Co., operation of steel foundry in cooperation with Weir Group, 744
- Causeway Reinforcement Ltd., split studs for reinforcing, 196
- CAV-Filter-Agglomerator-Sediment unit (CAV Ltd.), 43
- CAV Ltd., CAV-Filter-Agglomerator-Sediment unit, 43; research into diesel engines, 222-223; formation of company, 222; historical note, 222; new test laboratories for, 222; winch motor, 816
- Cells, battery, Tudor (DP Battery Co. Ltd.), 463
- Fuel, 641
- Solar, silicon, as radiation detectors (Bell), 767
- "Squeezer" (National Bureau of Standards), 863
- Transmit and receive (Ferranti Ltd.), 304
- Tubular, Britannia Trident (Nife Batteries Ltd.), 427
- Cemach, H. P., on Work Study in the Office, 729
- Cement, bulk, aluminium railway wagons for (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 211
- and Concrete Association, courses in concrete practice, 130; Sirius computer installed, 432
- Cement Ltd., cooperation with Turner & Newall Ltd., 241
- Cement Marketing Co., Sandtex building finish, 67
- Portland, steam curing of at atmospheric pressure, by R. R. Merritt and J. W. Johnson, 362
- Cement Special*, 52
- Cement. See also *Concrete*
- Cementation Co. Ltd., TDM process, 299; base for radio telescope for Cambridge University, 576; Coventry Cathedral, 682
- Cementation (Muffelite) Ltd., integrated mountings for sensitive equipment, 355; agreement with Barry Controls Inc., 355
- Census, machine tool, revelations of, 29
- Census Office, LEO III computer for, 776, 840
- Centenaries: B. & S. Massey Ltd., 65
- in engineering, 44
- Societe Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, 721
- Central Advisory Water Committee, report to Minister of Housing and Local Government, 193
- Electricity Generating Board, turbo generators and boilers for Eggborough power station, 3; Eggborough power station equipment contracts, 73; generating capacity statistics, 81; 1949 generating output compared with 1961, 94; contracts to Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 153; atomic power programme, 225; comparative costs of conventional power and atomic power, 225; use of concrete pressure vessels for atomic reactors, 240; asynchronous running tests of large generators, 272; types of atomic reactors, 276; contract for Oldbury atomic power station placed with Nuclear Power Group, 313; oil filled cable from Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd., 441; use of Olympus gas turbine at Hams Hall power station, 452; Bankside control room, 457; national control room of, 457; use of fire detectors, 479; progress at Sizewell atomic power station, 489; reactive load compensation for, 515; capacitor bank equipment installed at West Weybridge, 515; simulator for atomic reactor, 544; consent sought for second atomic power station at Hinkley Point, 569; electrical research laboratories at Leatherhead opened, 669; research work at Leatherhead laboratories, 669; contracts to Babcock & Wilcox Ltd. for Tilbury and Ferrybridge "C" power stations, 712; exhibitions, 743; contract to C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., 840; see also under specific power stations and atomic power stations
- London Productivity Association, course on work study appreciation, 232; conference on the London office, 232; courses and conferences, 232; course on human implications of plans to increase productivity, 232; course on five day week in retailing, 232
- Office of Information, *Choice of Careers* booklets, 8; *Opportunities in the Coal-mining Industry*, 8; *Legal Systems in the Commonwealth*, 470; *Worldwide Export Publicity Service*, 537
- Centre for Interfirm Comparison, *Efficiency Comparisons Within Large Organizations*, 296; study of engineering firms, 761
- Centrifloc water clarifier (Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 164
- Centrifugal casting. See *Casting*
- Centrifugal pump. See *Pump*
- Centrifuge, Sharples (Sharples Centrifuges Ltd.), 43
- Centrispinning centrifugal castings, 434
- Ceramic, alumina, Sintox, uses of (Lodge Plugs Ltd.), 594
- Users' comments on, 594
- Ceramic battery. See *Battery*
- Slip, pumps for (Goodyear Pumps Ltd.), 124
- Ceramics industry, use of LPG in, 309
- Special: proceedings of symposium at British Ceramic Research Association, by P. Popper (review), 470
- Cermets, by J. R. Tinklepaugh and W. B. Crandall (review), 470
- Cervinia vertical milling machine (Herbert Widdowson & Sons Ltd.), 783
- Chaffey, R., on Marconi's mobile demonstration tour of Europe, 249
- Chain block, Bantam II (Geo. W. King Ltd.), 256
- Roller (trade publication), 600
- Slings, BS 3458-1962, 280
- Chamberlain Group, new plant for Thorn Electrical Industries, 546
- Chamberlain Industries Ltd., Staffa pipe bending machine, 303
- Chamberlain Plant Ltd., hire of contractors plant, 547
- Chambers, P., on possible merger of ICI Ltd. with Courtaulds Ltd., 145
- Champion, S., on Failure and Repair of Concrete Structures (review), 438
- Champlain Bridge, construction to begin, 270
- Chance Bros., Honeywell automatic temperature control equipment installed, 149
- Chancellor of the Exchequer, to be on National Economic Development Council, 232
- Chandos, Lord, opening of non-destructive testing laboratory of K & L Steelfounders & Engineers, 501; on industrial development facilities in Northern Ireland, 525
- Channel cable, 457, 656
- Channel electric, power link, 81
- Electric, power link, 81
- Power link, epoxy tubes for (Permalit Ltd.), 691
- Link, 801
- Bridge, tube or tunnel? 653
- and pipes, charts for the hydraulic design of, 432
- Tunnel, model of British terminal to, 143
- Report of study group, 654
- Chantier de l'Atlantique, liner *France*, 122
- Chapman, H. W., Ltd., Nox-Rust rust inhibiting paper, 851
- Chapple, J. N., on dirty hands can be fun, 742
- Chard, F. de la C., on Power System Engineering (book), 760
- Chargers, battery (trade publication), 790
- Charger, battery (Andec Ltd.), 320
- Chargers and rectifiers (trade publication), 408
- Charrold Ltd., solid fuel handling equipment, 609
- Charsley, G. H., on liaison with the foundryman, 27
- Charterhouse Industrial Development Co., hire purchase for industry, 336
- Chassis, passenger, Comet (Leyland), 441
- Chassis, passenger vehicle, Ranger (AEC Ltd.), 441
- Chassis system, modular (Alfred Imhof Ltd.), 427
- Chassis, truck, Comet (Leyland), 249
- Chassis, truck, Mammoth Major (AEC Ltd.), 441
- Chatterton, G., on graduate workshop technology course at North-East Essex technical college, 428
- Chayen, I. H., impulse protein process, 553; Chayen Impulse Process, 553
- Chayen Impulse Process of protein production, 553
- Checkmate aluminium sheet (Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 627
- Chelsea Flower Show, exhibits at, 864
- Chemical additives for oils, 286
- Chemical analysis. See *Analysis*
- Chemical Corp. of America, interest in Shorko Ltd., 305
- Chemical Engineering, European Federation of. See *European*
- Chemical engineering, evolution of, by C. E. Spearing, 577
- Industry, Stelvetite plastic coated steel for (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 754
- Machinery, Engineering and Automation, Congress on, 455
- Metallurgical and atomic energy industries, inert atmospheres in, by P. A. F. White and F. E. Smith (book), 248
- and Petroleum Engineering Exhibition, 321, 562, 721; welcome extended to school-boys, 833; topics at, 843; report on, 844
- Chemicals, Turbo-Cyclone plastic tanks for (Turner & Brown Ltd.), 819
- Chemidus Plastics Ltd., formation of Capper Chemidus Ltd., 337
- Chemox breathing apparatus (Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd.), 335
- Chempack packing material (Johns-Manville Co. Ltd.), 563
- Chemstrand Ltd., storage tank of Thermoplate heat transfer plate, 370
- Chepstow Bridge, Brunel's, reconstruction of, 270
- Cherns, A. B., on automotive machinery, 805
- Cherry Tree-Braun washing machine (British Cherry Tree Machine Co. Ltd.), 42
- Chester, Prof. T. E., chairman of seminar on management/shop floor communications, 296; on communication and consultation, 328
- Chicken, broiler, production, LPG for, 309
- Chieftain boiler (Cochrane & Co., Annan, Ltd.), 751
- Chilcomb, geological cross section of, 333
- Childs, J. C., review of Modern Production Management, 726; biographical note, 728

- Chilton Electric Products Ltd., rotary switches (trade publication), 472; switches, breakers and earthing rods (trade publication), 856
 Chimney lining. See *Lining*
 — Plastic (Graydons Industrial & Marine Plastics Ltd.), 274
 — Stacks of reinforced plastic, 274
 China National Machinery Import and Export, orders placed with Rootes Group, 153
 Chip removing machine tools. See *Machine Tools*
 Chipcrete Ltd., Chipcrete tiles, 777
 Chironis, P., on Spring Design and Application (book), 72
 Chocks, aluminium (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 819
 Christen drill grinding machine (G. Zwicky (London) Ltd.), 782
 Christian Manufacturing Engineers, conveyor belt driving unit, 496
 Christiani & Nielson Ltd., Medway Bridge, 394-395; Deas Island tunnel, 847
 Chromatograph, gas (trade publication), 72
 Chromometer balance of silver steel (Thomas Mercer Ltd.), 66
 Chrysler Australia Ltd., products of Duraglas glass fibre, 530
 Chrysler Corp., use of Perkins diesel engines, 249
 Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co. Ltd., associate companies of, 465
 Chuck, cutter, Dedlock (Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd.), 233
 Chuet, Ets. H., Carbioscillante sharpening machine, 587
 Churchill College, course on management, 328
 Chute, coal, of cast iron (Qualter, Hall & Co. Ltd.), 595
 — Sack (trade publication), 216
 CIBA (ARL) Ltd., Araldite epoxy resin, 371; use of Araldite adhesive for glass nose cones for missiles, 563; handling synthetic resins, 821; Araldite epoxy resin, 821
 Ciment Fondu, bulk use of at Richard Thomas & Baldwins, 52
 Cimex Co., vacuum cleaner, 815
 Cinema film. See *Film, cinema*
 Cintura tyres, test by torture (Pirelli), 842
 Circlips (Geo. Salter & Co. Ltd.), 258
 Circuit analysis, by E. M. Sabbagh (review), 216
 — Linear, by R. E. Scott (review), 246
 Circuitry, ferrite, square-loop; storage and logic techniques, by C. J. Quartly (book), 760
 — Pneumatic (trade publication), 536
 Cisterns, galvanized, life of, 422
 — Pressure-moulded asbestos-cement (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 723
 Citroen motor car, DS19, 41
 — Car, test of time on, 197
 City and Guilds College, now part of Imperial College, 360; expansion of, 360; Major General C. Lloyd appointed director-general, 360
 Civil aviation. See *Aircraft; Aeronautics*
 — Defence, 641
 — Engineer, university mathematics, 710
 — Engineering, external factors affecting, 62
 — Future events in, 61
 — Industry, investment in, 64
 — Industry, management and labour in, 63
 — Industry, plant and materials in, 64
 — Industry, representations to National Economic Development Council, 801
 — Market trends in, 62
 — Outlook for 1962, 61-64
 — Practice, modern, by R. Hammond (book), 72
 — Research Council, Dr. M. F. Kaplan appointed director, 296, 432; aims of, 296
 — Scholarship Trust, scholarships, 171
 — Technical developments in, 61
 — Service Commission, *Engineers in the Government Service*, 342
 — Commissioners, annual report, 456; recruitment, 456
 Cladding for steelworks buildings (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 275
 Clamps, toggle, Destaco (Insley Industrial Ltd.), 267
 Clare, C. P. Ltd., latching relay, 366
 Clarifier, water, Centrifloc (Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 164
 Clarion Equipment Ltd., acquired by Associated Fire Alarms Ltd., 305
 Clark, Sir Allen, on Plessey Co. Ltd., 105
 Clark, Col. C. W., on Alfred Herbert Ltd., 497
 Clark, D., on planning problems of CEBG, 748
 Clark, George (Sunderland) Ltd., expiration of lease, 689; operations to cease at South Dock Works, 689; Clark-Sulzer diesel engines, 689
 Clark, J., Jr., on Plasmas and Controlled Fusion (review), 662
 Clark-Sulzer diesel engines (George Clark (Sunderland) Ltd.), 689
 Clarke Chapman & Co. Ltd., use of stress relieving furnaces, 483
 Clarke, G. D., on landscape engineering of roads, 673
 Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd., Dedlock cutter chuck, 233
 Clarkson, H., & Son, models (trade publication), 760
 Claudio valve (British Steam Specialties Ltd.), 463
 Clausen, H., review of World of Leonardo da Vinci, 789; biographical note, 790
 Clavreul, M. L., on Channel cable, 656
 Clay, boulder, methods of obtaining the shear strength parameters of, by G. H. Watson and R. W. Kirwan, 393
 — Fire. See *Refractory materials*
 Clayton, R. J., appointed director of GEC (Research) Ltd., 337
 Cleaners, metal (trade publication), 248
 — Ultrasonic (trade publication), 696
 — Vacuum (AEI Ltd.), 815
 — (Cimex Co.), 815
 — (trade publication), 568
 Cleaning, vacuum, central system (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 256
 Cleansing, public, by A. G. Davies (review), 502
 Clearing Division of US Industries Inc., hydraulic press, 235
 Clearing hydraulic press (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 235
 Cleco Electric Industries Ltd., fork lift truck, 425
 Clegg, H., on Implications of the Shorter Working Week for Management, 424
 Clement, A. G., on Scotland's Scientific Heritage (review), 662
 Clemow, J., on Short Range Guided Weapons (book), 440
 Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd. formation of Associated Bridge Builders Ltd., 712
 Climate and irrigation, by H. Olivier (book), 72; (review), 374
 — See also *Meteorology*
 Climax engine, Coventry, 125
 Clock pinions. See *Pinions*
 Cloth, micron (Pall Corp.), 217
 Clothing, protective, and devices, by N. T. Freeman (book), 664
 Clouds, use of radar for detection of, by C. E. Goodison, 301
 Clutches, by K. Stübner and W. Rüggen (book), 376
 — See also *Coupling*
 Clyde Iron Works, new sinter plant operating, 177
 Clydebridge Steelworks, erection of four high plate mill, 177
 CO₂. See *Carbon dioxide*
 Coaches, British transport regulations on, 53
 Coachwork, motor car, Superleggera, 421
 — Plastic (Scott Bader & Co. Ltd.), 402
 Coal Board, National. See *National Coal Board*
 — Chute of cast iron (Qualter, Hall & Co. Ltd.), 594
 — Fuel oil versus, 609
 — Industry, new spirit in, 417
 — Opportunities in (booklet), 8
 — Society, speech by Lord Robens, 577
 — Preparation Congress, International, 737
 — Salt, use developed for, 221
 — See also *Lignite*
 — Sludge disposal system (Dallow Lambert Ltd.), 644
 — Small, road tankers for (NCB), 285
 — Thin seam, by remote control, 404
 — Winning machine, Collins Miner, 404
 Coalbrookdale Co., historical note, 156
 Coales, J. F., on Automatic and Remote Control (review), 342
 Coalite & Chemical Products Ltd., Coalite smokeless fuel, 433; expansion scheme, 433; new railway marshalling yard for, 433
 Coalite smokeless fuels (Coalite & Chemical Products Ltd.), 433
 Coalmining industry. See *Coal industry*
 — Modern, 8
 Coated Metals Ltd., Aludip aluminized steel sheets, 595
 Coating, aluminium, improved, for steel (BISRA), 381
 — Berkatekt (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 691
 — Plastic (trade publication), 312
 — (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 497
 — Polyurethane, containing iron oxide (Griffiths Bros. & Co. Ltd.), 107
 — Protective, Galvalloy (Stewart Wales Somerville Ltd.), 403
 — Tacky, for dust collection, Takdust Gel (Anti-Dust Services Ltd.), 499
 Coaxial cables. See *Cables*
 Cobham, Alan, Engineering, Ltd., cargo couplings, 611
 Cobra drilling machine, Atlas Copco, 560
 Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., Chieftain boiler, 751
 Cochran & Sons Ltd., use of aluminium moveable shelters, 563
 Cockerell, C., air cushion principle, 833
 Cockroft, Sir John, on British Association for the Advancement of Science, 328
 Cohen, George, Sons & Co. Ltd., Jones mobile crane, 132; HIAB loader motor vehicle, 209; Pignon cranes, 813
 Coils, heating, in titanium (trade publication), 248
 Coin counting machine, electronic circuitry for (APT Electronic Industries Ltd.), 420
 — Machine, electronic (International Coin Counting Machine Co. Ltd.), 420
 Coinage, decimal, Plain Words on, 6
 Coke oven gas. See *Gas*
 Colchester Tillage Ltd., mobile crane, 621
 Cole, G., on Unilever Ltd., 625
 Cole, H., review of Technical Glasses, 598; biographical note, 600
 Cole, K. D. O., on Role Playing, 648
 Cole, R. H. (Overseas) Ltd., Weber screw driving machine, 784
 Coleraine, Lord, on Bromilow & Edwards Ltd., 433
 Coles mobile crane, 323
 Coliseum, Seattle, aluminium roof for (Reynolds Metals Co.), 431
 Collectron Ltd., dust collector, 816
 Colleges of Advanced Technology, handed over to independent governing bodies, 456
 — of Aeronautics, Cranfield. See *Cranfield*
 — of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, speech by Sir George Edwards, 577
 — Technical, apprentices and, 520
 Colliery, Bilston Glen, tunnelling in, 528
 — Hucknall No. 2, use of vermiculite concrete to fill cavity, 171
 — Monk Bretton, pneumatic stowage of dirt, 270
 — New Lount, Collins Miner coal winning machine to be installed, 404
 — Newstead, cast iron coal chute installed, 595
 — Prince of Wales, use of methane gas powered shunting locomotive, 162
 — See also *Mines; Coal; Coalmining*
 Collins, H. E., design of Collins Miner coal winning machine, 404
 Collins Miner coal winning machine, 404
 Collisions. See *Accidents*
 Colmonoy No. 8 hard facing alloy (Wall Colmonoy (Canada) Ltd.), 723
 Colmonoy Spraywelder welding spray (Wall Colmonoy (Canada) Ltd.), 425
 Colorado, tunnel through Continental Divide, Colorado (Blue Rivers Constructors), 331
 Colt Ventilation Ltd., Two-Way fan, 768
 Coltrate Ltd., coatings of Araldite epoxy resin, 371
 Columbus-Dixon Group, new premises for, 433; floor maintenance equipment, 433
 Column, ethylene splitter, for Baglan Bay oil refinery, 849
 Colvilles Ltd., switchboards ordered from Brookhirst Igranic, 73; modernisation of steel mills, 108-109; position and prospects, 177; subsidiaries of, 177; construction of strip mill, 177; ground and plant of Smith & McLean Ltd. transferred, 177; income, 177; profits, 177; position and prospects, 241; pickle tanks lined with butyl rubber, 851
 Colwell, L. V., on Handbook on Mechanical Wear (review), 599
 Combination lock. See *Lock*
 Combined Development Agency, sales figures for uranium oxide, 153
 Combustion Chemicals Ltd., Perforac honeycomb refractory, 435
 Combustion Engineers' Handbook, by L. J. Fischer (review), 31
 — Thermal regimes of, by L. A. Vulis (book), 216
 — in semiconductors, by J. R. Drabble and H. J. Goldsmid (book), 184
 "Come In" room to front door speech system and latch lifter (Den Norske Hoyttalerfabrikk A/S), 480
 Comet bus chassis, orders for (Leyland), 153
 Comet 4C aircraft, Middle East Airlines negotiating for, 409
 Comet passenger chassis (Leyland), 441
 Comet truck chassis (Leyland), 249
 Commerce and industry, cooperation in, conference on, 424
 Commercial Cable Co., cable laying ship *John W. Mackay*, 145; laying of SCOT-ICE cable, 145
 Commercial Development and Inventions Exhibition, International, 166
 Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique, use of concrete atomic reactor pressure vessels, 240
 Committee on Selection and Training of Supervisors, report of, 761
 Common Bros. Ltd., tests with closed circuit television as aid for docking tankers, 226
 Common Market, challenge of the, by U. W. Kitzinger (review), 111-112
 — Conference on, 441
 — Management in, conference on, 580
 — Metric system, and conference on, 424
 — Trade Unions and (Political and Economic Planning), 585
 — UK and, course on, 377
 — See also *European Common Market*
 Commonwealth cable link, 21
 — Institute, lightweight concrete paraboloid roof for, 270; paraboloid roof for, 654
 — Legal systems in (Central Office of Information publication), 470
 — Relations Office, statistics on emigration, 88
 — Study Conference, opening of, 673
 — See also *Australia; etc.*
 Communication(s), international, and satellites, 449
 — in management, course on, 791
 — Management/shop floor, seminar on, 296
 — Problem of (DSIR report), 609
 — Satellite, amplifier for (Bell), 543
 — Conference on, 449
 Como pool (Harold Sellers), 416
 Compactum Ltd., Shell Centre, 491
 Compagnie Electro Mecanique, design of turbines for liner *France*, 123
 Compagnie Generale du Duralumin et du Cuivre, installation of plate stretching machine, 707
 Companies, large, survey of (Institute of Economic Affairs), 617
 Companies Registration Office, new offices for, 825
 Comparator, Magnoptic (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd.), 555
 — Micro (Ferranti Ltd.), 292
 — Pulse amplitude (National Bureau of Standards), 117
 Competition, apprentice, at Gijon University, 456
 — National Essay, 585
 Composting, municipal, by A. G. Davies (review), 502
 Compressed air, and hydraulics exhibition, 554
 — See also *Pneumatic*
 Compression machinery, gas and air, by L. F. Sheel (review), 151-152
 Compression members, metal, guide to design criteria for (Crosby Lockwood) (review), 407
 Compressor, Atlas Copco VT4 portable (Atlas Copco Ltd.), 826-828
 — Broomwade V500 heavy duty (Broom & Wade Ltd.), 114-116
 — Demag (Mining & Compressor Engineering Co. Ltd.), 334
 — Freon (Lightfoot Refrigeration Co. Ltd.), 523
 — Hydrovane (PECO Organization), 401
 — (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 399
 — (Joy-Sullivan Ltd.), 132
 — Mobile, Rotair (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 494
 — Rotary (Broom & Wade Ltd.), 720
 — Rod coil (Tangys Ltd.), 204
 — Rotary screw (Holman Bros.), 377
 Computaquants Ltd., demonstration of work at Ferranti Computer Centre, 299; use of Pegasus computer for quantity surveying calculations, 299; formation of, 361; computer programming, 361
 Computation, analogue, by R. W. Williams (book), 112
 — and Automation, British Conference on. See *British*
 — Automation and control, handbook on, by E. M. Grabbe, S. Ramo and D. E. Woolbridge (book), 408
 Computational methods, introduction to, by K. A. Redish (book), 184; (review), 628
 Computers, application to engineering problems, course on, 8
 — Atlas, growing demand for (Ferranti Ltd.), 153
 — Brain as a, by F. H. George (book), 856
 — Control Systems Technology, by C. T. Leondes (book), 280
 — Copes with railway freight, 396-397
 — Digital, their history operation and use, by E. M. McCormick, 150
 — Do-it-yourself (Elliott-Automation Ltd.) 661
 — EMIac II, installed at Oxford University, 761
 — Emidic 1100, for Royal Navy (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 853
 — IBM 704, in use at Harvard University, 363
 — ICT 555, for Amalgamated Engineering Union, 857
 — LEO III, for Census Office, 776, 840
 — LEO III (Leo Computers Ltd.), 313
 — Memory, high speed (IBM United Kingdom Ltd.), 352
 — Mouser to teach principles of, 387
 — (National Cash Register Co. Ltd.), 98
 — On-line, process control by (International Systems Control), 373
 — Orion, growing demand for (Ferranti Ltd.), 153
 — Pegasus, for quantity surveying calculations, 299
 — Working-up bills on, 361
 — Plain Words on, 390
 — for radioactive environment (IBM), 479
 — Representation of road traffic, 364-365
 — River exploitation studies, 363
 — Road traffic problems, 431
 — Simulation of auditorium acoustics (Bell), 78
 — Sirius, for Cement and Concrete Association, 432
 Computer Survey, 854
 Computer (Thompson Ramo Woolbridge Inc.), 431
 — Tyre design (Dunlop), 675
 — (Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd.), 49
 Computing centre, 605
 Comtex Ltd., waterproof electric motor, 426
 Concast AG Zurich, Concast continuous casting machine, 405
 Concertina pump. See *Pump*
 Conch Methane Tankers Ltd., keel laid for new methane carrier ship, 644
 Concrete, aerated non-porous, Betocel emulsion for (Pointer Group), 130
 — Uses of, 9
 — Atomic reactor pressure vessels, 240
 — Reactor pressure vessel, model, design construction and testing of, by A. L. L. Baker *et al*, 240
 — Axial load test for, 606
 — Batching plant (trade publication), 536
 — Beams. See *Beams*
 — Blocks, Betoblock (Pointer Group), 745
 — Boat, Seacrete, 160
 — Bridge span, 500 ft., without centring, 394-395
 — Complete stress/strain curves, by G. Brock, 606-607
 — Disintegration, studies of, by G. M. Idorn, 92
 — Disintegration by sulphate attack, 92
 — Floor slabs, prestressed, Bison (Concrete Ltd.), 34-36
 — Insulating, Betocel (Pointer Group), 745
 — Lightweight, 812
 Concrete Ltd., Bison Prestressed Concrete Floor Slabs, 34-36; historic note, 34; multi-storey car parks (trade publication), 376
 Concrete, methods of testing, BS 1881, 1952, 606
 — Mixing machine. See *Mixing machine*
 — Non-destructive testing of, by R. Jones (book), 760
 — Practice, courses in, 130
 — Prestressed, additives for, 811
 — Prestressed, for Bletchley Flyover, 52
 — Current work on, 811-812
 — for the future, 91
 — Grouting difficulties in, 811
 — Grouting ducts into, 51
 — International Congress on, 811-812
 — by J. R. Libby (review), 534
 — Properties of, 91
 — Research on, 811
 — Stress relaxation in, by A. S. Hall, 811
 — Triaxial compression in, 91
 — Truss bridges of, 91
 — Produced in stationary mixers, effect of mixing time and overload on, by J. F. Barbee, 362
 — Properties and Manufacture, by T. N. W. Akroyd (book), 568
 — Reinforced, designers' handbook, by C. E. Reynolds (book), 32
 — Elementary principles of design, by W. H. Elgar (review), 312
 — Movements and permanent joints in structures of, by J. W. de Courcy, 9
 — Reinforcement (trade publication), 376
 — Ribbed bars for reinforcing (Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (South Wales) Ltd.), 179
 — Roof, lightweight, paraboloid (Mandoval Ltd.), 270
 — Saving steel in, 812
 — Specifications, study of, 362
 — Steam curing of, 362
 — Steel stresses in, 812
 — Structural lightweight, symposium on, 774
 — (Reinforced Concrete Association publication), 438
 — Structures, failure and repair of, by S. Champion (review), 438
 — Testing apparatus for, 606
 — Vermiculite, to fill mine cavity, 171
 Condenser, column top (James Howden-GEA Ltd.), 844
 — Design, hydraulic analogue for, by J. A. Loret and W. Drummond, 733-734
 Conduit systems (trade publication), 312
 Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, study of shipbuilding industry, 761

- Conference on accuracy of industrial measurement of length and diameter, 46-47
- Advances in polymer science and technology, 807
 - Association of Bronze and Brass Founders, 26-27
 - Automatic control of machine tools, 359
 - Automation, 857
 - British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, 232, 648
 - British, on Automation and Computation. See *British*
 - British Institute of Management, 648
 - Central London Productivity Association, 232
 - Common Market, 441
 - Common Market and the Metric System, 424
 - Commonwealth Study, opening of, 673
 - Cooperation in commerce and industry, 424
 - Diploma in Technology, 360
 - Disarmament, Geneva, 321
 - Electricity and cotton and fibre industries, 244
 - Fédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Ingénieurs et Techniciens de l'Automobile, 85
 - Five day week in retailing, 232
 - Formica Industrial Sales, 569
 - General Refractories Ltd., 648
 - Graduate training, 428
 - High strength steel, 391
 - Importance of electricity in the control of aircraft, 289, 292
 - Industrial relations: shop stewards and supervisors, 688
 - Institute of British Foundrymen, 646
 - Institute of Marine Engineers, 550
 - International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, 203
 - International, on clean air, proceedings of (National Society for Clean Air) (review), 727
 - — on Large Electric Systems, 655
 - — on Precision Electro-Magnetic Measurements, 774
 - — on the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil. See *International*
 - — Research Group on Refuse Disposal, 832
 - — on Sectro-Focused Cyclotrons, 704
 - — Television, 580, 737
 - Internationale des Grandes Reseaux Electriques (CIGRE), report on high voltage decisions, 713
 - London office, 232
 - Low energy nuclear physics, 647
 - Management and a changing world, 488
 - Management in the Common Market, 580
 - National Industrial Safety, 585
 - — Inspection, 710
 - — Power Farming, 807
 - Paper and board machines, 456
 - Pollution of the sea by oil, 445
 - Positive approach to industrial relations, 392
 - Problems in Aircraft production, 484
 - Railway Mechanical Equipment, 737
 - Safety, 697
 - Satellite communications, 449
 - Shipbuilding, 185, 689
 - Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, meeting with J. Hare, 168
 - Shop equipment, 454
 - Sonar systems, 678
 - Staff, of Associated Fire Alarms Ltd., 305
 - Trade between Europe and America, 743
 - Congress on Chemical Machinery, Engineering and Automation, 455
 - European Federation of Chemical Engineering, 321, 833
 - International Coal Preparation, 737
 - — on Diamonds in Industry, 797
 - — on Electro-Heat, 711
 - — Fishing Gear, 775
 - — Foundry, 820
 - — on Prestressed Concrete, 811-812
 - Coniophora cerebella. See *Rot, wet*
 - Conroy Consultants Ltd., Photo Copying Machine Centre, 545
 - Consolidated Beryllium Ltd., beryllium (trade publication), 112
 - Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., crawler mounted drill, 132
 - *Conspectus of Management Courses*, 237
 - Constantine Technical College, Middlesbrough, extensions to, 193
 - Construction activity, 64
 - — and building, 546
 - — Coventry Cathedral, 682-685
 - — Engineering, works of, and building sites, lighting of, 329
 - — Equipment Exposition and Road Show, 774
 - — Construction (General Provisions) Regulations and the Construction (Lifting Operation) Regulations, 329
 - — Industries, no basic ills, 618
 - — Report on, 577
 - — Survey of the problems before (Emmerson Report), 618
 - — Survey of problems before, report by Sir Harold Emmerson, 577
 - — Regulations, 1961, guide to, 329
 - Constructors John Brown Ltd., tonnage oxygen and nitrogen plants for Poland, 281; collaboration with Hydrocarbon Research Inc., 281; sugar beet factory for Iran, 362; design service, 547
 - Consultancy, process study, evolution of, 180-181
 - Consultant or contractor: a new concept, 546-548
 - Consulting engineer, by C. M. Stanley (review), 855
 - — Work in hand at home and abroad, 289
 - Consumer Advisory Council, fifth anniversary of *Shopper's Guide*, 712
 - Law for (Consumers' Association Ltd. publication), 758
 - Consumers' Association, supplement to *Which?*, 81; *Law for Consumers*, 758
 - Containers, aluminium, for industry (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 377
 - Bulk, in Alkathene plastic (ICI Ltd. and Rosedale Associated Manufacturers Ltd.), 815
 - Containers, plastic, for liquids (Reinforced Plastic Structures Ltd.), 402
 - — for motor oil (British Petroleum Co.), 744
 - Contimitor level monitor (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 804
 - Continental engines (Continental Motors Corp.), 320
 - — (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 320
 - Continental Motors Corp., licence to Rolls-Royce Ltd. for manufacture of engines, 320; Continental engines, 320
 - Continuity tester (Andec Ltd.), 132
 - Contractor or consultant: a new concept, 546-548
 - Contractor, N. J., captain of India's test cricket team, 88
 - Control, automatic, dictionary of, by R. J. Bibbero (review), 759
 - — Automation and computation, handbook on, by E. M. Grabbe, S. Ramo and D. E. Wooldridge (book), 408
 - — Electronic, exhibition, 580
 - — Engineering, automatic, by F. H. Raven (book), 112; (review), 823
 - — Feedback, principles of, by C. H. Wilts (review), 759
 - — Industrial (trade publication), 440
 - — Photo-electric (trade publication), 568
 - — Process, automatic; an introduction, by W. F. Coxon (book), 568
 - — Strain gauging for, 413. See *LETTERS*, 580, 614
 - — Systems, hydraulic, design of, by E. E. Lewis and H. Stern (book), 376
 - — — Nonlinear, analysis of, by D. Graham and D. McRuer (book), 216; (review), 823
 - — — for prime movers (Ardleigh Engineering Ltd.), 836
 - Controllers, positional (Martonair Ltd.), 621
 - — Tracker-ball (Marconi), 739
 - Controls Co. of America (UK) Ltd., Redmond condenser fan motor, 174
 - Convention, AFL-CIO, 168
 - Conversion table for temperature (trade publication), 376
 - Converter, dc/ac, for dc amplifiers, by E. Komolibus, 182
 - — Thermionic, for space laboratories (Martin Co.), 189
 - Conveyancer-Raymond Ltd., fork lift trucks (trade publication), 630
 - Conveyors (trade publication), 728
 - — Ball transfer units, Omni-track (Autoset (Production), Ltd.), 578
 - — Band, use of Sintox alumina ceramic for, 594
 - — Belt (C. J. R. Fyson & Son Ltd.), 622
 - — Driving unit (Rowland Priest Ltd.), 496
 - — for Russia, 409 (see *Correction*, 473)
 - — Silcoset 101 silicone rubber (North British Rubber Co.), 307
 - — Terylene (Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd.), 243
 - — Unit construction (trade publication), 344
 - — Buckets of aluminium (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 787
 - — Chain, Moovon (Herbert Morris Ltd.), 425
 - — Dinosaur (Maxim Conveyors (England) Ltd.), 719
 - — Drive (Richard Sutcliffe Ltd.), 621
 - — Feeding for rail welding, 436-437
 - — Hinged boom (Fourways (Engineers) Ltd.), 622
 - — Line, slow, uses of, 149
 - — Rolomat (Lloyd's Mechanical Industries Ltd.), 651
 - — Steel roller, BS 2567-1962, 280
 - — Systems (Mining Engineering Co. Ltd.), 258
 - Cooker, Aga CB de Luxe (Allied Ironfounders Ltd.), 154-156
 - — Gas, special (Gas Council), 256
 - — Romany, 544
 - Coolant distributor (Mek-Elek Engineering Ltd.), 303
 - Cooler for human blood (Delaney Gallay Ltd.), 772
 - Cooling, distillation and absorption towers, by W. S. Norman (book), 112
 - — Industrial, new ideas in (DSIR), 605
 - — System, Spraypack (Midland Heating & Ventilating Co. Ltd.), 515
 - — Tower. See *Tower*
 - Coombe-Tennant, M., on Trading in Stocks and Shares, 697
 - Coomber, J. C. E., on Channel cable, 656
 - Cooper, C. E. B., appointed director of Industrial Heat Exchangers Ltd., 785
 - Cooper Electroheat Ltd., stress relieving furnaces, 482-483; use of Sintox alumina ceramic for insulators, 594
 - Cooper, S., review of Theory of Hydrodynamic Lubrication, 535
 - Cooper, S. M., on Common Market, 565
 - Cooperation, technical, report on, 513
 - Copier for machine tools, hydraulic, Vero (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 29
 - Copley, D. W., on air conditioning for motor cars, 261
 - Copper and Alloys Ltd., aluminium division of, 635 (see *Correction*, 725)
 - Copper alloy, Mallory 328, for electrodes (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 147
 - — See also *Brass*; *Bronze*; *Gunmetal*
 - Copper-beryllium, investment material for (Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 107
 - — Moulds in the plastics industry, the application of, by M. A. Nichols, 166
 - — for electrical purposes (trade publication), 32
 - Cophall Holdings (Scotland), new town at Dalgety Bay, 449
 - Copy equipment for milling machines (Hepworth Iron Co. (Engineering) Ltd.), 235
 - Copying equipment (trade publication), 856
 - — Omnimil (B. Elliott (Machinery) Ltd.), 750
 - — Unit, lathe (Hepworth Iron Co. (Engineering) Ltd.), 816
 - Cor-Ten steel aerial segments (Husband & Co.), 403
 - — Steel, properties of thick sections, 467
 - Cord, igniter, plastic (trade publication), 112
 - Core blower (Foundry & Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd.), 205
 - Core making machine (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 399
 - — Machine (Industrial Foundry Materials Ltd.), 399
 - Corn milling, history of, by R. Bennett and J. Elton, 44
 - Cornelius, R. V., on Fawley Refinery, 805
 - Cornish boiler, Trevithick, 410
 - Cornish Mining Development Association, annual meeting, 545
 - Corona losses, by V. D. Kravchenko, V. I. Levitov and V. I. Popkov, 655
 - Corporation of London, Blackfriars Improvement Scheme, 712
 - Corporation of Trinity House, remote control of lighthouses, 451
 - Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—Its Responsibilities and Problems, by Maj. Gen. D. A. K. Redman, 481
 - Correlograms, experimental, and Fourier transforms, by N. F. Barber (book), 248
 - Corrosion, atmospheric, twenty year investigation of zinc-coated and uncoated wire and wire products (ASTM), 147
 - — Rates of metals underground, study of, 79
 - — Ships' rudder, filling to prevent, 4
 - — Steel ropes, 798
 - Corus Engineers Ltd., building material cutting machine, 235
 - Cosmic ray measuring equipment for UK 1 satellite (McMichael Radio Ltd.), 541
 - Cosslett, Dr. V. E., review of Electron Optics in Television, 278-279; biographical note, 280
 - Cossor Instruments Ltd., Cossorscope oscilloscope, 335
 - Cossor Radar & Electronics Ltd., plastic aerials for missile tracking, 402
 - Cossorscope oscilloscope (Cossor Instruments Ltd.), 335
 - *Cost of Research*, 353
 - Costa Hill research station, research on wind loading, 584
 - Costain Concrete Co. Ltd., Siporex roof slabs, 299
 - Costain, Richard, Ltd., Jackblock process for multi-storey building, 170; hydro-electric power scheme in Argentina, 208
 - Cotterell & Pither Ltd., Power-Lifts scissor lifts, 784
 - Cotton, A., on electrical maintenance procedures—preventive maintenance, 244
 - Cotton Board Productivity Centre, need for collaboration with electricity supply industry, 244; conference on electricity and cotton and fibre industries, 244; travel scholarships awarded, 232; Colour Design and Style Centre, 232
 - — and fibre industries, electricity and, conference on, 244
 - — Machinery for Syria (Platt Bros. (Sales) Ltd.), 409
 - — Mills to be established in Nigeria, 33
 - — Milling machinery for Malta (Platt Bros. (Sales) Ltd.), 409
 - Cottrell, Prof. A. H., review of Engineering Materials Science, 535; biographical note, 536
 - Coughtrie, T., on merger between Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd. and Belmos Co. Ltd., 593
 - Council of Industrial Design, design appreciation course, 128
 - — of Ironfoundry Associations training committee of, 791
 - — for Technical Education and Training for Overseas Countries, setting up, 392
 - Counters, hour (trade publication), 824
 - — Hours (Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd.), 302
 - — Industrial (Research Electronics Ltd.), 524
 - — Time and frequency (Claude Lyons Ltd.), 12
 - — Timer (Racal Instruments Ltd.), 234
 - Countries, new, first requirements in, by I. O. Oladapo, 582-583
 - — Underdeveloped, aid to, 225
 - County Surveyors' Society, demand for more roads, 385
 - Couplers, automatic, for industrial trucks, 771
 - Coupling, automatic, Willison, for trucks (English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd.), 771
 - — Cargo (Alan Cobham Engineering Ltd.), 611
 - — Flexible, for plain tubes, Nyvac (NCN Electrical Ltd.), 579
 - — Fluid, Visco-Torq (Link-Belt Co.), 771
 - — MES (Metaducts Ltd.), 687
 - — Pipe (BKL Alloys Ltd.), 371
 - — (Victaulic Co. Ltd.), 371
 - — Resilient, Bibby (Wellman Bibby Co.), 858-860
 - — Steelflex (Falk Corp.), 860
 - — V-flange (Avica Equipment Ltd.), 555
 - — See also *Clutch*
 - Course, advanced driving (British School of Motoring), 453
 - — Application of computers to engineering problems, 8
 - — Apprentice training, 232
 - — Atomic power, 552
 - — Changing Industrial Relations, 791
 - — Cinema film making, 729
 - — Communication in Management, 791
 - — Concrete practice, 130
 - — Creating technologists, 232
 - — Design appreciation, 128
 - — Direction and Leadership of Scientific and Engineering Personnel, 791
 - — Driving high performance motor cars, 809-810
 - — Effective speaking, 791
 - — Efficient reading, 791
 - — Electrical, sandwich, 329
 - — Graduate workshop technology at North-East Essex Technical College, by G. Chatterton, D. G. Petch and S. H. Potter, 428
 - — Heavy electrical equipment, 552
 - — Human implications of plans to increase productivity, 232
 - — Industrial radiology, 128
 - — Information work for special librarians, 150
 - — Instrumentation of reactors, 8
 - Course, introduction to industry, 48
 - — Leadership in instrument design, 328
 - — Low cost automation, 232
 - — Management, 488
 - — — Conspectus of (British Institute of Management publication), 237
 - — — Management, evaluation of, 237
 - — — of Men and Resources, 791
 - — — Sandwich, 328
 - — — Training, relative merits of, 236
 - — Managers in Industry, 48, 488
 - — Marketing management, 791
 - — Master of science, 857
 - — Measuring management efficiency, 791
 - — Non-destructive testing, 616
 - — Patent Law, 791
 - — Post-graduate, 48, 128
 - — Post-graduate, at Liverpool University, 88
 - *Courses of Postgraduate Study*, 392
 - — Production control, 791
 - — Shop stewards, 265
 - — Social psychology of industry, 585
 - — Solid fuel firing, 616
 - — Technical writing, 585
 - — Techniques of instruction, 232
 - — Ultrasonic applications, 128
 - — United Kingdom and the Common Market, 377
 - — Welded joints, 585
 - — Work study applications in printing, 692
 - — Work study appreciation, 232
 - — Works managers, 456
 - — X-ray diffraction, 616
 - Courtauld Ltd., merger battle with ICI Ltd., 121, 145; special research group, 296
 - Courtauld Technical Services Ltd., factory for Taylor Controls Ltd., 299
 - Coventry Cathedral, details and design, 682-685; contractors working on, 682-685
 - Coventry Climax engine, 125
 - Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd., Magnoptic comparator, 555
 - Coventry Timber Bending Co., laminated wood steering wheels, 243
 - Cowlin, William, & Son Ltd., new building for Norwich Union Insurance Societies, 329
 - Cowman, A., on an attempt to help graduate engineering apprentices to design, 428-429
 - Cox, Sir Harold R., address to Woolwich Polytechnic, 296; appointed Governor of College of Aeronautics, 729
 - Coxon, W. F., on Automatic Process Control: An Introduction (book), 568
 - Crabtree, C. H., on R. W. Crabtree & Sons Ltd., 657
 - Crabtree, R. W., & Sons Ltd., position and prospects, 657; profit, 657; policy of diversification, 657; operation of International Tools Ltd. and Howson Co., 657
 - Crabtree sheet metal feeder, 757
 - Cracking in roads, 747
 - Craddock, J. M., review of Numerical Weather Analysis and Prediction, 854; biographical note, 856
 - Crafton, P. A., on Shock and Vibration in Linear Systems (review), 822
 - Craig, A. F., & Co. Ltd., sugar beet factory for Iran, 362
 - Craig, John S., Co. Ltd., Ferrogel primer paints, 499
 - Craig, T. R., conference on management and a changing world, 488
 - Crandall, W. B., on Cermets (review), 470
 - Crane, Admiral (Brown & Tawse Plant Ltd.), 267
 - — Aluminium beam for (Stohtert & Pitt Ltd.), 578
 - — Bridge. See *Bridge*
 - — Cargo, Babcock, 323
 - — — Handling (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 803
 - — DD2 (Stohtert & Pitt), 322
 - — Design, Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., new approach to, 802-803
 - — and excavator, Babcock-Marion (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 625
 - — for floating dock (Butters Bros. & Co. Ltd.), 473
 - Crane Fruehauf semi-trailers (Cranes (Derelham) Ltd.), 757
 - — Kangaroo (Kampnagel), 852
 - — Level luffing jib (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 802
 - Crane Ltd., to acquire D.E.V. Engineering Co. Ltd., 625; J. R. Dewidels to be manager of new division, 625
 - Cranes, Metro-BPG-Cammell (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd.), 657
 - — Mobile (Colchester Tillage Ltd.), 621
 - — — Coles, 323
 - — — Iron Fairy (British Hoist & Crane Co. Ltd.), 784
 - — — Jones (George Cohen Sons & Co. Ltd.), 132
 - — — (Karl Kassbohrer Fahrzeugwerke GmbH), 588
 - — — (Thomas Smith & Sons (Rodley) Ltd.), 622
 - — — Whippet (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd.), 623
 - — Overhead lightweight, German, by Dr. Ing. H. Ernst, 642-643
 - Crane Packing Ltd., ptfe, glass reinforced (trade publication), 248; shaft seals for abrasive materials, 435; use of Sintox alumina ceramic for seals, 594
 - — Pingon (George Cohen Sons & Co. Ltd.), 813
 - — — in use at Lake Maracaibo, 813
 - — Quay, are they best for ships' cargo, by Col. R. B. Oram, 322-323
 - — — Full utilization of, 322
 - — Transporter vehicle, 665
 - — See also *Hoist*; *Transporter*; *Derrick*
 - Cranes (Derelham) Ltd., Airide air-suspension semi-trailers, 418; Air Trail suspension system, 418; merger with Fruehauf International Ltd., 757; Crane Fruehauf semi-trailers, 757; Loadleader trailer, 757; Fleetleader trailer, 757; historical note, 757

- Cranfield College of Aeronautics, design study for supersonic airliner, 484; conference on problems in aircraft production, 484; design study of A-60 aircraft, 484; Sir Harold Roxbee Cox appointed Governor, 729; courses, 729; courses at, 857
- Crank, J., on Mathematics and Industry (book), 790
- Cranley packaged industrial building (Hewitts of Cranleigh), 808
- Craven Bros., DSIR support for development of gear grinding machine, 1
- Crawford Committee on the Preservation of Downing Street, 512
- Crawford, J., Ltd., erection of atomic reactor for consortium of Universities, 605
- Crawler excavator (trade publication), 630
- Crawley Industrial Products Ltd., Collins Miner coal winning machine, 404
- Crawley New Town, 761
- Crede, C. E., on Shock and Vibration Handbook (book), 112
- Credit restrictions, 808
- Squeeze conditions, 808
- Trade, 808
- Creed & Co. Ltd., communications equipment, 313; teleprinters for Canadian Army, 313
- Creep research, 610
- Structural processes in: report on symposium (Iron and Steel Institute) (book), 280
- Testing machine (Electronic & Mechanical Engineering Ltd.), 304
- Crescent, frigate, variable depth sonar equipment on, 703
- Crick, W. F., on Higher National Diploma in Business Studies, 392
- Cricket, test series, India's first win, 88
- Crickley Hill Quarry, stone extraction without explosives, 130
- Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Storm-sash window, 640; Coventry Cathedral, 683, 684
- Crittall, Richard, & Co. Ltd., use of plastic reinforced tanks (Microcell Ltd.), 307
- Croft, F. L., formation of Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., 593; biographical note, 593
- Croft, J. A., on Crofts Engineers (Holdings) Ltd., 529
- Crofton Garages Ltd., sales for Bluebird Caravans Ltd., 544
- Crofts Engineers (Holdings) Ltd., position and prospects, 529; annual report, 529
- Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., 75th anniversary, 593; historical note, 593; power transmission equipment, 593
- Crompton Parkinson Ltd., Fiesta range of instruments, 368; lighting and power trunking (trade publication), 408; instruments catalogue (trade publication), 728; high capacity battery, 750; induction motors, 752
- Cropping machine, bar (Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 335
- Croquet, mechanics of the game of, by C. R. Calladine and J. Heyman, 861-863
- Crosfield, Joseph, & Sons Ltd., *Silicate News*, 299; silicates in soil conservation, 299; soap manufacture, 660; new plant for 660
- Cross-Channel. See *Channel*
- Crossley Bros. Ltd., Crossley-Pielstick diesel engines, 196; diesel engines (trade publication), 696; diesel engine, 752
- Crossley, Henry (Packings) Ltd., flexible pipe assemblies (trade publication), 344
- Crowther report, 168
- Croxton, Dr. F. C., on oil exploration methods, 51
- Cruachan Dam, 776
- Cruachan power station, 776
- Cruddace, R. G., on Application of Advanced Propulsion Systems to Deep-Space Vehicles, 839
- Cryogenic Engineering Laboratory, helium expansion turbine, 2
- Processes, heat exchangers for (Marston Excelsior Ltd.), 281
- Tankage. See *Tankage*
- Cryogenics. British pioneer work on. See *LETTER*, 198
- Cryophysics, experimental, by F. E. Hoare, L. C. Jackson and N. Kurti (book), 312
- Crypton Equipment Ltd., Motorscope, 378-380; historical note, 378; formation of, 378; early products, 378
- Crystal structures, 616
- Crystal Structures Ltd., Wooster X-ray diffractometer, 687
- Crystalline solids, wave mechanics of, by R. A. Smith (book), 600
- Crystallizer for Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Darchem Engineering Ltd.), 466
- Cumulus transformers (Westool Ltd.), 398
- Cunard Commercial Body Building Co. Ltd., use of Permatred densified wood floors, 818
- Cunard Eagle Airways, enlargement of hangars for larger aircraft, 526
- Cunliffe, D., awarded Cotton Board travel scholarship, 232
- Cupola Mining and Milling Co. Ltd., to amalgamate with Glebe Mines Ltd. 433
- Currie, R., on work study, 729; presidential address to European Work Study Federation, 729
- Curves, book of, by E. H. Lockwood (book), 112
- Cushioncraft, 160
- Cushioncraft Ltd., formation of, 145; Sir James Milne appointed chairman, 145
- Cushioncraft prototype purchased by Ministry of Aviation, 145
- Cushyfoot anti-vibration mounting (Metalastik Ltd.), 593
- Customs and Excise, H.M., Leo III computer, 313
- Cut-a-Mark marking gauge (Firth Cleveland Tools Ltd.), 461
- Cut-off attachment (Wolf Electric Tools Ltd.), 267
- Cut-off and boring machine (Rye Machinery Sales (High Wycombe) Ltd.), 589
- Cutcliffe, F. G. C., on measures in the making of managers, 294
- CUTCSA, order placed with Leyland Motors Ltd. for buses, 808
- Cutter grinding machine. See *Grinding*
- Cutters (Sassex-Werkzeug-Gesellschaft), 589
- (Teroy Concessionaries Ltd.), 589
- Cutting, flame, of rock (Union Carbide), 584
- Fluids. See *Fluids and Oils*
- Machine for building materials (Corus Engineers Ltd.), 235
- — Oxygen, Hancoline De Luxe (Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 719
- — Pipe (E. Pass & Co. Ltd.), 522
- — for ship models, 33
- of metal, theory of, by P. H. Black (review), 471
- Oils. See *Oils and Fluids*
- Cutting outfit, oxy-propane, Back-Pack (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 597
- Cyclotron, isochronous, first operation of at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 704
- Sector-focussed, International conference on, 704
- Cycolac T plastics casing for Anita calculator (GEC), 435
- Cylinders, air (Benton & Stone Ltd.), 205
- gas. See *Gas*
- Light alloy, for air cooled engines, 165
- Pneumatic, All-Square (Maxam Power Ltd.), 11
- Steel, for off shore oil wells (Mannesmann), 330
- Czechoslovakia, agreement with Board of Trade on goods exchange, 33
- Exports and imports, 33
- National Industrial Exhibition, 631, 807
- Czochralski technique for making neodymium in calcium tungstate maser material, 190

D

- DAILY Mail Ideal Homes Exhibition, 321, 384
- Daimler marine engine, 73
- SP 250 sports motor car, 586
- Dairy Engineering Exhibition, 710
- Dalamic dust filter (Dallow Lambert Ltd.), 720
- d'Albe, Fournier, Optophone reading machine, 672
- Dalen, Dr. G., design of Aga cooker, 154
- Dalgety Bay new town development, 449
- Dallow Lambert Ltd., extracting dust from a moving source, 259; coal sludge disposal system, 644; Dalamic dust filter, 720
- Daltolac 41/Suprasec D/Arcton 11 to fill ships' rudder to prevent corrosion (ICI Ltd.), 4
- Dalzell Steelworks, construction of slab reheating furnace, 177
- Dam, Cruachan, 776
- Geology, by R. C. S. Walters (book), 696
- Ladzhanur, 458
- Large, British National Committee on. See *British*
- — International Commission on. See *International*
- Mingechnaur, 458
- Damp-proof courses, liquid, silicone-latex compositions for the injection of, by Dr. H. Hurst, 330
- Damp-proofing techniques based on insect studies, 330
- Daniels (BBA) Ltd., steam accumulator plant for Gainsborough Cornard Ltd., 227
- Danish National Institute of Building Research, report on concrete, 92; *Studies of Disintegrated Concrete*, 92
- Daphne atomic reactor for Harwell, 351
- Darchem Engineering Ltd., Rostenit process for lining vessels with stainless metals, 466-467; crystallizers for Tate and Lyle Ltd., 466; parts of dust precipitator for Simon-Carves Ltd., 466
- Darley Dale sandstone, stress/strain curves for, 575
- Darne mine roof stilt (Hayden-Nilos Ltd.), 130
- Das Island, off shore oil wells at, 330
- Data acquisition system, multiplexing, Unidap (Aeromaritime Ltd., and Data Control Systems Inc.), 575
- Data Control Systems Inc., Unidap multiplexing data acquisition system, 575
- Logging service, mobile (Ferranti Ltd.), 511
- Processing system, EMIDEC 1101, for National Coal Board (EMI Electronic Ltd.), 840
- — System (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 99
- — System, National-Elliott 803, for Draughtsmen's and Allied Technicians Association, 857
- Recorder, digital (Solartron Electronic Group), 631
- Writing systems (Bradma Ltd. and Adrema Ltd.), 33
- Dataphonic remote control system for power stations (Sound Diffusion (Automatic) Ltd.), 317
- Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., pressure filter, 845
- Davidson & Co. Ltd., air pre-heaters for Eggborough power station, 73; agreement with Apparatebau Rothermuhle, 73
- Davies, A. G., on Public Cleansing (review), 502; on Municipal Composting (review), 502; on refuse disposal, 832
- Davies, J., on oil company purchases in UK, 417; on developments in the petroleum industry, 417; on petroleum industry, 473
- Davies, L. J., on Transistors and all That, 537; Faraday Lecture, 537
- Davies, W. G., appointed manager of pipe and ducting division of UAM Group, 465
- da Vinci, Leonardo, world of, by I. B. Hart (review), 789
- Davis house, 384
- Davis, Dr. J. H., on print recognition machines, 672
- Davis, Stuart, Ltd., Pfeifer horizontal boring machine, 463; fine-boring machine, 720
- Davy-Ashmore Group, furnaces for South African Iron and Steel Industrial Corp., 369; furnaces for African Metals Corp. Ltd., 369
- Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., order from Société des Hauts-Fournaux et Aciéries de Differdange-St. Ingbert-Rumelange, 631
- Dawe Instruments Ltd., vibration calibrator, 77; flaw detector (trade publication), 664
- Dawson, C. R., on requirements of the paper-making industry, 26
- Day, A., on Current UK Economic Policy, 697
- Day, J. R., review of Introduction to Transport Engineering, 214-215; biographical note 216
- Daylight, science of, by J. W. T. Walsh (book), 184; (review), 566
- Daylighting design, role of models and artificial skies in, by J. Longmore, 363
- DCR carbide welding rods and electrodes (Deloro Stellite Ltd.), 307
- Deajac Products Ltd., film processing machine, 302
- Deas Island submerged tunnel, 847
- Death, S., review of Aids to Machine Shop Practice, 110; biographical note, 112
- Debate on Planning Acts, 88
- De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., International Congress on Diamonds in Industry, 797
- Debts due to firms, 808
- Deburrer, ultrasonic (Powetron Ultrasonics Corp.), 853
- Decca Navigator system, 545
- Decca radar for liner *France*, 123
- Decca Radar Ltd., formation of computer equipment division, 377; E. Tyler appointed head of new computer equipment division, 337; formation of British Space Development Co. Ltd., 400; orders received, 601
- Decimal coinage, Plain Words on, 6
- Decimal-metric change. See *LETTER*, 198
- Decks, neoprene, for *France* liner (Du Pont Co (UK) Ltd.), 403
- Decoding, sequential, by J. M. Wozencraft and B. Reiffen (review), 758
- Decoration and architecture, glass in, by R. McGrath and A. C. Frost (book), 696
- by lights, 736
- de Courcy, J. W., on Movements and Permanent Joints in Reinforced Concrete Structures, 9
- Dedlock cutter chuck (Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd.), 233
- Dee River, aluminium fish traps for, 595
- Deedes, W., debate on Planning Acts, 88
- Deep Sanderson motor car, 5, 810
- Defence, civil, 641
- Expenditure, 15, 577
- — on research, 289
- White Paper on, 289; 291
- Defensor Co. Ltd., air humidifier, 588
- de Ferranti, Dr. S. Z., documents concerning, 742
- Degenhardt & Co., Hensoldt autocollimating telescope, 425
- de Grazia, Dr. S., work statistics, 806
- Degree, American, a comparative study for British Students, by B. Mellor, 310
- de Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., Trident aircraft details, 82-83; Trident aircraft, 103, 673, 707; evaluation of ZSV bearings, 242; on-stream-positive displacement prover loops, 324; Firestreak missile, 563
- de Havilland Engine Co. Ltd., acquired by Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 849
- de Havilland, Sir Geoffrey, autobiography of: sky fever (review), 598
- Delaney Gallay Ltd., cooler for human blood, 772
- DeLong spudded barge *Hubinsel*, 330
- De Long walking platform, 653
- Deloro Stellite Ltd., DCR carbide welding rods and electrodes, 307
- Delrin acetal plastic (Du Pont Co. (UK) Ltd.), 787
- Delta caravan (Gailey Caravan Group), 544
- Delta Castings Ltd., integration of aluminium die casting, 635; re-planning and expansion of production, 635 (see *Correction* 725)
- Delta Diecastings Ltd. (see *Correction*, 725)
- Delta Metal Co. Ltd., Coventry Cathedral, 684
- Delta Technical Services Ltd., pressure transducers, 368
- Demag air compressor (Mining and Compressor Engineering Co. Ltd.), 334
- Demolition and Construction Co. Ltd., Bletchley Flyover, 52; Blackfriars Improvement Scheme, 712
- Dempster, J., formation of R. and J. Dempster Ltd., 689
- Dempster, R., formation of R. and J. Dempster Ltd., 689
- Dempster, R. & J. Ltd., share capital acquired by R. T. Newsham, 689; historical note, 689
- Dempster system of waste disposal, 623
- Den Norske Høytalerfabrikk A/S., "Come In" room to front door speech system and latch lifter, 480
- Denco/Norgren oil mist lubrication for bearings, 757
- Denny Hovercraft, 102
- Denny sidewall hovercraft, 833
- de Normanville overdrive system for motor cars (Auto Transmissions Ltd.), 185
- Density and moisture meter (Nuclear Enterprises (GB) Ltd.), 174
- Department of Scientific & Industrial Research, grants towards radio telescopes and atomic reactors, 1; plans for supporting projects of industrial firms, 1; cooperation with National Research Development Corp., 1; support for Craven Bros. on development of gear grinding machines, 1; expenditure of, 1. See *LETTER*, 126; ultrasonics in library (trade publication), 184; awards for overseas study, 360; *Studentships and Fellowships*, 360; research on cleaning oil from beaches, 460; *Register of Research in the Human Sciences*, 488, 502; Minitrack station, Winkfield, 542; finance for atomic reactor for consortium of Universities, 605; new ideas in industrial cooling, 605; report on problem of communication, 609; *Research for Industry*, 769
- Department of Technical Cooperation, overseas tours of staff, 128; recruitment for overseas service, 761
- Depth measurement, fine, technique for, 349-350
- Derrick, oil, 59
- Desalting installation for sea water at Point Loma (Westinghouse), 417
- Descaling powder, Atlas 400 (Atlas Preservative Co. Ltd.), 626
- Desert conditions, shallow drilling in, by Maj. E. Fursdon, 560
- Design appreciation course, 128
- Plain Words on, 358, See *LETTERS*, 442, 486
- Problems in Nigeria, 583
- Strain gauging for, 413. See *LETTERS*, 580, 614
- Designer, Government research for, 610
- Meet bronze and brass founders, 26-27
- Structural, theoretical problems for, by K. P. S. Nayagam (book), 536
- Desouter Bros. (Holdings) Ltd., position and prospects, 497
- Desouter Group, sales records exceeded, 497; profits, 497; position and prospects, 497; indexing table, 554
- Destaco toggle clamps (Insley Industrial Ltd.), 267
- Destructors (Incinerator Co. Ltd.), 462
- Detector, current loss (Metrix Instruments Ltd.), 686
- Fire, for power stations (Sound Diffusion (Auto-thermic) Ltd.), 479
- Detroit Corp., broaching machines, 148; licence agreement with BSA Tools Ltd., 148
- Deutches Elektronen Synchrotron (DESY), electron linear accelerator from AEI Ltd., 221
- D.E.V. Engineering Co. Ltd., to be acquired by Crane Ltd., 625
- Developer and printer, plan, Mercury Major (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 234
- de Walt radial arm saw (Black & Decker Ltd.), 719
- De-Waxing plant for imported motorcars, (E. G. Irwin & Partners), 501
- Dewhurst & Partner Ltd., electro-magnetic brakes, 89; switches, 651
- Dewidels, J. R., appointed manager of new division of Crane Ltd., 625
- Dewrance & Co. Ltd., reducing valve, 522
- Dexion Group, Dexion Pallet Glide-stock system 217
- Dexion Ltd., standard buildings, 235; new lightweight angle, 270; cinema film "Dexion on Great Occasions," 441
- Dexion Inc., Primaire controlled atmosphere assembly cabinet, 69
- Diakon plastic faced television tubes (Mullard Ltd.), 351
- Dial assemblies (Theta Instrument Corp.), 131
- Diamond abrasive, by J. Cantrell, 797
- Economics and industrial applications of, 797
- Grit, by C. W. Highberg, 797
- — Natural, by Dr. A. A. L. Linholm and Dr. A. R. Roy, 797
- Industry's applications for, 797
- in Industry, International Congress on, 797
- Diamond, J., Private Members Bill on Redundancy, 616
- Diamond Research Laboratory, International Congress on Diamonds in Industry, 797
- and Sahara drilling, by J. Gallon, 797
- Wheels, grinding tool steels with, by Dr. L. P. Tarasov, 797
- Dickenson, John, & Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 689
- Dickson, A., on Technology of Sheet Metal Work for Students and Craftsmen (book), 472
- Dictating system, PABX telephone, installed at LCC, 177
- Dictionary of Automatic Control, by R. J. Bibbero (review), 759
- Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering, by A. D. Vecchio (book), 32
- Die casting. See *CASTING*
- Engineering, 820
- of epoxy resin for British Light Steel Pressings Ltd. (Leicester Lovell & Co. Ltd.), 851
- Ferrochrome (Richard Sizer), 434
- Graphite (Cable and General Instruments Ltd.), 524
- Grinding fixtures. See *Fixtures*
- Dielectric materials, modern, by J. B. Birks (review), 311
- Dielectromagnetic engineering, essentials of, by H. M. Schlicke (review), 406
- Diesel engine. See *ENGINE, diesel*
- Diesel, R., historical note on, 273; development of diesel engine, 273
- Diffractometer, X-ray, Wooster (Crystal Structures Ltd.), 687
- Digestion, mesophilic anaerobic, investigation of, 10
- Digging machine, foundation, Williams, 130
- Digital computers. See *Computers*
- Digital Engineering Co., acquired by Allen West and Co. Ltd., 794
- Digitizer, incremental (Microcell Ltd.), 622
- Dilastic bridge expansion joint (Société Limitée), 717
- Dillon, D., on tax life of machine tools and industrial equipment, 417
- Dimentberg, F. M., on Flexural Vibrations of Rotating Shafts (review), 110. See *LETTER*, 199
- Dinosaur conveyor (Maxim Conveyors (England) Ltd.), 719
- Truck (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 623
- Diodes (trade publication), 824
- Diploma, Higher National, in Business Studies, 392
- in Technology, conference on, 360
- Dipping device for motor car headlamps, Dipyt (Television Installation Services (Mansfield) Ltd.), 421
- Machine, latex (Lionel Hook & Sons Ltd.), 304
- Dipyt motor car headlamp dipping device (Television Installation Services (Mansfield) Ltd.), 421
- Direction and Leadership of Scientific and Engineering Personnel course on, 791

- Directory of British Photo-Reproduction Services*, 406
- Directory, mechanical handling (book), 664
- of Metal Cutting Machine Tool Industry of Western Europe, 673
 - of Opportunities for Graduates (book), 504
 - Directory of Opportunities for Qualified Men, 825
- Dirt, pneumatic stowage of at Monk Bretton Colliery, 270
- Disabled drivers, 358
- Disarmament conference, Geneva, 321
- Report of Secretariat of United Nations, 385
- Disboards (Lexus Electronics Ltd.), 258
- Discus fan (Utilities (London) Ltd.), 768
- Dispenser (P. P. Payne & Son Ltd.), 89
- Disposal unit, garbage, Prestcold, 140
- Disputes, industrial, avoidance of and management responsibilities (Institute of Industrial Supervisors publication), 456
- Distillation, absorption and cooling towers, by W. S. Norman (book), 112
- Proceedings of International Symposium on (Institution of Chemical Engineers) (review), 534
- Distillers Co., special research group, 296;
- Abstrene M plastic moulding material, 371
- Distington Engineering Co. Ltd., iron castings (trade publication), 112; Concast continuous casting machine, 405
- Distribution boards, Fluvent-Saphyre, 367
- of Industry Act, 1945, 464
- Dixon, R. J., on European Common Market 488
- Dobson, Sir Roy, on Hawker Siddeley Group Ltd., 25
- Dobson, William, (Edinburgh) Ltd., use of plastic truck bodies, 211
- Dock, dry, at Palmers Hebburn (Vickers Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd.), 631
- Princess (Cammell Laird), 558-559, 631, 847
 - Floating, for Poland (Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd.), 473
 - Strike, averted, 648
- Docking a tanker with television aid, 226
- Documents, adaptable filing system for, 493
- Dodd, A. R. F., on life after a nuclear war, 199, 263
- Dodge Truck Division of Chrysler Corp., 249
- Dome, plastic, for building (Integral Plastics Ltd.), 402
- Domestic appliances, UK changes in deliveries of, 139
- See also *Home equipment*
- Dominion Engineering Works, affiliation with Canadian General Electric Co., 433
- Doncaster Coalite Ltd., Coalite smokeless fuels, 433
- Donex extrusion press (Loewy Engineering Co.), 505
- Donmar Productions Ltd., musical show "Blitz," 714-715
- Door closures, magnetic, 210
- Control (trade publication), 664
 - Folding (Bolton Gate Co. Ltd.), 460
 - Front, opening the, 480
 - Lead, for radiotherapy department at Guy's Hospital (Geo. W. King Ltd.), 130
 - Oven, of Duraglass glass fibre, 530
 - Space-Saver (Wallington, Weston & Co. Ltd.), 258
- Dorman Long (Bridge and Engineering) Ltd., formation of Associated Bridge Builders Ltd., 712
- Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., steelworks control gear ordered from Brookhirst Igranic, 73
- Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., rolled steel sections, 9; trails of Rawcliffe two speed electric motor, 420
- Dorn, J. E., on Mechanical Behaviour of Materials at Elevated Temperatures (review), 111
- Dorr Oliver & Co. Ltd., sewage digestion plant for Manchester Corp., 562
- Dorset Marine, Sea Hawk, jet propelled boat, 160
- Dosemeters, direct reading (Isotope Developments Ltd.), 49
- Dorspa Ltd., Astra grinding machines, 783
- Doughty, G. H., on shorter working week, 128; on union and the working week, 198
- Douglas Aircraft Co., cooperation with Piaggio and C., 377
- Douglas, F. W. R., on Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 369
- Douglas, J. F., on Solutions in Fluid Mechanics (book), 440
- Douglas, Lord, on monorail system, 705
- Douglas, R. M. (Contractors) Ltd., tube mill for Tube Investments Group, 796
- Douglas, William, & Sons, Ltd., food handling equipment, 149; refrigeration (trade publication), 376
- Douglass, H., elected chairman of British Productivity Council, 161
- Douglass, H., may join National Economic Development Council, 232
- Dowling & Doll Ltd., Alcohol rotary milling machine, 495
- Downes, D., on aluminium in engines, 339
- Downes, K. J., on Copy Turning (book), 440
- Downing, Sir George, historical and biographical note on, 512
- Downing Street, Crawford Committee on the preservation of, 512
- Reconstruction of, 512
- Dowty Turbocraft boat, 160
- DP Battery Co. Ltd., Tudor cells, 463
- Drabble, J. R., on Thermal Conduction in Semiconductors (book), 184
- Dragon atomic reactor project, by G. E. Lockett, L. R. Shepherd and P. J. Marien, 671
- Reactor project, progress on, 671
- Drain, sand, for tunnel, lining, 52
- Drake, J., Preston-Lancaster M 6 Motorway link, 681
- Drakelow C power station, pipework for (Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd.), 153
- Draughtsmen's and Allied Technicians' Association, Journal of, 128; National-Elliott 803 data processing system installed, 857
- Drawing compound for bright steel, Drawsol, KM (D. A. Stuart Oil Co. (GB) Ltd.), 275
- Engineering and Geometry, by R. P. Hoelscher and C. H. Springer (review), 694
 - Workshop, by A. C. Parkinson (book), 536
 - Filing of, BS3437-1961, 280
 - and geometry, engineering, by R. P. Hoelscher and C. H. Springer (book), 184
 - Lubricants. See *Lubricants*
 - Office equipment, BS3459-1962 (book), 536
 - and mechanical workshop training for graduates, by L. W. Bright, 428
- Drawsol KM drawing compound for bright steel (D. A. Stuart Oil Co. (GB) Ltd.), 275
- Drayton Controls Ltd., valves, 844
- Dreadnought magnets, aluminium windings for (Rapid Magnetic Ltd.), 659
- Dredgers (trade publication), 536
- Hydraulic spuds on (IHC Holland), 362
 - Suction, for Blyth Harbour Commissioners, 249
- Dri-clone filter units (Locker Industries Ltd.), 579
- Dri-Heat Inc., heat holding pellets, 632; Dri-Heat hotplate, 632
- Drier, electric pressure, Brown-Boveri (Foundry & Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd.), 164
- Drill, road, checking noise level of, 570
- Stone, new type, by H. B. Dyer and R. G. Weavind, 797
- Drilling machine, Cobra, Atlas Copco, 560
- Crawler mounted (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 132
 - Metalexport (Elgar Machinery Co. Ltd.), 398
 - Pillar, Imperator (Villiers (Tool Developments) Ltd.), 750
 - Rotary and percussion (Perles Electric Tools & Motors Ltd.), 461
 - Rotary and percussion, Perles (Firthbourn Ltd.), 461
 - T-Eight (F. O'Brian & Co. Ltd.), 784
 - Tape-O-Matic (Fairbanks Whitney Corp.), 29
 - Turret, Heller (Wickman Ltd.), 816
 - Material, Keneze (Ken Corp.), 432
 - for piles at high speed, 130
 - Sahara, diamond and, by J. Gallon, 797
 - Shallow, in desert conditions, by Major E. Fursdon, 560
- Drinks, soft, automation of production (Schweppes), 501
- Drive, conveyor (Richard Sutcliffe Ltd.), 621
- Servo, Pegasus (Telehoist Ltd.), 590
 - Variable speed, electric motors and controls, by J. E. Eastham, 244
 - V-belt, BS1440-1962 (book), 536
 - Wedge belt, Spacesaver, for *Glaisdale H* tanker (J. H. Fenner & Co. Ltd.), 739
- Drivers, disabled, 358
- Driving course, advanced (British School of Motoring), 453
- Unit, conveyor belt (Rowland Priest Ltd.), 496
- Drone, target, Jindivik (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 259
- Drop-forging hammers. See *Hammers*
- Drummond, W., on hydraulic analogue for condenser design, 733-734
- Dry-dock. See *Dock*
- Dry rot. See *Rot*
- Dryer. See *Drier*
- Drying, fluidized bed, of paper and board, by J. Luckins and C. A. O. Sutherland, 843
- Thermal, of granular solids (Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd.), 291
- Dynamels Ltd., heat resisting paints, 211
- Dubbels Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau, by F. Sass, Ch. Bouche and A. Leitner (book), 376
- Dubesco Laboratories Ltd., push button switches, 816
- Duckworth, W. E., on Guide to Operational Research (book), 696
- Ducts, CO₂, for Trawsfynydd atomic power station (Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd.), 386
- Grouting in prestressed concrete, 51
 - Ducting and pipe hanger (Vokes Genspring Ltd.), 461
 - Underfloor, Key, 432
- Dudin, J. P., will of, 580
- Dudley, Prof., to take Lucas Chair at Birmingham University, 265
- Dudley, D. W., on Gear Handbook: Design, Manufacture and Application of Gears (book), 568
- Duff, A. C., on Britain's New Towns (review), 150
- Dummer, G. W. A., on British Miniature Electronic Components and Assemblies Data Annual, 1961-62 (book), 32; on Miniature and Microminiature Electronics (book), 344
- Dumpmaster truck (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 623
- Dumpster truck (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 623
- Dungeness atomic power station, Far-Air Roll Kleen filters for (Intermit Ltd.), 419
- Dunlop Advisory Service Ltd., tyre factories for Rumania, 217
- Dunlop Aviation Division, reducing heat build-up in aircraft brakes, 804
- Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., pillow tanks, 58, 144; Fortiflex rubber-resin material, 179; rubber ships' ladder steps, 179; rubber lined grooved pulleys, 467; licence agreement with Bendix Corp., 601; Duraline ebonite tank linings, 626; Fortiflex rubber toolbox, 755; lining of pickle tanks for Colvilles' Ltd., 851; tyre design computer, 675
- Dunsheath, P., on History of Electrical Engineering (book), 376; (review), 855
- Duomatic Heating Installations Ltd., Duomatic block storage heater, 80, 140
- Duplex fuelling boom (Woodfield Rochester Ltd.), 356
- Duplicators, Speedrite (Ellams Duplicator Co. Ltd.), 258
- Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom) Ltd., neoprene for paintmaking, 211; neoprene decks for liner *France*, 403; neoprene rubber, 627
- Duraglas glass fibre materials (Turner Bros.), 530
- Duraline ebonite tank linings (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 626
- Uses of (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 626
- Durgapur engineering works, inauguration of, 241
- Durgapur Industrial Area, 241
- Durham Raw Materials Ltd., Mylar polyester film, 179
- Durham University, course on heavy electrical equipment, 552
- Symposium on magnetoplasmadynamic electrical power generation, 711
- Dushman, S., on Scientific Foundations of Vacuum Technique (book), 856
- Dust after blasting, investigations into (NCB), 460
- Airborne, control of, by W. D. Bamford (book), 312
 - Collecting tacky coating, Takdust Gel (Anti-Dust Services Ltd.), 499
 - Collector (Collectron Ltd.), 816
 - Extracting from a moving source (Dallow Lambert Ltd.), 259
 - Precipitator parts (Darchem Engineering Ltd.), 466
 - Research reduces health hazard, 821
- Duval, D., on rupture data and pipe design formulae, 829
- Dyer, H. B., on new type of drill stone, 797; on Theory of Grinding, 797
- Dyform cable strand of high tensile steel (British Ropes Ltd.), 4
- Dynamics, fluid, handbook on, by V. L. Streeter (review), 31
- Dynamo. See *Turbo-generator*
- Dynamometers for Mitsubishi Nippon Heavy Industries (Heenan & Froude Ltd.), 113
- for Sulzer Bros. (Heenan & Froude Ltd.), 409
 - See also *Brake*

E

- EAGLE, F., on the new worker, 360
- Ealing technical College, course on information work for special librarians, 150
- Earth, crust of, seismic study of, 511
- Moving equipment (Fiat Tractors Ltd.), 718
- Earthing rods. See *Rods*
- System (trade publication), 440
- East Asiatic Co., 50th anniversary of delivery of motorship *Selandia*, 273
- East Lancashire Paper Mill Co., plastic extensions to metal chimneys, 274
- East Pakistan, orders placed with Painter Bros., 217
- Eastham, J. E., on electric motors, controls and variable speed drives, 244; development of two-speed induction motor, 387
- Easton and Robertson, Cusdin, Preston and Smith, Shell Centre, 490-491
- Easycheck universal holder (Apwar Ltd.), 751
- Eaton Axles Ltd., two-speed axles (trade publication), 600
- E. B. Staffs Ltd., plastic tanks for H. & R. Johnson Ltd., 819
- Ebonite, Duraline, uses of (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 626
- Tank linings, Duraline (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 625
- Eccles, Sir David, on educational building, 392; on Higher National Diploma in business studies, 392; on Colleges of Advanced Technology, 456; on Nuffield Foundation contribution to education, 552
- Eccles Engineering Ltd., Workmaster electric vehicle, 131
- Eccles, E. S., on measuring gas-turbine blade vibration, 318-319
- Echometer, Seagraph III (Marconi), 186
- Eclipse plastic based magnetic strip (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.), 210
- Economic Commission for Asia, economic cooperation between Asian states, 385
- Policy, current UK, by A. Day, 697
- Edibrac Ltd., new heat treatment department for, 821
- Edinburgh, HRH Duke of, opening of Haslar ship test tank, 38; patron of National Productivity Year, 161; opening of Commonwealth Study Conference, 673
- Editing, industrial: handbook on house journals, by B. Smith (review), 71
- Education, agricultural engineering. See *LETTER*, 86
- of American Businessmen, Pierson report on, 236
 - Higher, for business in the USA, by Gordon and Howell, 236
 - Management, Ministry of Education scheme for, 456
 - See also *Management*
 - Ministry of, scheme of management education, 456
 - National Advisory Council on. See *National*
 - Technical, better opportunities in, White Paper on, 296, 360
 - Robbins Committee on, 296, 456
 - and the smaller firm, by P. R. R. Venables and W. J. Williams (book), 408
 - Trends in, by Dr. H. L. Haslegrave, 520
- Educational development in UK, 168
- Edwards Bros. Ltd., as subsidiary of Bromilow & Edwards Ltd., 433
- Edwards, Dr. E., on safe design of machines, 697
- Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Trumpf nibbling machine, 176
- Edwards, Sir George, on value of weapons, 577
- Edwards, R. S., on planning problems of CEGB, 748
- Efco Ltd., furnace interests merged with GEC, 337
- Effluents, tests with on pitch fibre pipes, 275
- Eggborough power station, boilers for (Foster Wheeler-John Brown Land Boilers Consortium), 3
- Eggborough power station, turbo-generators for (AEI Ltd.), 3
- Station, air pre-heaters for (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 73
 - Station, boiler units for (Foster Wheeler-John Brown Land Boilers Consortium), 73
- EHV lines, lightning performance of, by W. Casson, 656
- EHV transmission voltages, international standardization of, by G. Jancke, 655
- Eigenvalue and boundary problems in mathematical physics, by H. Sagan (book), 216
- Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd., tugger hoists, 463; side dump loader truck, 815
- Eisenhower, President, on armaments, 321
- Eitel KG straightening press (Selson Machine Tool Co.), 461
- Ekameter flow meter, Ljungmans (J. S. Webber Ltd.), 844
- Ekco Heating & Electrical Ltd., Thermostor block storage heaters, 80
- El Cadillal hydroelectric scheme in Argentina, 208
- Elaflor lightweight flooring system (Archibald Low & Sons Ltd.), 51
- Eldon, B., on Business Game, 648
- Elections for foremen? by G. Thomas, 688
- Electralift hoists (Fellows-Stringer Ltd.), 652
- Electric driving of textile mills, by W. B. Woodhouse, 244
- Electric furnaces. See *Furnace, electric*
- Generator. See *Alternator; Generator and Turbo*
 - Locomotive. See *Locomotive, electric*
 - Machine. See *Alternator; Generator; Motor; Turbo*
 - Mains. See *Cable*
 - Motor. See *Motor, electric*
 - Motor car. See *Motor car*
 - Power. See *Power and Electricity*
 - Railways. See *Railways*
 - Starters. See *Starters*
 - Systems, large, international conference on, 655
- Electrical (trade publications), 408, 728, 824
- Accidents and their causes, report, 173, 232
 - Apparatus, oil immersed, study of, 77
 - Appliances for the handicapped (Electrical Development Association), 256
 - Breakdown of insulating liquids, by J. A. Kok (book), 790
 - Electrical Contractors (Coalville) Ltd., tube mill for Tube Investments Group, 796
 - Control gear (George Ellison Ltd.), 204
 - Development Association, electrical appliances for the handicapped, 256
 - Effect, new, discovery of, 255
 - Engineers Exhibition, 353, 367, 426
 - Engineering, history of, by P. Dunsheath (book), 376; (review), 855
 - Equipment, heavy, course on, 552
 - for use in flammable atmospheres—effect of explosions on gasketed joints, by H. G. Riddlestone, 157
 - Industry, magnetic materials in, by P. R. Bardell (review), 32
 - Value of exports of, 321
 - Load, domestic, snowballing increase of, 1
 - Maintenance procedures, preventative maintenance, by A. Cotton, 244
 - Power. See *Power and Electricity*
 - Purposes, copper for (trade publication), 32
 - Research Association, study of oil immersed electrical apparatus, 77; Costa Hill research station, 584; research on wind loading, 584; annual lunch, 609; research on pipe design and rupture data of steam pipes, 829
 - Changes emphasis, 573
 - Laboratories for CEGB opened at Leatherhead, 669
 - Sandwich courses, 328
- Electricity Authorities, problems facing, 1
- Boards, financial targets for, 449
 - Challenge of, 137
 - Council, tests on block storage heaters, 80
 - Current links of the Western World, 713
 - Discovering the potential of, 244
 - Distribution difficulties, 749
 - Economic generation of by atomic means, 161
 - Extra high voltage, by M. Cahen, 655
 - Extra high voltage, by M. P. Aileret, 655
 - in garden, 192
 - Generation, thermal efficiency of, 737
 - High voltage, CIGRE report on, by J. H. M. Sykes, 713
 - High voltage, distribution practice, by J. H. Gridley (review), 438
 - Importance of, in control of aircraft, conference on, 289, 292
 - Link, Channel, epoxy tubes for (Permal Ltd.), 81, 691
 - Matching generation to demand and cost, 457
 - and magnetism, static fields in, by D. H. Travena (book), 152
 - Peak loads, statistics on, 81
 - Super-grid crossing of River Forth, 528
 - Supply, basic planning behind, 748-749
 - Transmission at ever higher voltages, by J. H. M. Sykes, 655-656
 - Wave surges in, and water hammer in hydraulics, by L. Bergeron (book), 152; (review), 854
 - See also *Power*
- Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., licence from BISRA for aluminium coating for steel, 381; Satylite satin finish nickel plating, 467
- Electro-heat, international journal on (Vulkan-Verlag publication), 758
- Methods and applications, by J. T. Sharples, 244
- Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., cinema film "Thinking for Tomorrow," 369
- Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., door control (trade publication), 664
- Electro-magnetic measurements, precision, international conference on, 774

- Electro-osmosis and electrochemical treatment for soil stabilization, 299
 — Pile driving by, by B. A. Nikolaev (book), 619
 Electro-slag welding. See *Welding*
 Electro-Thermal flexible furnaces, 847
 Electrochemical and electro-osmosis treatment for soil stabilization, 299
 Electrocunslut, Peru power development, 217
 Electrode, welding. See *Welding electrodes*
 Electrodynamics of moving and deforming media, by Prof. S. Goldstein, 168
 Electroflo Meters Co. Ltd., instrumentation and control system for Rugeley power station, 345
 Electroheat, International Congress on, 711
 Electrolube lubrication indicator, 150
 Electrolytic process for powder metal production, 290
 Electromagnetic Fields and Waves, by R. V. Langmuir (review), 408
 Electron Microscopy cinema film, 537
 Electron Optics in Television, I. I. Tsukkerman (review), 278
 Electron-Physical Instruments Ltd., to join Hilger & Watts Group, 753
 Electronic analogy, elastic analysis of shells by, by C. B. Wilby and N. W. Bellamy (book), 696
 Electronic Associates Ltd., staffing of computing centre, 605
 Electronic components and assemblies, British miniature, data annual, 1961-62, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. M. Robertson (book), 32
 — Exhibition, 255, 580
 — Instrumentation, principles of, by W. A. Lynch and J. G. Truxal (book), 728
 Electronic Machine Control Ltd., Contimitor level monitor, 804
 Electronic & Mechanical Engineering Ltd., creep testing machine, 304
 — and radio laboratory handbook, by M. G. Scroggie (book), 440
 — Recorder instruments (trade publication), 472
 Electronic Units Ltd., closed circuit television, 366
 Electronically scanned beams in solids, 119
 Electronics, bibliographical guide, by C. K. Moore and K. J. Spencer (book), 184
 — as career, by H. F. Trewman (book), 440
 — External factors affecting, 22
 — Future events in, 22
 — Industry, investment in, 24
 — Management and labour in, 23
 — Plant and materials in, 23
 — Production in, 23
 — Instruments and automation exhibition, 686
 — Market trends in, 23
 — Miniature and microminiature, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. W. Granville (book), 344
 — Molecular, 509
 — Outlook for 1962, 21-24
 — Smaller and more reliable, 509
 — Technical developments in, 21
 Electrostatic paint spray. See *Spray*
 Electrostatic spraying. See *Spraying*
 Electrostatics, industrial, 382
 Electrothermal Engineering Ltd., Thermowrap surface heater, 267
 Elektriska Svetsningsaktiebolaget (ESAB), automatic welding machines, 592
 Elektro-Apparate-Bau GmbH, flash butt welding machine, 590
 Elevator, screw (Ajax Equipment Ltd.), 652
 Elga Electro-und Gasapparatebau GmbH, soldering machines, 588
 Elgar Machinery Co. Ltd., Metalexport drilling machine, 398
 Elgar, W. H., on Elementary Principles of Reinforced Concrete Design (review), 312
 Elgood, L. A., on Natural Resources of Scotland: Symposium held at Royal Society of Edinburgh (book), 312
 Ellams Duplicator Co. Ltd., use of retaining rings on Speedrite duplicators, 258
 Elliott-Automation Group, formation of British Space Development Co. Ltd., 400
 Elliott-Automation Ltd., fast-neutron generator, 37; do-it-yourself computer, 661
 Elliott, B. (Machinery) Ltd., Omnimil copying equipment, 750
 Elliott Bros., use of Palfrey Refusak refuse disposal system, 469
 Ellis Patents Ltd., plastic pipe supports, 196
 Ellison, George, Ltd., electrical control gear, 204
 Elton, J., on History of Corn Milling, 44
 Eltron (London) Ltd., drum heater, 495
 Elvedon, Viscount, laying foundation stone for Guinness' Nigerian brewery, 249
 Ely, R. V., formation of Electron-Physical Instruments Ltd., 753
 Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd., Kampf cutter grinding machine, 816
 Embecco expanding grout (Millars' Machinery Co. Ltd.), 717
 Embossing machine, paper, nylon feed roll for, 242
 Emden and Watson's Building Contracts and Practice, by W. H. Gill (book), 728
 Emery, Dr. F. E., on research, 805
 Emmett, R., Post Office created by, 321
 EMI-Cossor Electronics Ltd., variable depth sonar equipment, 703
 EMI Electronics Ltd., closed circuit television for sewer inspection, 171; television mini-camera, 175; tape recorders for noise experiments, 511; television camera, 752; hand monitor (trade publication), 760; telemetry analogue-to-digital information converter for University College, 832; Emidic 1100 computer for Royal Navy, 853; EMIDEC 1101 data processing system for National Coal Board, 840
 EMlac II computer installed at Oxford University, 761
 EMIDEC 1101 data processing system for National Coal Board (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 840
 Emidic 1100 computer for Royal Navy (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 853
 Emigrants from UK, 88
 Emigration of skilled labour, 616
 — Statistics on, 88
 Emmerson, Sir Harold, report on construction and building industry, 577; *Survey of Problems Before the Construction Industries*, 577; biographical note, 618; report on construction industries, 618; chairman of Emmerson Committee on problems of the construction industry, 618
 Emmerson Report, 609, 618
 Employment and automation trust, formation of, 585
 — Production, prices and incomes, bulletin of statistics on (Ministry of Labour Publication), 488
 — Statistics, 616
 — School leavers, 203
 EMS Electrical Products Ltd., Trolley-master power track, 367
 Emulsifiers (Silversons Machines (Sales) Ltd.), 845
 Emulsion, Betocel, for non-porous aerated concrete (Pointer Group), 130
 Enamels, porcelain, by A. I. Andrews (review), 71
 Enamelling, vitreous, 383
 Energy consumption, effect of wall treatments on, 573
 — Costs in UK, 577
 Enfield Cables Ltd., interest in Telephone Cables Ltd., 631
 Enfield Tubular Products, precision tubing, 725
 Engelhard Industries Ltd., platinum thermocouples (trade publication), 790
 Engine, aero. See *Aircraft engine*
 — Air cooled, heat transfer in, 165
 — Air cooled, light alloy cylinders for, 165
 — Air cooled, merits and failings, 165
 — Aircraft. See *Aircraft engine*
 — Aluminium in, by D. Downes, 339
 — Evolution of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 679
 — Continental (Continental Motors Corp.), 320
 — (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 320
 — by D. H. Marter (book), 312; (review), 663
 — Diesel (trade publication), 600, 696
 — Air cooled (British Deutz Ltd.), 554
 — British catalogue of (British Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers Association) (book), 600
 — Clark-Sulzer (George Clark (Sunderland) Ltd.), 689
 — (Crossley Bros.), 752
 — Crossley-Pielstick (Crossley Bros. Ltd.), 196
 — Historical note on, 273
 — Large bore, sea trials of (Fiat), 450-451
 — (Lister), 235
 — Locomotive (Jenbacher Werke AG), 591
 — (Mitsubishi Nippon Heavy Industries Ltd.), 720
 — Perkins, 6.354 automotive (F. Perkins Ltd.), 474-476
 — Research into (C.A.V. Ltd.), 222-223
 — (Societe Alsacienne de Constructions Mecaniques), 590
 — Sulzer, for British Railways (Vickers-Armstrongs), 441
 — Two-stroke, exhaust belt design in, by R. S. Benson, 194-195
 — See also *Engine, marine diesel*
 — Gas, methane, for locomotive (Rolls-Royce), 162
 — Internal combustion, fuelled with LPG, 308
 — Combustion, for refrigerated vehicles (GM Power Plant Co. Ltd.), 595
 — Jet, steel forging for mainshaft (Tubes Ltd.), 106
 — Mantzel, two stroke opposed piston, 325
 — Marine, Daimler, 73
 — Diesel, Achilles (Ajax Marine Engines Ltd.), 90
 — Diesel, Falcon (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 131
 — Diesel (Rover Co. Ltd. and Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 73
 — Gas turbine (Bristol-Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 776
 — Methane gas powered, for shunting locomotive (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 162
 — Motor-car. See *Motor-car engines*
 — Oil. See *Engine, diesel*
 — Outboard, Seahorse, 160
 — and pumps, test facilities for, 735
 — Rocket, by S. L. Bragg (book), 696
 — Steam, experimental, Robey (Robey & Co. Ltd.), 538-540
 — Marine, and turbines, by W. J. Fox and S. C. McBirnie (book), 856
 — Sums, universal marble operated, from Rugby, 387
 — Two-stroke, Mantzel, 325
 Engineers, field theory for, by P. Moon and D. E. Spencer (review), 247-248
 Engineer, F. M., wicket-keeper of India's test cricket team, 88
Engineers in the Government Service, 342
 Engineers, graduate, descriptive analysis of the principles and methods of training, by H. N. Graves, 428-429
 — Great, by L. T. C. Rolt (book), 312
 — Guild, *Professional Engineer*, 121
 — Mechanical, graduate training of, by J. H. Parfett, 428-429
 — Plain Words on, 262
 — Welding and the, by Prof. F. Koenigsberger, 585
 ENGINEERING, 5,000th issue, 225; historical note, 225; information service, 289; reader inquiry service, 289; road tests on Jaguar E-type motor car, 741
 Engineering apprentices. See *Apprentice: Apprenticeship*
 — Centenaries in, 44
 Engineering Components Ltd., re-organization of factories, 561; position and prospects, 561
 — Construction, works of, and building sites, lighting of, 329
 — Education. See *Education; Courses; Training*
 — Employers Federation, meeting with J. Hare, 168; report on apprentices training, 520; *Recruitment and Training of Young Persons in the Engineering Industry*, 520
 — Environmental, 110
 Engineering Equipment Users Association, *Vacuum Producing Equipment* (book), 440; (review), 788
 — Exhibition, London International, 615
Engineering Index, 278
 — Industries Association, exhibitions, 601; investigation into credit squeeze conditions, 808; address at annual dinner by Rt. Hon. F. Errol, 840
 — Output of, 801
 — Recruitment and training of young persons in (Engineering Employers' Association), 520
 — Institutions Joint Council, to be formed, 481
 — Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Engineering; National Physical*
 — Materials Science, by C. W. Richards (review), 535
 — Meaning of, by W. T. O'Dea (review), 342. See LETTER, 390
 Engineering Productions (Clevedon) Ltd., turbocharger, 476
 — Problems, application of computers to, course on, 8
 — Profession in Nigeria, 583
 — Progress (trade publication), 568
 — Respectable profession. See LETTERS, 86, 230
 Engineering & Scientific Equipment Ltd., PML pneumatic gauge, 31
 Engineering and scientific personnel, direction and leadership of, course on, 791
 — Standards. See *British Standards Institution*
 — Systems, design of, by W. Gosling (book), 408
 — Technology and safety, by C. M. Nicholls (review), 30
 — Value, by R. S. Mandelkorn (review), 759
 — Workshop Drawing, by A. C. Parkinson (book), 536
 Engis Ltd., Hyprocel lapping disc, 147
 England and Wales, post war major projects in, 62
 English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co. Ltd., Bristol Siddeley turbogenerator commissioned, 37
 English Electric Co. Ltd., generators for Priest Rapids power station, 25; electronic measurement of steel plate width, 37; gas-turbine locomotive, 55; switchboards ordered from Brookhirst Igranite, 73; electric motor starters, 90; alternator sets for Sudan, 95; data processing system, 99; motors for Broomwade compressors, 116; constant current silicon diode rectifier units, 146; hydro-electric power scheme in Argentina, 208; formation of consortium with George Wimpey and Co. Ltd. and Siemens-Schuckert-werke AG, 217; DC transmission link between Italy and Sardinia, 249; alternators for South of Scotland Electricity Board, 281; trials of electro-diesel locomotives, 324; switchgear, 368; Sizewell atomic power station, 489; gas-turbine locomotive, 516-517; rotary actuators, 522; T188 aircraft, 545; electric locomotives for Polish State Railways, 612; to form English Electric Traction Ltd., 625; development of automatic selector valves for atomic reactors, 674; contract from Polish Foreign Trade Co. Elektrim, 840
 English Electric Group, position and prospects, 369; Eland engine to be abandoned, 369; orders for Gazelle engine, 369; losses in subsidiary companies, 369; investment in British Aircraft Corp., 369
 English Electric Traction Ltd., to be formed, 625; aims and duties of, 625
 English Electric Valve Co., image orthicon tube, 555
 English landscape. Plain Words on, 710
 English Numbering Machines Ltd., numbering devices (trade publication), 312
 English Sewing Cotton Co., cotton mills to be set up in Nigeria, 33
 English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd., Willison automatic coupling for trucks, 771
 English Steel Corp. Ltd., cladding for steelwork buildings, 275; position and prospects, 721
 Ensign Conveyor Co. Ltd., concrete batching plant (trade publication), 536; conveyors (trade publication), 728
 "Entropy" cinema film, 505
Environmental Engineering, 110
 Environmental-simulation chamber (F. J. Stokes Corp.), 767
 Epiflex expansion jointing (F. Haworth (ARC) Ltd.), 527
 Epikote resin (Shell), 491
 Epilux paint, 211
 Epimide epoxy-polyamide paint (Solignum Ltd.), 563
 Epoxy compounds (Kenilworth Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 723
 — Filler for concrete column joints (British Lift Slab Ltd.), 723
 — Polyamide paint, Epimide (Solignum Ltd.), 563
 — Resin, Aralsite (Ciba (ARL) Ltd.), 371
 — Tubes. See *Tubes*
 Epstein, Sir Jacob, sculptures for Coventry Cathedral, 685
 Equations, algebraic and transcendental, handbook of numerical methods for the solution of, by V. L. Zaguskin (review), 310
 Equipment, capital, for research, 41
 ERA Patents Ltd., policy of, 573
 Ericssons Telephones Ltd., merger with Plessey Co. Ltd., 105
 Erith, R., reconstruction of 10 Downing Street, 512
 Ernst, Dr. Ing. H., on German lightweight overhead crane, 642-643
 Erosion, spark, head (Wickman Ltd.), 718
 — Supply and control cabinet (Sparcatron (Manufacturing) Ltd.), 463
 Erroll, F., opening of new plant for Fafnir Bearings Ltd., 565; on Poland, 840; address to Engineering Industries Association, 840
 Erskine, Heap & Co. Ltd., isolation unit, 427
 Erwin-Newman hangars (Anglo-American Hangar Co. of London), 745
 Erzet spraying equipment (Marshall and Montgomery Ltd.), 524
 — Equipment (Richard Zippel & Co.), 524
 Esaki, Dr. L., new electrical effect discovered, 255; on New Phenomenon in Magneto-resistance of Bismuth at Low Temperature, 255
 Esplen, William, Son and Swainston Ltd., use of Atlas 400 descaling powder, 626
 Essay competition, national, 585
 — on probability and statistics, by M. S. Bartlett (book), 824
 Esso AG, use of graphite heat exchangers, 531
 Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., use of aluminium pipeline for liquid ethylene, 403; Cranes air suspension system on road tankers, 418
 Estates, trading, British Government's, by S. A. S. Forster, 464
 — Industrial evolution by, 464
 — Team Valley, 464
 Estimating, Plain Words on, 422
 Etherington, G., on Modern Furnace Technology (review), 183-184
 Etherington, H., on Modern Furnace Technology (review), 183-184
 Ethylene, liquid, aluminium pipeline for (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 403
 Ethylene splitter column for Baglan Bay oil refinery, 849
 Euco Tools Ltd., Forza centre lathe, 398
 Eurocontrol, air traffic control system, 545
 Europe and America, conference on trade between, 743
 — Value of space research to, 839
 — Western, Directory of metal cutting machine tool industry, 673
 European Atomic Energy Commission, activities of, 161; finance arrangements and requirements, 161; research programme of, 161; study projects for atomic propulsion of ships, 605; research contracts, 769
 European Common Market, Britain and, by J. H. Pinder, 801
 — Market, effect of UK joining on steel makers, 417
 — Market, effect on US automobile industry, 473
 — Market, by R. J. Dixon, 488
 — Market, UK industry and, 801
 — Market. See also *Common Market*
 — Economic Community, effect on UK of possible entry into, 289
 — Federation of Chemical Engineering, Congress of, 321, 833
 — Institute of Business Administration, study of UK business, 697
 — Launching Development Organization, launching of space vehicles, 385
 — Organization for Nuclear Research, discovery of *xi-minus antiparticle*, 447
 — Productivity Agency, study of modular building coordination, 130; evaluation of management training methods, 236
 — Space Symposium, 839
 — Trade Fairs, Eastern, Rootes Group participation in, 153
 — Work Study Federation, congress of, 729
 Europoort, Gulf Oil Corps. oil refinery, 281
 Eurospace, 839
 Euston Station, relics at, 358
 Euston Underground station, reconstruction of, 10
 Eutectic Welding Alloys Co. Ltd., Eutectrode 24B welding electrode, 275; Xyron 244 welding electrode, 275
 Eutectrode 24B welding electrode (Eutectic Welding Alloys Co. Ltd.), 275
 Evans, Deakin & Co. Ltd., agreement with Mitchell Engineering Group Ltd., 840
 Evans Electroelenium Ltd., Flowthrough Spectra absorptiometer, 687
 Evans, M., on Atlantic Era (review), 503
 Eve, J. L., Construction Co. Ltd., Bowthorpe Conductor trolley for inspecting overhead cables, 4; Wooburn Valley sewerage scheme, 745
 Everest, J. H., on working instructions, 454
 Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., recorders (trade publication), 408; measurement transmitter, 687
 Evo Stik 873 adhesive for floor coverings (Evode Ltd.), 526
 Evode Ltd., Trufix adhesive, 432
 Evo Stik 873 adhesive for floor coverings, 526
 Evolution, industrial, by trading estate, 464
 Ewbank & Partners Ltd., Shell Centre, 490-491
 Excavator and crane, Babcock-Marion (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 625
 — Crawler (trade publication), 630
 — Inchgreen-Wagner (Inchgreen Engineering Co. Ltd.), 718
 — JCB4 (J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd), 337
 Exhaust belt design in two-stroke diesels, by R. S. Benson, 194-195
 — Valves. See *Valves*
 Exhibition, Atoms at Work, 377
 — British equipment in Romania, 390
 — British, Stockholm, 681
 — Building, exhibit of Galvatite galvanized sheets, 527
 — CEBG, 743
 — Chelsea Flower Show, exhibits at, 864
 — Chemical and petroleum engineering, 321, 562, 721; welcome extended to schoolboys, 833; topics at, 843; report on, 844
 — Compressed Air and Hydraulics, 554
 — Construction Equipment and Road Show, 774
 — Czechoslovak Industrial, 807
 — Dairy Engineering, 710
 — Eastern European Trade Fairs, Rootes Group participation in, 153
 — Electrical Engineers, 353, 367, 426
 — Electronic Components, 255
 — Control, 580
 — Engineering Industries Association, 601
 — Gateway to Britain, 806
 — Gateway to Britain, Stavanger, 744
 — Geneva Motor Show, 421
 — Hanover Industries Fair, 587
 — Ideal Homes, Daily Mail, 321, 384
 — Importers Machine Tool, 782
 — Industrial Research and Productivity, 423

- Exhibition, Institute of Physics and Physical Society, 49
- Instruments, Electronics and Automation, 686
 - International Artificial Textiles, 465
 - Boat Show, exhibits at, 160
 - Household Goods and Hardware Fair, Festival Dinner, 313
 - Inventions and Commercial Development, 166
 - Refrigeration Fair, 523
 - Ship-building, Marine Engineering and Port Equipment, 774
 - Liège International Fair, UK exhibits at, 840
 - Leipzig Spring Fair, preparations for, 281; British exhibitors at, 281
 - London International Engineering, 615
 - Mechanical Handling, 401, 621, 661
 - Melbourne Trade Fair, 807
 - National Industrial, Czechoslovakia, 631
 - New York Motor Show, 569
 - Physical, 641
 - Pipes and pipelines, 522
 - Racing Car Show, 5
 - Seattle World Fair, 126, 500
 - Stockholm Trade Fair, sales figures, 744
 - Utrecht Trade Fair, 505
- Expanded Railmaster crane bridge (British MonoRail Ltd.), 623
- Expandite Ltd., waterstop and joint sealer (trade publication), 32; bolt chart (trade publication), 568
- Expansion joint, bridge. See *Joint*
- Expelair ventilation equipment (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 593
- Explosion, atomic, to test seismographs, 52
- effect of on gasketed joints—electrical equipment for use in flammable atmospheres, by H. G. Riddlestone, 157
 - in inflammable atmospheres, effect of oil head in preventing; safety in oil immersed apparatus, by H. G. Riddlestone and G. A. Jackson, 77
 - Mine gallery test for, 717
- Explosives, stone extraction without, 130
- Exports of agricultural machinery, statistics and values, 409
- Aircraft industry, 113, 353
 - Centre, course on United Kingdom and the Common Market, 377
 - Cinema films to promote, 441
 - Credit Guarantee Department, insurance policies for exports, 665
 - to Czechoslovakia, 33
 - Electrical industry, 321
 - Fordson tractors increasing, 681
 - French aircraft industry, 41
- Export incentives, 345
- Insurance policies, 665
 - Marketing, problems of, by N. H. Stacey, 345
 - Obstacles to, 409
 - and output statistics for heavy industries, 712
 - Publicity service, world-wide (Central Office of Information booklet), 537
 - Segas oil gas plants (Power-Gas Corp. Ltd.), 73
 - Statistics, 601, 801
 - Tinplate, 417
 - Tobacco, 454. See *LETTER*, 580
 - Tractors, 808
- Expressions, Plain Words on, 678
- Extension transducer. See *Transducer*
- Extensometer, recording (Tensometer Ltd.), 784
- Extinguisher, fire (Nu-Swift International Ltd.), 302
- Extractors, washer, American Braun, 42
- Extruding machine, cold, Troester, 468
- Extrusion, aluminium, triangular (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 620
- Cold, 610
 - Metal, mechanics of, by W. Johnson and H. Kudo (book), 856
- ## F
- FABER, J., on Foundation Design Simply Explained (book), 728
- Fabrics, coated (trade publication), 112
- Glass, pte-coated, self adhesive, Tygaflor (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 275
- Fabrication with electro-slag welding, 693
- Welded, in aluminium bronze (W. P. Butterfield (Engineers) Ltd.), 178
- Facel Vega motor car, 773
- Facellia motor car, 773
- Facing and boring heads (Gamet Products Ltd.), 750
- Factory (ies) accidents. See *Accidents*
- Acts, 172-173, 329
 - 1961: Short Guide to, 456
 - Relating to safety, by T. W. McCullough, 265
 - Structural requirements of (Ministry of Labour booklet), 331
 - Advance standard, specification of, Northern Ireland Government-built (Northern Ireland Development Council publication), 525
 - Automation and layout for, by A. Goss, 780-781
 - Departures in distribution of, 525
 - Floor, management on, by J. Gloag (book), 72; (review), 823
- Factory Orders, 456
- Factory planning, 546
- Working conditions, discussion on, 265
- Faeroes, telephone cable link with Iceland, 145
- Fafnir Bearings Ltd., new factory for, 565
- Fair, trade. See *Exhibition*
- Fairbanks Whitney Corp., Tape-O-Matic drilling machine, 29
- Fairburn and Hetherington, patents for Lancashire boiler, 410
- Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., formation of SGS-Fairchild Ltd., 105
- Fairclough, Leonard, Ltd., Bleichley Flyover, 52
- Fairey Engineering Ltd., use of stress relieving furnaces, 483; welding manipulator for Trawslynydd atomic power station, 725; reconstruction of Brunel's Chepstow Bridge, 270
- Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., modernization scheme, 802; use of Babcock and Wilcox Ltd. level luffing crane, 802
- Fairthorne, R. A., on Towards Information Retrieval (book), 376
- Falcon Caribbean motor car, 5
- Falcon locomotive, diesel-electric, trials of (Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 578
- Falcon marine diesel engine (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 131
- Falcon motor car (Falcon Shells Ltd.), 357
- Falcon Shells Ltd., Falcon motor car, 357; loan of E-type Jaguar motor car for road tests by ENGINEERING, 741
- Falk Corp., Steelflex coupling, 860
- Falkirk Iron Co. Ltd., heat storage pellets, 633
- Fallout, radioactive, equipment for predicting, 799
- Shelters, improving conditions in, 158-159
- Fans for airhouse (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 465
- Centrifugal, Spa (Tanks & Linings Ltd.), 11
 - Discus (Utilities (London) Ltd.), 768
 - Motor. See *Motor*
 - Two-Way (Colt Ventilation Ltd.), 768
 - Venta-a-Matic (R. W. Simon Ltd.), 768
 - Window extraction, 768
 - Xpelair (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 768
- Far-Air Roll Kleen filters for Dungeness atomic power station (Intermit Ltd.), 419
- Faraday Lecture, 537
- Farm tractors. See *Tractors*
- Farmer Norton, Sir James, & Co., nip rolls from Rose, Downs and Thompson Ltd., 306
- Farming, power, National conference on, 807
- See also *Agriculture; Irrigation; Tractors*
- Farnell Instruments Ltd., power supply unit, 814
- Farnes y Canudas, agreement with Auto Transmissions Ltd., 185
- Farr, C., awarded Cotton Board travel scholarship, 232
- Farrow & Jackson Ltd., Skysorlift elevating trolley, 204
- Farthing, V. L., & Co. Ltd., sales of Hydrovane compressors, 401
- Fashions, Plain Words on, 230
- Fasteners, Insulgrip (George Goodman Ltd.), 644
- Fatigue data for titanium base alloys, by R. J. Parker, 765-766
- Metallic, by W. J. Harris (review), 183
 - Testing machine, Amsler Vibrophore, 765-766
 - Small tubes (Fine Tubes Ltd.), 196
- Fawley Refinery, by R. V. Cornelius, 805
- Fearon, J. H., on Progress in Non-Destructive Testing (book), 216
- Feaster, Dr. G. R., on optical maser, 479
- Feather, V., speaker at course for shop stewards, 424; on safety at work, 585; on industrial relations, 688
- Federation of British Industries, survey of industrial research. See *LETTER*, 6; *Export Incentives*, 345; reunion dinner of Overseas Scholars, 520; *A Look at Japan*, 569; *The Japanese Economy*, 569; engineering industries output, 801
- of Civil Engineering Contractors, scholarships, 171; *Guide to the Construction Regulations*, 1961, 329; annual report, 620
- Fédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Ingénieurs et Techniciens de l'Automobile (FISTA), conference of, 85
- Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, economic development of, 697
- Feed pumps. See *Pumps*
- Unit, roll (Frank Lewis & Co. Ltd.), 234
 - Roll (Norton Tool Co.), 234
- Feedback control in die casting, 820
- Principles of, by C. H. Wilts (review), 759
 - Systems, introduction to, by L. D. Harris (book), 184; (review), 823
- Feeder, dry (Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 652
- Sheet metal, Crabtree, 757
- Felici generator, 1
- Felici, Prof. N. J., electrostatic spraying research, 382
- Fellowes Gear Shaper Co., gear finishing machine, 815
- Fellows-Stringer Ltd., Electralift hoists, 652
- Femgard protective spectacles (Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd.), 303
- Fenner, J. H., & Co. Ltd., Spacaver wedge belt drive for *Glaisdale H* tanker, 739
- Fernie, A. P., on air conditioners, 704
- Fertis, D. G., on Transverse Vibration Theory (review), 822
- Ferodo Ltd., Ferodo AM brake lining family, 442-444; formation of, 442; historical note, 442; new factory at Caernarvon, 681
- Feroelektro, dynamometers ordered from Heenan & Froude Ltd., 113
- Ferranti Computer Centre, demonstration of work of Computaquants Ltd., 299
- Ferranti Ltd., order to Ampex Great Britain Ltd. for tape handling machinery, 153; growing demand for Orion computers, 153; growing demand for Atlas computers, 153; Micro-Comparator, 292; transmit and receive cells, 304; transfer line to speed meter machining, 340; uses of Pegasus computers, 361; cooperation with G. A. Hanscombe Partnership, 361; mobile data logging service, 511; transformers encapsulated in plastic, 853
- Ferranti Meters Ltd., gamma radiation alarm, 175
- Ferranti, Dr. S. Z. de, documents concerning, 742
- Ferrari motor car, 521
- Ferrite circuitry, square-loop: storage and logic techniques, by C. J. Quartly (book), 760
- Introduction for Microwave Engineers, by R. A. Waldron (book), 280
- Ferrochrome dies (Richard Sizer), 434
- Ferrogel primer paints (John S. Craig Co. Ltd.), 499
- Ferrule, self-tapping (Wavin Pipes Ltd.), 723
- Ferry, cross-Channel, *Free Enterprise* (Townsend Bros. Ferries Ltd.), 227
- Ferrybridge C power station, switchgear for (AEL Ltd.), 217; contract to Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., 712
- Fertilizers and Chemicals Travancore Ltd., order placed with Power-Gas Corp., 537
- Fertis, D. G., on Transverse Vibration Theory (book), 32
- Festiniog Railway, 769
- Fette, Wilhelm, Hanseaten Selecta tablet filling and tube closing machine, 591
- Fezer, Albert, Maschinenfabrik GmbH, vacuum lifting equipment, 587
- Fiat Tractors Ltd., earth moving equipment, 718
- Fiat of Turin, sea trials of large bore diesel engine, 450-451; diesel engine for tanker *Raffaello Cafiero*, 450-451
- Fibre and cotton industries, electricity and, conference on, 244
- Glass. See *Glass fibre*
 - Pitch (trade publication), 824
- Fibreglass Ltd., Fibreglass Superfine lightweight glass fibre insulation, 755
- Fields, electromagnetic, and waves, by R. V. Langmuir (review), 408
- High-voltage, 383
 - Static, in electricity and magnetism, by D. H. Travena (book), 152
 - Theory for engineers, by P. Moon and D. E. Spencer (review), 247-248
- Fielden Electronics Ltd., temperature indicator and controller (trade publication), 72
- Fielden, G. B. R., on technical education, 520
- Fielding & Platt Ltd., plate stretching machine for Compagnie Generale du Duralumin et du Cuivre, 707; hydraulic press, 751
- Fiedler, W. J., review of Gas and Air Compression Machinery, 151-152; biographical note, 152
- Fiesta range of instruments (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 368
- Filing of drawings, BS3437-1961, 280
- Personal, adaptable system of, by D. E. Bagley, 493
- Filler, epoxy, for concrete column joints (British Lift Slab Ltd.), 723
- Film, adhesive, Scotchweld (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 531
- Cinema, on asphalt roads, 362
 - Course on making, 729
 - "Dexon on Great Occasions," 441
 - Electron microscopy, 537
 - "Entropy," 505
 - Power development to prosperity, 271
 - to promote exports, 441
 - Queen's Highway, 362
 - Structural steel at our fingertips, 270
 - Thinking of tomorrow, 369
 - Transportation in Japan, 271
 - World of semi-conductors, 537
- Film Cooling Towers (1925) Ltd., asbestos cement troughs for cooling towers, 584
- Film, polyester, Melinex (ICI Ltd.), 147
- Mylar (Durham Raw Materials Ltd.), 179
 - (Ozalid Co. Ltd.), 147
 - Processing machine (Deajac Products Ltd.), 302
- Filter-Agglomerator-Sediment unit, CAV (CAV Ltd.), 43
- Filter, air (Nuquip Ltd.), 652
- Aircraft, clean room assembly of (Palmer Aero Products Ltd.), 785
 - Bag, Holmes-Multiflux (W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd.), 463
 - Holmes-Retroflux (W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd.), 463
 - Dust, Dalamatic (Dallow Lambert Ltd.), 720
 - Far-Air Roll Kleen, for Dungeness atomic power station (Intermit Ltd.), 419
 - Leaves of Duraglas glass fibre, 530
 - Microdisc (Vokes Ltd.), 43
 - Microwave (Vokes Ltd.), 43
 - Notch, 510
 - Pads of mineral wool (Stillite Products Ltd.), 67
 - Pressure (Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd.), 845
 - Units, Dri-clone (Locker Industries Ltd.), 579
- Findlay A-line vacation house, 384
- Findlay, Irvine Ltd., Autovent ventilation system, 864
- Fine Tubes Ltd., fatigue testing small tubes, 196; high quality fine tubing, 753; stainless steel tubes (trade publication), 790
- Finex Gyrotory Sieve, Russell (Russell Constructions Ltd.), 218-220
- Finish, building, Sandtex (Cement Marketing Co.), 67
- Clear, performance of on exterior timber, by K. R. Bussell and P. J. Goldstraw, 330
 - Surface, scales. See *Scales*
- Finlayson, Dr., appointed head of British Iron and Steel Research Association's energy section, 768
- Finnegan, J. F., & Co., Quick-Fix plastic double glazing mounting, 640
- Fire at Birmingham factory of Morris Commercial Cars, 725
- Detection (trade publication), 600
 - Detectors for power stations (Sound Diffusion (Auto-thermatic) Ltd.), 479
 - Extinguisher (Nu-Swift International Ltd.), 302
 - Gas, Walmer, 138
 - Hazard with diesel trains and locomotives, 41
 - Offices' Committee, formation of Fire Protection Association, 833
 - Protection Association, report on fires in 1961, 833
 - Statistics on damage due to, 833
- Firebricks. See *Refractory materials*
- Firedamp alarm. See *Alarm*
- Fireproof Tanks Ltd., Hycadamp metal/rubber laminate to damp vibration, 499
- Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co. Ltd., giant tyres for dump trucks, 305; Airide air-suspension semi-trailers, 418
- Firestreak missile, de Havilland, 563
- Firms, creation of British subsidiaries by American companies, 585
- Debts due to, 808
 - Growth of, and development of managers, by Dr. A. T. M. Wilson, 296
 - Smaller, and technical education, by P. R. R. Venables and W. J. Williams (book), 408
- First Electric Corp. of South Africa, components for electric locomotives, 313
- Firth Cleveland Extrusions Ltd., exhibit at Liège International Fair, 840
- Firth Cleveland Group, subsidiaries of, 369; to purchase share capital of Tyne Wire Rope Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 369
- Firth Cleveland Reinforcement Ltd., plastic panels to protect building work, 298
- Firth Cleveland Tools Ltd., Cut-a-Mark marking gauge, 461; Surform standard blade, 506-508
- Firth, Thos., & John Brown Ltd., position and prospects, 145; dividends, 145; financial statistics, 145
- Firth-Vickers Ltd., high quality vacuum arc-melted steel, 146
- Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., annealing furnace from AEL-Birlec Ltd., 73; expenditure on modernization, 273; development of Centrispinning stainless steel centrifugal castings, 434; stainless steel for T188 research aircraft, 549
- Firthbourn Ltd., Perles percussion and rotary drill, 461
- Fischer, Artur, nylon wall plug, 299
- Fischer, L. J., on Combustion Engineers' Handbook (review), 31
- Fish trap. See *Trap*
- Fishbacher, R. E., review of Value Engineering, 759; biographical note, 760
- Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., "Flowplan Team," 469; materials handling consultancy service, 469; Flowplan Team, 661; mechanical handling equipment, 661
- Fisher, N., chairman of panel to investigate teaching machines, 488
- Fishgraph, Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., 186-188
- Fishing Gear Congress, International, 775
- Fishwick, Dr. W., review of Mechanics of Vibration, 375; biographical note, 376
- Fisons Fertilisers Ltd., use of Duraline ebonite as tank lining, 626
- Fissile material, simplified measurement of (UKAEA), 253
- FISTA. See *Fédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Ingénieurs et Techniciens de l'Automobile*
- Fitch motor car stacking system (Peter J. Garrini & Associates Ltd.), 537
- Fittings (trade publication), 440
- Brass (Barking Brassware Co. Ltd.), 756
 - and furnishings (Spencers Joinery Ltd.), 547
 - Pipe, stainless steel, BS3439-1961, 280
- Fixture design, handbook of, by F. W. Wilson and J. M. Holt (review), 824
- Die grinding (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 524
 - Flame cutting. See *Cutting*
 - and industry, symposium on, 647
 - Plating of tungsten carbide (Union Carbide Ltd.), 499
- Flammable atmospheres. See *Atmospheres*
- Flash back arrester, Tri-Sure (Baddeley Engineering Co. Ltd.), 425
- Point, Abel, BS3442-1961, 280
- Flat design, Morris Committee on, 40
- Flats, living in (report), 40
- Optical (Payne Products International), 576
- Flaw detector (trade publication), 664
- Introview, for non-ferrous metals (Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd.), 784
 - Ultrasonic (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 652
 - Ultrasonic, Sonatest (Research & Control Instruments Ltd.), 398
- Fleetleader trailer (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 757
- Fleming Radio (Developments) Ltd., slug sorting machine, 266
- Fletcher, T., on work study, 729
- Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd., scaffolding castors, 494
- Flexural Vibrations of Rotating Shafts, by F. M. Dimentberg (review), 110
- Flight, orbital, design guide to, by J. Jensen, G. Townsend, J. Kork and D. Kraft (book), 790
- Visual, simulator for (Redifon Ltd.), 644
- Floating dock. See *Dock*
- Floor covering adhesive, Evo Stik 873 (Evode Ltd.), 526
- Densified wood, Permatred (Permalit Ltd.), 818
 - Wood, users' comments on, 818
 - Mosaic, designs for Coventry Cathedral, 684
 - Q-Floor (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 527
 - Qee-Floor, with built-in ducts (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 527
 - Timber, design of to prevent dry rot, 169
- Flooring, epoxy resin, RB731 (Rowan & Boden Ltd.), 619
- System, lightweight, Elaflor (Archibald Low & Sons Ltd.), 51
- Flow indicator (W. H. Bailey & Co.), 204
- (Liquid Systems Ltd.), 234
 - (Stainless Steel Engineers Ltd.), 204
 - Measurement and meters, by A. Linford (book), 184
 - Ljungmans Ekameter (J. S. Webber Ltd.), 844
- Flow Stop pipe squeezers (Argall Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 233
- Flower Show, Chelsea, exhibits at, 864
- "Flowplan Team" of Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., 469, 661
- Flowstream process control valves (Hunt & Mitton Ltd.), 686
- Flouthrough Spectra absorptiometer (Evans Electroelenium Ltd.), 687
- Floyd, Dr. W. F., on safety, 697
- Fluid coupling. See *Coupling*
- Cutting, 287
- Fluid-Drive shears (Joseph Rhodes & Sons Ltd.), 334
- Dynamics. See *Dynamics*
 - Hydraulic, and engineering applications, by R. H. Warring (book), 568

- Fluid, hydraulic, silicone, Silcodyne H (ICI Ltd.), 320
 — Mechanics. See *Mechanics*
 — Mixing units (Lightning Mixers Ltd.), 579
 — Power equipment (trade publication), 184
 Fluidized bed for paper drying, 415
 Fluorescence measuring unit (W. Harrison), 50
 Fluvent-Saphyre distribution boards (Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd.), 367
 Flux, Tenacity No. 5 (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 243
 Flyover, Bletchley, prestressed concrete for, 52
 Foam, rigid, polyurethane, to fill ships' rudder to prevent corrosion (ICI Ltd.), 4
 Foil, coated, Telstic (Telcon Plastics Ltd.), 527
 — Thin metal (Telcon Metals Ltd.), 435
 — Metal, uses of, 435
 Folding machines for metal semi-automated (Burco Ltd.), 405
 Follisain-Wycliffe Foundries Ltd., Penetral process for aluminium-impregnated steel, 722
 Fontargen E116 cast iron welding electrode (Welding Improvements Ltd.), 307
 Food equipment, external factors affecting, 134
 — Future events in, 134
 — Industry, investment and expansion in, 136
 — Industry, management and labour in, 136
 — Industry, production in, 136
 — Market trends in, 135
 — Outlook for 1962, 133-136
 — Technical developments in, 133
 — Handling equipment (Baker Perkins Group), 149
 — Equipment (Pressoturn Ltd.), 135
 — Mixing machine, Cannon Power Maid, 576
 — Machine (Jeloy Stansfabrik), 320
 Foord, Dr. S. G., review of Modern Dielectric Materials, 311; biographical note, 312
 Forbes, Sir Archibald, on Britain's export situation, 345
 Ford Motor Co. Ltd., Zodiac motor car, 485; tractor (trade publication), 536; tractor plant for Basildon, 665; polyurethane rubber mouldings for motor cars, 691
 Ford-Werke AG, BSA-Detroit broaching machines for (BSA Tools Ltd.), 148
 Ford Zodiac motor car tops the "ton," by G. Wilkins, 485
 Fordson tractors, increasing exports, 681
 Foreign Service, recruitment to, 456
 Foreman, (Industrial Welfare Society booklet), 360
 Foremen, elections for? by G. Thomas, 688
 — and shop stewards together, 688
 — Training, inside view of, by J. J. Henderson, 837
 Forest Products Research Laboratory, *Preservative Treatment of Timber by Brushing, Spraying and Immersion*, 240; machine for stress grading timber, 754
 Forging, drop. See *Hammer*
 — Hammer. See *Hammer*
 — Press. See *Press*
 — Steel, for helicopter rotor shaft (Tubes Ltd.), 106
 — for lathe spindle (Tubes Ltd.), 106
 — for mainshaft of jet engine (Tubes Ltd.), 106
 — for printing roller (Tubes Ltd.), 106
 — for truck axle tube (Tubes Ltd.), 106
 — Tubular, recent uses of, 106
 — Tubular (Tubes Ltd.), 106
 Form and growth, by D. W. Thompson and J. T. Bonner (review), 278
 Formapex laminate for gaskets (Ioco Ltd.), 627
 Formica Industrial Sales Conference, 569
 Forming head (Joshua Heap), 651
 Formula 1 contenders prepare for 1962, by B. Lister, 125
 — Fundamental, of physics, by D. H. Menzel (book), 630
 — Pipe design, and rupture data, by W. B. Carlson and D. Duval, 829
 Forrest, James, Lecture, 257
 Forseth, E., mosaic floor designs for Coventry Cathedral, 684
 Forster, S. A. S., on British Government's Trading Estates, 464; on industrial location, 525
 Forth River crossing of super-grid, 528
 Fortiflex rubber-resin material (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 179
 — Tool box (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 755
 Forty, F. J., Blackfriars Improvement Scheme, 712
 Forza centre lathe (Euco Tools Ltd.), 398
 Fospryme phosphate primer (Hellerman Ltd.), 107
 Foster, K., review of Water Hammer in Hydraulics and Wave Surges in Electricity, 854; biographical note, 856
 Foster Wheeler-John Brown Land Boilers Consortium, boilers for Eggborough power station, 3; boiler units for Eggborough power station, 73
 Fothergill & Harvey Ltd., Tyglas reinforcing for plastics, 211; Tygafor self-adhesive pte-coated glass fabric, 275
 Foundation of Canada Engineering Corp. Ltd., Deas Island tunnel, 847
 — Deep, introduction to, and sheet-piling, by D. H. Lee (book), 504
 — Design and construction of, by G. P. Manning (review), 470
 — Design simply explained, by J. Faber and F. Mead (book), 728
 — Digger, Williams, 130
 Foundry Congress, International, 820
 Foundry & Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd., Brown-Boveri electric pressure drier, 164; core blower, 205
 Foundry, steel, for Weir Group, 744
 — Year, firms participating, 757
 — See also *Castings*; *Moulding*
 Foundryman, liaison with, by G. H. Charsley, 27
 Fountain, D. M., on Millbank Tower, 129
 Fourier analysis, introduction to, by R. D. Stuart (book), 184
 — Transforms and experimental correlograms, by N. F. Barber (book), 248
 Fourways (Engineers) Ltd., hinged boom conveyor, 622
 Fowell, G., Gitane motor car, 842
 Fox, Samuel, & Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 65; to increase capacity, 65; Silver Fox 17 Mo ferritic stainless steel, 371
 Fox, W. J., on Marine Steam Engines and Turbines (book), 856
 Frame, garden, Humex (Roberts Electrical Co. Ltd.), 192
 Framework, lightweight modular steel (Sanders & Forster), 331
 — Steel, aids to designers of, 92
 France, growth of exports of aircraft industry, 41
 France liner, 41; Decca radar for, 123; design details of, 122-123; neoprene decks for (Du Pont Co. (UK) Ltd.), 403
 France, machine tool trades statistics, 673
 — See also *French*
 Francis, J. R. D., review of Handbook on Fluid Dynamics, 31; biographical note, 32
 Francis, V. J., appointed head of Hirst Research Centre, 337; biographical note, 337
 Franks, Sir Oliver, to join National Economic Development Council, 232
 Fraser, Andrew, & Co. Ltd., hydraulic power pack, 205
 Frede, W. E., on Bauelemente der Regelungs-technik (review), 150
 Free Enterprise cross-Channel ferry (Townsend Bros. Ferries Ltd.), 227
 Free Society, agenda for (Institute of Economic Affairs) (review), 503
 Freeman, Fox & Partners, Medway Bridge, 394-395; Severn Road Bridge, 712; Greater London traffic survey, 741
 Freeman, N. T., on Protective Clothing and Devices (book), 664
 Freeth, D., opening of Atoms at Work exhibition, 377; visit to National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 456
 Freeze drying equipment, Thermoplate used for (Mitchell Engineering Ltd.), 370
 — Equipment (Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd.), 135
 — Plant (Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd.), 153
 Freight carried by UK airlines, 141
 — Railway, computer copes with, 396-397
 — Terminal activities, 397
 — Traffic, input channels of, 396
 — Transport, analysis of, 396
 Freighter Industries (SA) Pty. Ltd., products of Duraglas glass fibre, 530
 Fremantle-Kalgoorlie railway, tenders for, 505
 French Line, liner *France*, 41
 French National Railways, use of Permatred densified wood floors, 818
 — See also *France*
 French, W. C. Ltd., new factory for Victualic Co. Ltd., and Stewart and Lloyds Plastics Ltd., 724
 Freon compressors. See *Compressors*
 Frequency, accurate measurement of, 351
 Frey, F., on Procurement of Chip Removing Machine Tools (review), 343
 Friend, W. A., review of Industrial Injuries, 758; biographical note, 760
 Friendship Seven, space ship, 257
 Friecke and Hoepfner GmbH, coil winding machines, 588
 Frigates for Argentina, 113
 — Crescent, use of variable depth sonar, 703
 Fringe benefits. See *Benefits*
 Frisch-Fay, R., on Flexible Bars (book), 728
 Frith, Dr. R., on British instruments in American satellites, 300
 Frood, H., formation of Ferodo Ltd., 442; biographical note, 442
 Froome, Dr. K., research in field of accurate measurement, 447; award of Wolfe Award, 447; biographical note, 447; development of Mekometer, 447
 Fruehauf International Ltd., merger with Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 757; historical note, 757
 Frye Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Juaristi horizontal boring machine, 783
 FTO network for railroads, 397
 Fuel cell, 641
 — Diesel, separating water from, 43
 Fuel Efficiency Co. Ltd., Defensor air humidifier, 588
 Fuel injection system, hydraulic (British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association), 415
 — Jet propulsion, by N. A. Ragozin (book), 600
 — Liquid. See *Oil fuel*
 — Nuclear. See *Atomic fuel*
 — Oil. See *Oil fuel*
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 — Smokeless, 433
 — Coalite (Coalite & Chemical Products Ltd.), 433
 — Solid, firing, course on, 616
 — Handling equipment for (Charrold Ltd.), 609
 Fujitaka, Dr., on 300 MW frequency changer, 713
 Fuller, A. T., on Automatic and Remote Control (review), 342
 Fuller, F. M., recommended for post of chief engineer and county surveyor for LCC, 392
 Fungus, cellular. See *Rot, wet*
 Funnel design of liner *France*, 123
 Furnaces (trade publication), 216
 — Annealing for Firth-Vickers (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 73
 — Bell-type (GEC Ltd.), 149
 — Electric, portable (Weldangrind Ltd.), 292
 — Flexible, Electro-Thermal, 847
 — High-temperature (trade publication), 568
 — High-temperature, tantalum-tube (National Bureau of Standards), 723
 — Industrial, by W. Trinks and M. H. Mawhinney (book), 600
 — Laboratory (Spemby Ltd.), 355
 — Open hearth, design, by A. S. Lychagin, (book), 760
 — (Salem-Brosius Ltd.), 796
 — Stress-relieving (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.) 482-483
 — Stress-relieving, low cost of, 482-483
 Furnace technology, modern, by H. Etherington and G. Etherington (review), 183-184
 — Thermoplate used for (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 370
 — Vacuum induction, alloys from, 498
 — Lectromelt (McGraw-Edison Co.), 146
 — Melting (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 37
 — Vertical, for Lucas Gas Turbine Equipment Ltd. (White & Riches Ltd.), 840
 — See also *Coke oven*
 Furnascote Ltd., Plastic Furnascote mouldable refractory containing zircon, 179
 Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., floating dock for Poland, 473
 Furnishings and fittings (Spencers Joinery Ltd.), 547
 Furniture Development Council, preventing accidents in the furniture industry, 697
 — Industry, preventing accidents in, 697
 Fursdon, Maj. E., on shallow drilling in desert conditions, 560
 Furse, W. J., & Co. (Manchester) Ltd., tube mill for Tube Investments Group, 796
 Fuse-switchgear and contactor starters (trade publication), 312
 Fusion, controlled, and plasmas, by D. J. Rose and M. Clark Jr. (review), 662
 Future Metropolis, by L. Rodwin (review), 788
 Fysson, C. J. R., & Son Ltd., belt conveyor, 622
- ## G
- GADEAU, R., on aluminium in road vehicles, 338
 Gailey Caravan Group, Delta caravan, 544
 Gainsborough Cornard Ltd., steam accumulator plant (Daniels (BBA) Ltd.), 227
 Gainsborough, Dr. G. F., appointed secretary of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 265; biographical note, 265
 Gaitskell, H., address to Town and Country Planning Association, 525
 Galbraith, Prof. J. K., on Affluent Society, 688
 Gallon, J., on diamond and Sahara drilling, 797
 Galloway, Dr. D. F., activity with International Institution of Production Engineering Research, 769
 Galvalloy protective coating (Stewart Wales Somerville Ltd.), 403
 Galvanised cylinders, life of, 422
 Galvanised sheet. See *Sheet*
 Galvalloy galvanised sheets, extra long for roofing (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 527
 Game of croquet, mechanics of, by C. R. Calladine and J. Heyman, 861-863
 Gamet, L., design of roller bearings, 564
 Gamet Products Ltd., taper roller bearings, 564; facing and boring heads, 750
 Gamma engine (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 259
 Gamma radiation alarm (Ferranti Meters), 175
 Gamma ray equipment (Pantak Ltd.), 302
 Gandy Ltd., belting (trade publication), 664
 Gangways, mobile test rig for, 171
 Ganymede System of heat storage (Allied Ironfounders Ltd.), 632-634
 Garbage disposal unit, Prestcold, 140
 — Municipal, incineration of, 778
 Garda pool (Harold Sellers), 416
 Garden, electricity in, 192
 — Frame, Humex (Roberts Electrical Co. Ltd.), 192
 — Motor unit (Heli-Strand Tools Ltd.), 288
 — Tools, 288
 Gardner, J. Starkie, Ltd., spire for Coventry Cathedral, 685
 Garrard Engineering & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., acquired by Plessey Co. Ltd., 105
 Garrini, Peter J., Associates Ltd., Fitch motor car stacking system, 537
 Garringtons Ltd., induction heating plant (trade publication), 856
 Garston ball valve, 352
 Gas, advance of, 137
 — Argon, shrouds of Sintox alumina ceramic, 594
 — Bearings. See *Bearings*
 — Boards, liquid gas storage tanks for, 281
 — Chromatograph (trade publication), 72
 — Coke oven, cleaning of, symposium on, 518
 — Compressors. See *Compressors*
 — Council, special gas cookers, 256
 — Detector (Siebe, Gorman & Co. Ltd.), 266
 — Engineering, industrial, by H. P. Lupton (review), 182
 — Fire. See *Fire*
 — Flue, measurement of solids in, by P. G. W. Hawksley, S. Badzioch and J. H. Blackett (book), 824
 — Liquefied, industry, requirements of, by L. C. Percival, 27
 — Petroleum, uses, 308-309
 — Mains for Russia, 467
 — Meter. See *Meter*
 — Natural storage of for peak demand, 332-333
 — Petroleum, plant (trade publication), 32
 — Plants, oil, Segas, exports of (Power-Gas Corp. Ltd.), 73
 — Reservoirs in British porous rock structures, by C. Johnson, 332
 — Sentinel valve for sealing from atmosphere (Saturn Industrial Gases Ltd.), 451
 — Turbine. See *Turbine*
 — Works. See *Gasworks*
 — See also under specific gases
 Gasification plant, Lurgi, for Scottish Gas Board (Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd.), 548
 — Lurgi, at Westfield (Scottish Gas Board), 142
 Gasket material of asbestos/rubber, Accopac (Armstrong Cork Co. Ltd.), 819
 — Syropex and Formapex laminates for (Ioco Ltd.), 627
 Gasketed joints, effect of explosions on— electrical equipment for use in flammable atmospheres, by H. G. Riddlestone, 157
 Gasoline. See *Petrol*
 Gastronome's delight—or nightmare? 596-597
 Gasworks, Gothenburg, Segas oil gas plant for (Power-Gas Corp. Ltd.), 73
 Gate, caisson, for Princess Dock (Sir William Arrol & Co.), 559
 Gate Machinery Co. Ltd., Azeta universal milling machine, 204
 Gateway to Britain exhibition, 744, 806
 Gauges (trade publication), 440
 — Control, ionization (N.G.N. Electrical Ltd.), 334
 — Level, Port Hole (Richard Klinger Ltd.), 718
 — Marking, Cut-a-Mark (Firth Cleveland Tools Ltd.), 461
 — and observation glasses, BS 3463-1962, 280
 — Pneumatic, PML (Engineering & Scientific Equipment Ltd.), 131
 — Pressure, comparator (I.V. Pressure Controllers Ltd.), 234
 — Strain, for design and control, 413-414
 — Foil construction of, 414
 — Historical note on, 413
 — Optical, Aminco-Tuckerman (V. A. Howe & Co. Ltd.), 234
 — Pit monitors, 447
 — Resistance (Saunders-Roe Ltd.), 413-414
 — Simple principles of, 413
 Gazette, Ministry of Labour (book), 616
 G.B. Film Library (Perivale), redesignated Rank Film Library, 598
 Gear, A. M., & Associates, new factory for Victaulic Co. Ltd. and Stewart and Lloyds Plastics Ltd., 724
 Gear backlash: meaning and measurement, by A. M. Gunner, 706 (see *Correction*, 772)
 — Finishing machine, Fellowes (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 815
 — Machine Fellowes Gear Shaper Co., 815
 — Handbook: Design, Manufacture and Application of Gears, by D. W. Dudley (book), 568
 — Load Capacity, by W. A. Tuplin (book), 856
 — Laminated plastic (trade publication), 312
 — Production (trade publication), 664
 — Spur, helical, bevel and worm, by P. S. Houghton (review), 70
 — Unit, Radicon (David Brown Industries Ltd.), 762-764
 Gearbox (Higgs Motors Ltd.), 814
 — (Ortlinghaus-Werke), 494
 — (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 494
 — Synchronizer cones (Machine Products Ltd.), 290
 GEC (Communications) Ltd., paraboloid aerials from John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., 817
 GEC Engineering Group, development of automatic welding head, 597
 GEC (Engineering) Ltd., equipment for Macao Electric Lighting Co. Ltd., 33; asynchronous running tests of large generators, 272; wagon tippler for South Durham Steel & Iron Co., 341; electric motors for steelworks, 426; Cyclocac T plastics casing for Anita calculator, 435; Vibrex vibrating screen, 622; research on turbine blade vibration, 708
 GEC (Research) Ltd., formation of, 337; O. W. Humphreys appointed chairman, 337
 Gemini Mk. 4 motor car, 645
 General Electric Co. Ltd., collaboration with International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., 105; to pool semiconductor resources with Mullard Ltd., 113; bell type furnaces for Pirelli-General, 149; formation of GEC (Research) Ltd., 337; furnace interests merged with Efcu Ltd., 337; solenoids (trade publication), 408; formation of International Systems Control Ltd., 431; equipment for Bankside control room of CEBG, 457; vacuum induction furnace for Jessop-Saville Ltd., 498; to leave Magnet House, 689; new office arrangements, 689; electric motors (trade publication), 696; materials handling equipment for *Hallfax* self-unloading ship, 835; use of Tila Super polyester boards, 851
 General Electric Co. (US), economical atomic generation of electricity, 161; Tables of the Individual and Cumulative Terms of Poisson distribution (book), 664
 General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe), Ltd., use of wire race bearings, 786
 General Post Office, employees work-to-rule, 48; to experiment with unpainted aluminium vehicle bodies, 107; SCOT-ICE telephone cable link, 145; PABX telephone dictating system, 177; growing demand for telephones, 353; subscriber trunk dialling, 353
 General Refractories Ltd., refractories (trade publication), 216; conference, 648
 Generator, atomic, SNAP-7E, deep sea, for USAEC (Martin Co.), 768
 — DC signal (G. & E. Bradley Ltd.), 814
 — delay (Marconi), 494
 — Fast-neutron (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 37
 — Felici, 1
 — Large, running asynchronously, 272
 — Nanosecond pulse (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 686
 — for Priest Rapids power station (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 25
 — Steam, Vaporex (Wanson & Co. Ltd.), 651
 — Thermoelectric, portable (Westinghouse), 117
 — Turbo (Bristol-Siddeley), 37
 — for Eggborough power station (AEI Ltd.), 3
 — Sets for Australia (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 473
 — for Thorpe Marsh power station, 611
 — Van de Graff, 1
 — See also *Alternator*; *Turbo*
 Geneva disarmaments conference, 321
 — Motor Show, 421
 Genevac Ltd., Measuvac McLeod gauge, 50; high vacuum equipment (trade publication), 184
 Geological cross section of Chilcomb, 333
 — Explorations (BP Exploration Co.), 332
 — Society of America, formation of committee on rock mechanics, 363
 Geology, dam, by R. C. S. Walters (book), 696
 Geometry and drawing, engineering, by R. P. Hoelscher and C. H. Springer (book), 184
 — Engineering, and drawing, by R. P. Hoelscher and C. H. Springer (review), 694
 George, F. H., on Brain as a Computer (book), 856

- George Washington submarine, 13
 Gerds, Gustav F., Gestra Vaposcope steam trap indicator, 366
 Gerlinger carrier (Towmotor Corp.), 681
 German lightweight overhead crane, by Dr. Ing. H. Ernst, 642-643
 Germany, orders placed for marine gas turbine engines with Bristol-Siddeley Engines Ltd., 776
 — Use of lignite for power stations, 579
 Gerrard Industries Ltd., exhibit at Liège International Fair, 840
 Gessler, J., on what does a Hovercraft do? 230
 Gestetner Ltd., wheels and stylus points of silver steel, 66
 Gestra Vaposcope steam trap indicator (I.V. Pressure Controllors Ltd.), 366
 Gibb, Sir Alexander, & Partners, London-South Wales Motorway, 217
 Gijon University, apprentice competition, 456
 Gilbert Associates, architect-engineers to Saxton Nuclear Experimental Corp., 703
 Gill, D. A., on case for an analogue, 716
 Gill, W. H., on Emden and Watson's Building Contracts and Practice (book), 728
 Gilmour-Brown, A., on method study and safety, 697
 Girders. See also *Beams; Bridges*
 Girdlestone Pumps Ltd., pumps, 844
 Girieve, Ing. J., responsibility for developments in Peru, 217
 Gitane motor car (G. Fowell), 842
 GK knife grinding machine (Thomas White & Sons Ltd.), 752
 GKN Steel Co. Ltd., Sir Douglas Bruce-Gardner appointed deputy chairman, 305
 Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., Glacier Project, 48; position and prospects, 817
 Glacier Project of Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., 48
Glaisdale H tanker, Spacesaver wedge belt drive for, 739
 Glands for armoured cables (Hawke Cable Glands Ltd.), 579
 Glare in industrial environments, 213
 Glass in Architecture and Decoration, by R. McGrath and A. C. Frost (book), 696
 — Fabric. See *Fabric*
 — Fibre in boat and yacht building, 160
 — Duraglas (Turner Bros.), 530
 — Insulation, Superfine lightweight (Fibre-glass Ltd.), 755
 — Industry, use of LPG in, 309
 — Observation and gauge, BS 3463-1962, 280
 — Reinforced Plastics, by P. Morgan (book), 248
 — Stained, for Coventry Cathedral, 684
 — Technical, by M. B. Wolf (review), 598
 Glasshouses (V. & N. Hartley Ltd.), 192
 Glazing, double, plastic sheet for (Norsk Plastic Industri), 640
 — Quick-Fix plastic mounting for (J. F. Finnegan & Co.), 640
 — Vitroslab (Plyglass Ltd.), 640
 Gleave, J. L., control tower for Prestwick Airport, 527
 Glebe Mines Ltd., to amalgamate with Cupola Mining & Milling Co. Ltd., 433
 Glenn, Col. J., three orbit space flight, 257
 Glide path indicator, visual RAE-Thorn (Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd.), 698-700
 Glidestock Pallet storage system, Dexion (Dexion Group), 217
 Gloag, J., on Management on the Factory Floor (book), 72; (review), 823
 Global satellites. See *Satellites*
 Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co. Ltd., tube expanding machine for buried pipeline valve operation, 420
 Glossary of Terms used in Nuclear Science, 534
 Glue applicator, Instant-Lok (National Adhesives Ltd.), 555
 — Resin, Cascamite (Leicester, Lovell & Co. Ltd.), 243
 — Cascophen (Leicester, Lovell & Co. Ltd.), 243
 Glulam roof trusses (Rainham Timber Engineering Co. Ltd.), 813
 GM Power Plant Co. Ltd., internal combustion engines for refrigerated vehicles, 595; cooperation with Calor Gas (Distributing) Co. Ltd., 595
 Gnome Project atomic detonation with an engineering purpose (USAEC), 767
 Godfrey, G. B., on allowable stresses in axially loaded steel struts, 486
 Gold film windows. See *Windows*
 Gol'denzev, A. L., on Theory of Elastic Thin Shells (book), 760
 Goldberg, A. J., on pay pause policy in US, 168
 Goldsmid, H. J., on Thermal Conduction in Semiconductors (book), 184
 Goldsmith, K., review of Leitertafeln. Einfacher Aufbau und praktische Anwendung von Fluchtlinientafeln, 629; biographical note, 630
 Goldsmith, M., on Metalastik Ltd., 593
 Goldstein, A., review of Design and Construction of Foundations, 470; biographical note, 534; review of Prestressed Concrete, 534; biographical note, 536
 Goldstein, Prof. S., on extensions of the theory of laminar boundary layer, 168; on backward unretarded boundary layers, 168; on electrodynamic of moving and deforming media, 168; on fundamentals of a continuum theory of magneto-hydrodynamics, 168
 Goldstraw, P. J., on Performance of Clear Finishes on Exterior Timber, 330
 Golodetz, M., association with BTR Industries Ltd. and US Rubber International (Great Britain) Ltd., 409; conveyor belting for Russia, 409
 Goode, Prof. H. H., computer techniques in traffic engineering, 364-365
 Goodison, C. E., on use of radar for cloud and precipitation detection, 301
 Goodman, George, Ltd., Insulgrip fasteners, 644
 Goodman, J. L., on Western Electric Hawthorne plant, 265
 Goodman, L. L., review of Automatic and Remote Control, 342; biographical note, 344
 Goodyear Pumps Ltd., pump for pumping ceramic slip, 124; mine face drainage pumps, 622
 Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., gunite hose, 52
 Goonhilly Downs satellite ground station, 257
 Gordon, on Higher Education for Business in the USA, 236
 Gordon & Gotch Ltd., agreement with Adhesive Tapes Ltd., on sale organization for Sellotape, 209
 Gordon & Gotch (Sellotape) Ltd., to transfer all business to Sellotape Products Ltd., 209
 Gosling, W., on Design of Engineering Systems (book), 408
 Goss, A., on modern design for trading estates, 614; on automation and layout for factories, 780-781
 Gothenburg Gasworks, Segas oil gas plant for (Power-Gas Corp. Ltd.), 73
 Gothic, high, by H. Jantzen (book), 728
 Gough, C. F. H., opening of exhibition for Engineering Industries Association, 601
 Government and industry, science in (Association of Scientific Workers publication), 353
 — Local, review of structure in, 257
 — National, review of structure in, 257
 — Research for the designer, 610
 GPO. See *General Post Office*
 G.Q. Parachute Co., tests on nylon load straps, 67
 Grabbe, E. M., on Handbook on Automation, Computation and Control (book), 408
 Graduate, arts, in industry (Acton Society Trust publication), 697
 — Directory of opportunities for (book), 504
 — Training, conference on, 428
 — Experiments in, symposium on, 263
 — Group project, by G. M. Russell, 428-429
 — Making it effective, 428
 Graham Clark lecture by Sir Lionel Heald, 449
 Graham, D., on Analysis of Nonlinear Control Systems (book), 216; (review), 823
 Graham Firth Steel Products Ltd., use of wire race bearings, 786
 Grain distribution in oil sands, 416
 Granby, Paul, & Co. Ltd., Hasenlever friction screw press, 304
 Grannie oil absorbent (Sternol Ltd.), 243
 Grant, M., on high tensile bolts for structural engineering, 238; on high strength grip bolts, 263
 Granville, J. W., on Miniature and Micro-miniature Electronics (book), 344
 Graphite dies. See *Dies*
 Graphite lubrication. See *Lubrication*
 Grasso pneumatic hammer (B. O. Morris Ltd.), 132
 Graves, H. N., on Descriptive Analysis of the Principles and Methods of Training Graduate Engineers, 428-429
 Graving Dock. See *Dock*
 Gray, C., on universal beams. See *Letter*, 86
 Graydons Industrial & Marine Plastics Ltd., plastic chimney stacks, 274
 Graydons Industrial & Marine Plastics Ltd., plastic quenching towers for Northern Gas Board, 813
 Greases, complex processing of (Castrol Ltd.), 286-287
 — Liquid, Moly Slip (Slip Group), 453
 — Making, 287
 Great Lakes ships, 835
 Great Northern Telegraph Co. of Denmark, SCOT-ICE telephone cable link, 145
 Greater London Authority and London County Council, 257
 Greece, microwave radio network for (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 744
 Green, A., on courses for shop stewards, 265; opening of conference on cooperation in commerce and industry, 424; on apprentices and technical colleges, 520; opening of new training foundry, 791
 Green, Sir John, on Thos., Firth & John Brown Ltd., 145
 Greenhouse, equipment for, 864
 — (V. & N. Hartley Ltd.), 192
 — Indoor (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 192
 — Packaged, Minibrite (Bast Glazing Clips Ltd.), 864
 Greenwood Airvac Conduits Ltd., conduit systems (trade publication), 312
 Greenwood's and Airvac Ventilating Co. Ltd., daylight ventilators (trade publication), 344
 Gregson, L., on Edibrac Ltd., 821
 Grice, C. S. W., on publicizing the results of safety research, 585
 Grice, H. B., on exports of tobacco, 580
 Grid, super, River Forth crossing of, 528
 — for Scotland, 624
 — Water. See *Water*
 Gridley, J. H., on High Voltage Distribution Practice (review), 438
 Griffin & George Ltd., new plant for, 546
 Griffin & George (Sales) Ltd., gas chromatograph (trade publication), 72
 Griffith, C. C., on Engineering Components Ltd., 561
 Griffith, G. L., on magnetohydrodynamics, 512
 Griffiths Bros. & Co. Ltd., polyurethane coating containing iron oxide, 107
 Grinding fixtures. See *Fixtures*
 — Machines (trade publication), 184
 — Astra (Dorspa Ltd.), 783
 — Belt, copy, Cadamco (Cyril Adams & Co.), 500
 — Centreless, Wickman-Scrivener (Arthur Scrivener Ltd.), 597
 — Cutter, Kampf (Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.), 816
 — Cylindrical plunge, Newall-Keighley (Newall Engineering Co. Ltd.), 68
 — for drills, Christen (G. Zwicky (London) Ltd.), 782
 — (Fritz Studer Ltd.), 494
 — Knife, GK (Thomas White & Sons Ltd.), 752
 — (Matchless Machines Ltd.), 494
 — Micro, Ultra-Rotor (Steels Process Plants Ltd.), 205
 — for radii (Rockford Machine Tools), 725
 Grinding machines, Sundstrand Arter (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 524
 — Surface (Mortimer Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 266
 — Wesero (Hans Lenze & Co. KG.), 589
 — Shear blades (Snow & Co. Ltd.), 285
 — Theory of, by H. B. Dyer, 797
 — Tool steels with diamond wheels, by Dr. L. P. Tarasov, 797
 Grit, diamond, by C. W. Highberg, 797
 — Natural, by Dr. A. A. L. Linholm and Dr. A. R. Roy, 797
 Gross, Dr., on Van de Graff accelerator for Rutgers University, 448
 Grosvenor Steel Fabrications Ltd., as member of Massey Group, 65
 Ground Engineering Ltd., Harp lager brewery, 492
 Group Dynamics, by R. J. Hacon, 648
 Grout, expanding, Embecco (Millars Machinery Co. Ltd.), 717
 Grouting difficulties in prestressed concrete, 811
 Growth and Form, by D. W. Thompson and J. T. Bonner (review), 278
 Gryphon electric motor (Brook Motors Ltd.), 427
 Guards, machine, of clear pvc (Minderguards Ltd.), 851
 Guderley, K. C., on Theory of Transonic Flow (book), 664
 Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (South Wales) Ltd., ribbed bars for concrete reinforcement, 179; reinforcing bars (trade publication), 216
 Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group, grant to Magdalene College, 296
 Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd., hardened fixing pins (trade publication), 568
 Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Ltd., position and prospects, 785; support for British Iron and Steel Research Association, 785; profits, 785
 Guide(s), impact strains in, measurement of, by G. Needham, 638-639
 — Metric system, by V. V. L. Rao (book), 788
 Guilliet, G., spindle moulder, 588
 Guinness Brewery for Nigeria, 249
 Guinness, Courage, Barclay and Simmonds and Mitchell & Butlers, brewery for Harp lager to be built at Alton, 492
 Guinness Foreign Extra Stout, 249
 Gulf Oil Corp., new refinery at Europoort, 281; formation of Gulf Oil Raffinaderij, 281; Stignas oil refinery, 281
 Gulf Oil (Great Britain) Ltd., mobile transformer laboratory, 351
 Gulf Oil Raffinaderij, formation of, 281
 Gun, aero-hydraulic (trade publication), 344
 Gunac Ltd., pva formulations, 67
 Gunite hose (Goodyear), 52
 Gunmetal pimp casings (J. Stone & Co. (Charlton)), 27
 Gunner, A. M., on gear backlash: meaning and measurement, 706 (see *Correction*, 772)
 Gunter, E., logarithmic scaled rule, 348; historical note, 348
 Guy's Hospital, lead doors for radiotherapy department, 130; development of cooler for human blood, 772
 Gvozdover, S. D., on Theory of Microwave Valves (review), 311
 Gyngell, P., appointed manager of LEO Computers Pty. Ltd., 313
 Gyro sieve. See *Sieve*
 Gyrodynamics and Its Engineering Applications, by Arnold and Maunder, 70
- ## H
- HACKBRIDGE and Hewitt Electric Co. Ltd., battery chargers (trade publication), 790
 Hacon, R. J., on Group Dynamics, 648
 Hadden, H. B., on High Quality Sound Production and Reproduction: Sound Studio and Outside Broadcasting Practice (book), 760
 Hadden hover-rail system, 6
 Hadden, R. N., on air-cushion travel on the railways, 6; Hadden hover-rail system, 6
 Haddiscoe Cut Bridge, use of Metalastik bonded rubber expansion joints, 620
 Haden, G. N., & Sons Ltd., Shell Centre, 490-491; Air conditioning for Shell Centre, 562; pipework at Shell Centre, 627
 Hadfields, Ltd., high quality vacuum arc-melted steel, 146; Lectromelt vacuum furnace installed, 146; steel castings (trade publication), 248
 Haefel, Dr. R. A., review of Proceedings of 6th International Symposium on Vacuum Technology, 695; biographical note, 696; review of Proceedings of Symposium on Vacuum Technology, 727; biographical note, 728
 Hague, Sir Kenneth, reception of overseas students at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 48; on Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., 625
 Hailsham, Lord, on Manchester Corporation and Ullswater, 225; opening of third congress of European Federation of Chemical Engineering, 321
 Halbleiter-Bauelemente in der Messtechnik (VDE-Verlag GmbH) (review), 150
 Halcrow, Sir William, & Partners, Channel tunnel, 654; outer mole for Benghasi Harbour, 779
 Hall, A. D., on Methodology for Systems Engineering (book), 600
 Hall, A. S., on stress relaxation in prestressed concrete, 811
 Hall Corp. of Canada, *Hallfax* self-unloading ship commissioned, 835
 Hall, J. & E., Ltd., calorimeter, 523
 Hall, Sir John H., on Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd., 721
 Hall, Matthew, & Co. Ltd., new plant for International Protein Products Ltd., 553; new soap plant for Joseph Crosfield & Sons, 660
 Hall, Russell & Co. Ltd., launching of stern-trawler *Junella*, 355
 Hall Stage Equipment Ltd., stage settings for musical show "Blitz," 714-715
 Halley colour gravure printing machine, 724
 Halley "New World" rotogravure printing press, 20
Hallfax self-unloading ship, 835
 Halsbury, Lord, on National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 456
 Hambro, Sir Charles, opening of G. & S. Allgood Ltd. new premises, 177
 Hambros Bank, arrangements for payment of tanker for Sigval Bergenson Group, 313
 Hamer, P., on Industrial Water Treatment Practice (review), 247
 Hamilton, Peter, Equipment Ltd., crawler excavator (trade publication), 630
 Hamilton, William, & Co. Ltd., *Hallfax* self-unloading ship for Hall Corp. of Canada, 835
 Hammer, drop, friction (B. & S. Massey Ltd.), 65
 — Pneumatic, Grasso (B. O. Morris Ltd.), 132
 — Soft faced, Thorex (Thor Hammer Co.), 205
 — Water, in hydraulics, and wave surges in electricity, by L. Bergeron (review), 854
 Hammond, P., review of Field Theory for Engineers, 247-248; biographical note, 248; review of 50 Jahre Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker Bezirksverein Nordbayern, 472; biographical note, 472; review of Berechnung und Bemessung elektrischer Maschinen, 822; biographical note, 824; review of History of Electrical Engineering, 855; biographical note, 856
 Hammond, R., on Modern Civil Engineering Practice (book), 72
 Hams Hall power station, use of Olympus gas turbine at, 452; alternator for (Brush Electrical), 657
 Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., subsidiaries of, 465; formation of Hamworthy Pumps and Compressors Ltd., 465; formation of Hamworthy Oil Burning Ltd., 465; formation of Hamworthy Hydraulics Ltd., 465
 Hamworthy Hydraulics Ltd., formation of, 465
 Hamworthy Oil Burning Ltd., formation of, 465
 Hamworthy Pumps & Compressors Ltd., formation of, 465
 Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Hancoline De Luxe oxygen cutting machine, 719
 Hancoline De Luxe oxygen cutting machine (Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 719
 Hand monitor (trade publication), 760
 Handbook of Fluid Dynamics, by V. L. Streeter (review), 31
 Handi-Blast shotblasting equipment (Hodge Clemco Ltd.), 398
 Handicapped people, aids for, 256
 Handling device for paper reels (British Electrical Repairs Ltd.), 661
 — Equipment attachments (Oldham & Son Ltd.), 401
 — Food (Pressoturn Ltd.), 135
 — Mechanical (trade publications), 630
 — for solid fuel (Charrold Ltd.), 609
 — Machinery, tape, for Ferranti Ltd. (Ampex Great Britain Ltd.), 153
 — Materials by remote control, 661
 — Mechanical, directory (Mechanical Handling) (book), 664
 — Equipment (trade publication), 664
 — Exhibition, 401, 621, 661
 Hanger, cable, J (Sankey-Sheldon Ltd.), 260
 — Erwin-Newman (Anglo-American Hangar Co. of London), 745
 — for larger aircraft, 526
 — Pipe and ducting (Vokes Genspring Ltd.), 461
 Hanika, F. de P., on management course at Churchill College, 328
 Hanover Industries Fair, 587
 Hanscombe, G. A., Partnership, cooperation with Ferranti Ltd., 361; formation of Computaquants Ltd., 361
 Hansseaten Selecta tablet filling and tube closing machine (Wilhelm Fette), 591
 Hantergantick quarry, flame cutting of rock, 584
 Harbour, Benghasi, use of Stabits for outer mole, 779
 — Malta, reconstruction work in, 777
 Harco navigation system, 545
 Hard facing alloy, Colmonoy No. 8 (Wall Colmonoy (Canada) Ltd.), 723
 Hard Metal Tools Ltd., solid carbide rolls, 147
 Harding, J., on weather radars, 301
 Hardware and household goods, fair, international, Festival Dinner, 313
 Hare, J., on apprenticeships, 168; meeting with Engineering Employers Federation, 168; meeting with Confederation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Unions, 168; luncheon with London Master Builders Association, 168; meeting with London Master Builders Association, 168; on accidents, 172, 392; on employment of school leavers, 203; opening address to seminar on management/shop floor communications, 296; address to National Industrial Safety Conference, 585; on training of young people, 648; meeting with Merseyside (Employment Committees) Coordinating Committee, 729; setting up of Committee on Selection and Training of Supervisors, 761; on UK's shipbuilding competitive ability, 795
 Hargreaves, Dr. W. D., on Case Studies and Projects, 648
 Harker, John, Ltd., operation of tanker *Glaisdale H*, 739
 Harland Engineering Co. Ltd., motors (trade publication), 760
 Harland & Wolff Ltd., tanker for Sigval Bergenson Group, 313; methane carrier ship, 644
 Harp lager brewery to be built at Alton, 492
 Harriman, G. W., restorative action after fire at Morris Commercial Cars, 725
 Harris, A. J., on prestressed concrete, 91
 Harris, A. J. & J. D., paraboloid roof for Commonwealth Institute, 654

- Harris, C. M., on Shock and Vibration Handbook (book), 112
 Harris, J. M., on building, 609
 Harris, John, Tools Ltd., carbide faced pump seals, 49
 Harris, L. D., on Introduction to Feedback Systems (book), 184; (review), 823
 Harris, R., on welded fabrications in aluminium bronze, 178
 Harris, W. J., on Metallic Fatigue (review), 183
 Harrisberger, L., on Mechanization of Motion (book), 408
 Harrison & Harrison Ltd., organ for Coventry Cathedral, 685
 Harrison, W., fluorescence measuring unit, 50
 Hart, I. B., on World of Leonardo da Vinci (review), 789
 Hart, W., on disposal of heat in supersonic aircraft, 292
 Hartley, V. & N., Ltd., greenhouses, 192
 Harvard Business School, investigation of education of American businessmen, 236
 Harvard University, use of IBM 704 computer, 363; *Design of Water Resource Systems*, 363
 Harvester, combine, midget (National Institute of Agricultural Engineering), 134
 Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London) Ltd., order from International Combustion Ltd. for spun heat exchanger heads, 113; use of Rotapress for spinings, 113; liquid gas storage tanks for Gas Boards, 281; steel aerial segments, 403; cracked gas separator, 721
 Harwell Atomic Energy Establishment. See *Atomic Energy Research Establishment*
 Harwell Reactor School, course on instrumentation of reactors, 8
 Hasenclever friction screw press (Paul Granby & Co. Ltd.), 304
 Haslar ship test tank, 38-39
 Haslegrave, Dr. H. L., on Trends in Technical Education, 520
 Hastings-Raydist vacuum transducer (Langham Thompson Ltd.), 304
 Hatfield Instruments Ltd., stabilized DC power unit, 49
 Hawke Cable Glands Ltd., glands for armoured cables, 579
 Hawker Hurricane, by F. K. Mason (book), 696
 Hawker, P.1127 VTOL/STOL aircraft, loss of prototype, 14
 Hawker Siddeley Aviation/de Havilland, formation of British Space Development Co. Ltd., 400
 Hawker Siddeley Aviation, export orders, 409
 Hawker Siddeley Group Ltd., position and prospects, 25; order position, 25
 Hawksley, P. G. W., on Measurement of Solids in Flue Gases (book), 824
 Hawley Products Co. Inc., proposed purchase of Hawley Products Ltd., 657
 Hawley Products Ltd., proposed sale to Hawley Products Co. Inc., 657
 Haworth, F. (ARC) Ltd., Epiflex expansion jointing, 527
 Hay conditioner, Wuffler (Bamfords Ltd.), 690
 Hay, W. W., on Introduction to Transport Engineering (review), 214
 Hayden-Nilos Ltd., Darne mine roof stilt, 130
 Haydon, A. W., Co., timing kits, 420
 Hayes, R. S., Ltd., steel scrap processing plant, 107
 Hayward, C. W., on Firth Cleveland Group, 369
 Hazelwood power station, Australia, 473
 Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd., thermal drying of granular solids, 291; services offered, 548
 Head, Wrightson Iron & Steelworks Engineering Ltd., iron and steelworks projects, 548
 Head, Wrightson Machine Co. Ltd., licence from BISRA for aluminium coating for steel, 381; tube mill for Tube Investments Group, 796
 Head Wrightson Processes Ltd., reactor shield work for Oldbury atomic power station, 345
 Head Wrightson Teesdale Ltd., use of stress relieving furnaces, 483
 Heading and position, inertial, mechanics of indication of, by W. R. Markey and J. Hovorka (book), 600
 Headlamp, motor car, dipping device, Dipyt (Television Installation Services (Mansfield) Ltd.), 421
 Headland Engineering Developments Ltd., ultrasonic cleaner (trade publication), 696
 Heald, Sir Lionel, Graham Clark Lecture, 449
 Healey Marine, jet propelled boat, 160
 Health hazard, dust research reduces, 821
 Health and hygiene on the shop floor, by Dr J. M. Macdonald, 265
 Heap, Joshua, & Co. Ltd., forming head, 651
 Heat, disposal of in supersonic aircraft, by J. C. Rivett, W. Hart and S. G. Stubbs, 292
 — Exchanger in aluminium bronze, 178
 — for cryogenic processes (Marston Excelsior Ltd.), 281
 — Graphite (Powell Duffryn Carbon Products Ltd.), 531, 845
 — Heads, spun (G. A. Harvey & Co. Ltd.), 113
 — Parafflow (APV Co. Ltd.), 562
 — Rosenblad (APV Co. Ltd.), 562
 — Spiral, applications of, 562
 — Storage, Ganymede System of (Allied Iron-founders Ltd.), 632-634
 — Pellet (Dri-Heat Inc.), 632
 — Pellets (Falkirk Iron Co. Ltd.), 633
 — Transfer in air cooled engines, 165
 — Plates, Thermoplate (J. Samuel White Ltd.), 370
 Heaters, air and oil (trade publication), 760
 — for bearings (Browning's Electric Co. Ltd.), 427
 — Block storage, 80
 — Storage, Duomatic, 140
 — Storage, Duomatic (Duomatic Heating Installations Ltd.), 80
 — Storage, tests on by Electricity Council, 80
 Heaters, block storage, Thermostor (Ekco Heating & Electrical Ltd.), 80
 — Caravec, 544
 — Drum (Eltron (London) Ltd.), 495
 — Immersion, Remploy-Pullin (R. C. Pullin & Co. Ltd.), 368
 — Infra-red, Mills Arma, 121
 — Oil-fired, Thermobloc (Wanson Co. Ltd.), 69
 — Pre-, air, for Eggborough power station (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 73
 — Surface, Thermowrap (Electrothermal Engineering Ltd.), 267
 Heating, air, with low grade fuel oils, 254
 — Central, Kayenco boiler for, 137
 — Coils in titanium (trade publication), 248
 — Contracting (W. G. Cannon & Sons), 547
 — Induction, plant (trade publication), 856
 — System, modern, pipelines in, by O. Schone and E. Schwenk (review), 567
 Heavy water. See *Water*
 Heckett Group, road making materials from slag, 305
 Heckett RTB Ltd., road making materials from slag, 305
 Heenan & Froude Ltd., dynamometers for Mitsubishi Nippon Heavy Industries, 113; dynamometers for Feroclektro, 113; dynamometer for Sulzer Bros., 409
 Heli-Strand Tools Ltd., garden motor unit, 288
 Helicopter rotor shaft. See *Shaft*
 Helium expansion turbine, 2
 Hellenic Telecommunications Organisation SA, microwave radio network for Greece, 744
 Heller turret drilling machine (Wickman Ltd.), 816
 Hellerman Ltd., Fospryme phosphate primer, 107
 Henderson Engineering Co. Ltd., manufacture of die casting machines for Vincent Engineering Co. Ltd., 657
 Henderson, J., on National Essay Competition, 585
 Henderson, J. J., speaker at course for shop stewards, 424; on industrial relations, 688; on foreman training, 837
 Henkel, J. B., on axial and radial stresses, 393
 Hennessy, J., review of Challenge of the Common Market, 111-112; biographical note, 112; review of Agenda for a Free Society, 503; biographical note, 504; review of Business Consortia, 663; biographical note, 664
 Henning, H., on Handbuch der Regelungs-technik (review), 150
 Henrion, F. H. K., presidential address to Society of Industrial Artists, 481
 Hensoldt autocollimating telescope (Degenhardt & Co.), 425
 Hepworth Iron Co. (Engineering) Ltd., copy milling equipment, 235; lathe copying unit, 816
 Herald motor car, Triumph, hydrostatic transmission for (F. W. Baggett & Co. Ltd.), 613
 Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Pullmax profile welder, 399; R. Maudling opens research department, 497; annual meeting, 497; research and products of, 497; profits, 497; position and prospects, 497; die grinding fixtures, 524; Preoptive capstan lathe, 602-604; formation of, 602; historical note, 602; use of No-Chat anti-chatter material, 754; Fellowes gear finishing machine, 815
 Herbert, E. le-O., chairman of opening session of conference of International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, 203
 Herbert, Sir Edwin, on Standard Boardroom Practice (review), 70
 Herbert & Hubbard Ltd., formation of, 602; dissolution of, 602; historical note, 602
 Hercules engines for Nord Aviation (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 409
 Hercules Powder Co. Ltd., Penton plastic material, 595
 HERO zero-energy atomic reactor in operation (UKAEA), 255
 Heron, Dr. A., on automation and the older worker, 805
 Heron, C. F., conference on industrial relations, 688
 Herzbi Ltd., nylon wall plugs, 299
 Hesketh, B. A., on construction of Champlain Bridge, 270
 Heslop, Dr. J., review of Mechanical Behaviour of Materials at Elevated Temperatures, 111; biographical note, 112; review of Metallic Fatigue, 183; biographical note, 184; review of X-Ray Metallurgy, 215; biographical note, 216; review of Spectral-Isotopic Method for the Determination of Hydrogen in Metals, 279; biographical note, 280
 Hetherington and Fairburn patents for Lancashire boiler, 410
 Hewitt-Robins Co., uses of slow conveyor line, 149
 Hewitts of Cranleigh, Cranley packaged industrial building, 808
 Heyman, Dr. J., review of Principles of Structural Design, 214; biographical note, 216; on mechanics of the game of croquet, 861-863
 Hi-Load nails, Screwite, fastening plywood with, by Prof. E. G. Stern, 208
 Hi-Way aluminium staging (Martin Thomas Ltd.), 405
 HIAB loader motor vehicle for road transport of boats, 209
 Hide Tower, by C. Weiss and W. Pitman, 129
 Higginbotham, W. H., appointed chairman of Industrial Heat Exchangers Ltd., 785
 Higgs Motors Ltd., gearbox, 814
 High Duty Alloys Ltd., use of Massey friction drop hammer, 65
 High Gothic, by H. Jantzen (book), 728
 High-speed steel. See *Steel*
 High Voltage Engineering Corp., Van de Graaff accelerator for Rutgers University, 448
 Highberg, C. W., on diamond grit, 797
 Highlands Water Gardens, Plastolene and Plastoglass pool liners, 416
 Highways, aluminium railings for (trade publication), 112
 — Growth of in India, 52
 — Iowa State, maintenance study (US Highway Research Board publication), 492
 — to motorways, conversion of, by K. Summerfield, 385
 — Queen's, cinema film, 362
 — See also *Roads*
 Highwayman motor caravan (Bluebird Caravans Ltd.), 544
 Hilger & Watts Group, Electron-Physical Instruments Ltd. to join group, 753
 Hilger & Watts Ltd., Autoplumb optical plumb, 49
 Hill, Dr. C., report received on Britain's water resources, 193; on refuse disposal, 832
 Hill, H., on flight control and navigational problems of supersonic aircraft, 289
 Hillman Super Minx estate motor car (Rootes Group), 613
 Hilmor Ltd., bending machinery (trade publication), 376
 Hilsun, C., on Semiconducting III-V Compounds (review), 310
 Himachal Pradesh Transport Department, orders for Comet bus chassis placed with Leyland, 153
 Hinckley Point atomic power station reactor buildings, 93; consent sought for second station, 569
 Hinton, Sir Christopher, on research, 609
 Hird, G. F., on measures in the making of managers, 236-237
 Hire purchase, a place for in industry, by J. Bates, 336
 — Pros and cons of, 336
 Hirst Electronic Ltd., welding machines, 426
 Hispano-Suiza, flexible transmission system, 291
 History of the British Steel Industry, by J. C. Carr, W. Taplin and A. E. C. Wright (book), 760
 — Corn Milling, by R. Bennett and J. Elton, 44
 — Electrical Engineering, by P. Dunsheath (book), 376; (review), 855
 — Invention, by E. Larsen (review), 502
 — Lathe to 1850—A Study in the Growth of a Technical Element of an Industrial Economy, by R. S. Woodbury, 110
 — Platinum, by D. McDonald (review), 504
 Hoare, F. E., on Experimental Cryophysics (book), 312
 Hobal Engineering Ltd., ice cream vats of Thermoplate heat transfer plate, 370
 Hobbs Mecha-Matic automatic transmission (Westinghouse Hobbs Ltd.), 337
 Hobbs Transmission Ltd., half interest acquired by Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., 337; formation of Westinghouse Hobbs Ltd., 337
 Hoddinott, P. F., on economic boilers, 486
 Hodge Clemco Ltd., Handi-Blast shotblasting equipment, 398
 Hodge, E. D., review of Introduction to Computational Methods, 628; biographical note, 630
 Hodgkins, J. A., on Soviet Power: Energy Resources, Production and Potential (book), 344; (review), 629-630
 Hoelscher, R. P., on Engineering Drawing and Geometry (book), 184; (review), 694
 Hogg, G., on Safe Bind: Safe Find: The Story of Locks, Bolts and Bars (review), 279
 Hoist, automatic tipping, Beaver (Machinery (Continental) Ltd.), 334
 — Electralift (Fellows-Stringer Ltd.), 652
 — (Submarine Cables Ltd.), 719
 — Tugger (Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd.), 463
 — See also *Crane; Transporter; Telfers*
 Holder, universal, Easycheck (Apwar Ltd.), 751
 Holford, Sir William, on Team Valley Trading Estate, 464
 Holidays, UK compared with other countries, 128
 Holland, machine tool trades statistics, 673
 — Shipbuilding orders, 385
 Holloway, P. W. E., on civil engineering and the building industry, 577; annual report to Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, 620
 Holman Bros. Ltd., cage rising methods, 10; co-operation with Societe Alsacienne de Constructions Mechaniques, 377; licence from Svenska Rotor Maskiner, 377; rotary screw air compressors, 377; Rotair mobile compressor, 494
 Holme, Walter, & Sons Ltd., plywood portal frame buildings to overcome subsidence risks, 779
 Holmes-Multiflux bag filter (W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd.), 463
 Holmes-Retroflux bag filter (W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd.), 463
 Holmes, W. C., & Co. Ltd., petroleum gas plant (trade publication), 32; Holmes-Multiflux bag filter, 463; Holmes-Retroflux bag filter, 463
 Holophane Ltd., lighting fittings (trade publication), 760
 Holt, James, Ltd., semi-automation of metal folding machines, 405
 Holt, J. M., on Handbook of Fixture Design (book), 824
 Holyhead lighthouses, remote control of, 451
 Homalloy Ltd., reinforced plastic motor truck bodies, 211
 Home appliances, UK changes in deliveries of, 139
 — Equipment, external factors affecting, 138
 — Future events in, 138
 — Industry, expansion and investment in, 140
 — Industry, management and labour in, 139
 — Industry, plant and materials in, 139
 — Industry, production in, 139
 — Market trends in, 138
 — Outlook for 1962, 137-140
 — Technical development in, 137
 — Ideal, Daily Mail exhibition, 321, 384
 — Mechanics in, 384
 — See also *House*
 Home Laundry Appliances Ltd., Whirl-O-Wash washing machine, 320
 Homes for Today and Tomorrow, 40, 384
 Honeywell Controls Ltd., temperature control system, 77; measuring magnetic susceptibilities, 117; automatic temperature control equipment for Chance Bros., 149; time/temperature indicator, 196; high temperature test rig for Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 511
 Honeywell Research Centre, electrical properties of fused salts, 253
 Hong Kong, Segas oil gas plant for (Power-Gas Corp. Ltd.), 73
 Hood, C., loan of E-type Jaguar motor car for road tests by ENGINEERING, 741
 Hoods for tracking camera in Duraglas glass fibre, 530
 Hook, Lionel, & Sons Ltd., latex dipping machine, 304
 Hoover Ltd., additional factory space acquired, 65
 Hope's Heating and Engineering Ltd., new interior for Victoria Tower, 268-269
 Hopkins, K. F., appointed sales manager of process control division of R. B. Pullin & Co. Ltd., 465
 Hopkins, R. R., on personnel welfare, 265
 Hopkinson, Dr. R. G., on natural and artificial lighting at work, 212-213; review of Science of Daylight, 566; biographical note, 568
 Hornsby, R., historical note on, 252
 Horstmann of Bath, Autotimer time switch, 800
 Horstmann Gear Co. Ltd., shafts and pinions of silver steel, 66
 Horstmann Simplus lamp, 366
 Hose, aircraft starter (William Warne & Co. Ltd.), 627
 — Flame-resistant (BTR Industries Ltd.), 307
 — Gunite (Goodyear), 52
 — Joining service (Singlehurst Engineering Ltd.), 739
 — Rubber, polyethylene lined (BTR Industries Ltd.), 755
 Hosier machinery (George Woodcock & Sons Ltd.), 771
 Hospital building programme, 161
 — Technical requirements of, 161
 — Guy's. See *Guy's*
 Hotplate, Dri-Heat (Dri-Heat Inc.), 632
 Houghton, P. S., on Gears: Spur, Helical, Bevel and Worm (review), 70; on Milling Machine (book), 248
 Houlden, B. T., on Some Techniques of Operational Research (book), 504
 Hounsfield rubber testing machine (Tensometer Ltd.), 784
 Hour counters (trade publication), 824
 — (Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd.), 302
 — of labour. See *Working week*
 House, Adaptable, 384
 — Building, quicker, 609
 — Davis, 384
 — Design, Morris Committee on, 40
 — Journals. See *Journals*
 — Vacation, Findlay A-Line, 384
 — See also *Home*
 Household goods and hardware fair, international, Festival Dinner, 313
 Housing and Local Government, Ministry of, *Homes for Today and Tomorrow*, 40; adaptable house, 384; New Towns Commission, 449
 — Telecommunications, of Duraglas glass fibre, 530
 Housner, G. W., on Statics (book), 112
 Hover-rail system, Hadden, 6
 Hovercar design. See *LETTER*, 6
 Hovercraft, Denny, 102
 Hovercraft Development Ltd., Hovercar, 102. See *LETTER*, 6; establishment of, 833; development of Hovercraft, 833, 834
 — Developments, 102
 — Programme of Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston), Ltd., 514
 — Service, VA-3, Hoylelake/Rhyl, 529
 — Sidewall, Denny, 833
 — SRN 1, 833, 834
 — SRN 2, 833-834
 — VA-3, model of, 689
 — VA-3, Vickers, 833
 — What does it do? See *LETTERS*, 166, 230, 614
 Hovorka, J., on Mechanics of Inertial Position and Heading Indication (book), 600
 Howard, Sir John, & Co. Ltd., Tema steelworks, 744
 Howards & Sons Ltd., position and prospects, 849
 Howden-GEA, James, Ltd., column top condenser, 844
 Howe, D., on design trends—aircraft, 484
 Howe, V. A., & Co. Ltd., Zero-Max variable speed unit, 124; Aminco-Tuckerman optical strain gauge, 234
 Howell, on Higher Education for Business in the USA, 236
 Howick, Lord, to join board of Brims & Co. Ltd., 25
 Howson Co., operation by R. W. Crabtree & Sons Ltd., 657
 Hoylelake/Rhyl VA-3 Hovercraft service, 529
 Hubbard, S., Ltd., acquisition of Motor Gear & Engineering Co., 529; to change name to Motor Gear & Engineering Industries Ltd., 529; position and prospects, 529; subsidiaries of, 529
 Hubinsel spudded barge, DeLong, 330
 Hucknall No. 2 Colliery, use of vermiculite concrete to fill cavity, 171
 Hudson, D. E., on Statics (book), 112
 Hudson, J. C., on preparing ships' bottoms for paint, 390
 Hughes-Hallett, Vice-Admiral J., on cargo handling methods, 769
 Hughes, J. O. P., on gas-turbine locomotive, 516
 Hulm, Dr. J. K., on superconducting magnet, 117; development of superconducting magnets, 253
 Human factors in production, Summer School of Institution of Production Engineers, 825

- Human implications of plans to increase productivity, course on, 232
 — Sciences, register of research in, 488, 502
 Hume, K. J. on Practical Metrology (book), 440
 Humex garden frame (Roberts Electrical Co. Ltd.), 192
 Humidifier, air, Defensor, 588
 Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., Onia-Gegi catalytic gas plant orders, 185; organization of consortium of British exhibitors for Leipzig Spring Fair, 281; use of Centri-spinings centrifugal castings, 434; Lurgi gasification plant for Scottish Gas Board, 548
 Humphreys, O. W., appointed chairman of GEC (Research) Ltd., 337; biographical note, 337
 Hunt & Mitton Ltd., Flowstream process control valves, 686
 Hunter, on transmission voltages, 713
 Hunter, E. J., appointed chairman of Brims and Co. Ltd., 25
 Huntingdon Herbelein & Co. Ltd., order from Masinimport Romania for Imperial Smelting zinc lead smelting plant, 185; cooperation with Power-Gas Corp. Ltd., 185
 Huntley & Palmers Ltd., Baker Perkins food handling equipment installed, 149
 Hurley, A. G. (Marine) Ltd., road transportation of boats with HIAB loader, 209
 Hurricane, Hawker, by F. K. Mason (book), 696
 Hursant Developments Ltd., Stati-spray electrostatic paint spray, 462
 Hurst, Dr. H., on Silicate-Latex Compositions for the Injection of Liquid Damp-proof Courses, 330
 Hurst, J., development of gyratory sieves, 218-220; biographical note, 218
 Husband & Co., Cor-Ten Steel aerial segments, 403
 Hussey, Egan and Pickmere Ltd., Wooburn Valley sewerage scheme, 745
 Hustler, aircraft, emergency warning system, 168
 Hutarew, G., on Regelungstechnik: Kurze Einführung am Beispiel der Drehzahlregelung von Wasserturbinen (review), 150
 Hutchinson, A. C., on working instructions, 198-199, 390
 rotor whirl mechanism, 701-703
 Hutton, J., engraving for Coventry Cathedral, 684
 Hycadamp metal/rubber laminate to damp vibration (Fireproof Tanks Ltd.), 499
 Hyde Park Corner road improvement scheme, 64
 Hyde Park underground car park, 52
 Hydra oil burner, 772
 Hydrabrace automatic speed control for mine cars and trucks (Strachan and Henshaw Ltd.), 124
 Hydraulic analogue for condenser design, by J. A. Loret and W. Drummond, 733-734
 — Control system, design of, by E. E. Lewis and H. Stern (book), 376
 — Fluid. See *Fluid*
 — Motor. See *Motor*
 — Power pack. See *Power*
 — Press. See *Press*
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 — Turbine. See *Turbine; Power plant*
 Hydraulics and compressed air exhibition, 554
 Hydraulics and Pneumatics Ltd., pneumatic circuitry (trade publication), 536
 Hydraulics Research Station, measuring devices for use in rivers and streams, 513
 — Water hammer in, and wave surges in electricity, by L. Bergeron (book), 152; (review), 854
 — See also *Irrigation; Water*
 Hydrocarbon Research Inc., collaboration with Constructors John Brown Ltd., 281
 Hydrodynamic lubrication, theory of, by O. Pinkus and B. Sternlicht (review), 535
 Hydro-electric power generation in UK, 289
 — Power in Russia, by Prof. T. Zolotaryov, 458-459
 — Reservoirs in Russia, table of, 458
 — Scheme, Benmore, New Zealand, progress on, 298
 — Scheme, El Cadillal, Argentina, 208
 — Scheme, Snowy Mountains, loan from World Bank, 208
 Hydro-pneumatic motor car suspension system, 197
 Hydro-Stabil hydraulic transmission units (Plessey Co. Ltd.), 623
 Hydrogen in metals, spectral-iso-topic method for the determination of, by A. N. Zaidel, A. A. Petrov and G. V. Veinberg (review), 279
 — Solidification, 721
 Hydrological Survey of the Wear and Tees River Basins (HMSO), 52
 Hydrostatic Transmissions Ltd., hydraulic motor, 176
 Hydrovane compressors (PECO Organization), 401
 Hygiene and health on the shop floor, by Dr. J. M. Macdonald, 265
 Hygro-Robot Ltd., air conditioners, 704
 Hygrometer for building trade use (Pastorelli & Rapkin Ltd.), 208
 Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., stop valve, 334; core making machine, 399; air compressor, 399
 Hypalon synthetic rubber, 465
 Hyprocel lapping disc (Engis Ltd.), 147
- I**
- IBM 704 computer in use at Harvard University, 363
 IBM Federal Systems Division Space Guidance Centre, computer for radioactive environment, 479
 IBM Ltd., new electrical effect discovered, 255
 IBM Research Fellowship for Oxford University, 857
 IBM United Kingdom Ltd., high speed computer memory, 352; co-operation with educational establishments, 729; Dr. H. ApSimon appointed in charge of university programmes, 729; IBM Research Fellowship for Oxford University, 857
 ICBM. See *Missile*
 Ice cream production at T. Walls and Co. Ltd., 596-597
 Iceland, telephone cable link with Faeroes, 145
 ICT 555 computer for Amalgamated Engineering Union, 857
 Ideal Burglary & Fire Insurance Corp. Ltd., intruder and burglar alarms, 120
 Ideal Homes Exhibition, *Daily Mail*, 321, 384
 Idorn, G. M., on studies on disintegrated concrete, 92
 IES code, internal lighting with special reference to, by W. Robinson, 265
 IGE (Control Equipment) Ltd., heavy duty cambox, 814
 Igniter cord, plastic (trade publication), 112
 — (KLG Sparking Plugs Ltd.), 90
 IHC Holland, hydraulic spuds on dredgers, 362
 Illuminating Engineering Society, *Lighting of Building Sites and Works of Engineering Construction*, 329; daylighting design, 363
 Image intensifiers (AEI Ltd.), 687
 Imhof, Alfred, Ltd., modular chassis system, 427
 Imperator pillar drill (Villiers (Tool Developments) Ltd.), 750
 Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd., Checkmate aluminium sheet, 627
 Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., filling of ships' rudder with Daltolac 41/Suprasec D/Arcton 11 to prevent corrosion, 4; coated fabrics (trade publication), 112; plastic igniter cord (trade publication), 112; merger battle with Courtaulds Ltd., 121; possible merger with Courtaulds Ltd., 145; Melinex polyester film, 147; silicone insulation varnish (trade publication), 248; titanium heating coils (trade publication), 248; exhibit at Leipzig Spring Fair, 281; special research group, 296; latex de-watering rolls from Rose, Downs and Thompson Ltd., 306; Silcodyne H silicone hydraulic fluid, 320; pipeline from Sharpness Canal to Severnside, 329; improvement of home sales, 337; Diakon plastic for television tubes, 351; development of rolling mill, 405; large vessel lined with nickel (Darchem Engineering Ltd.), 467; use of stress relieving furnaces, 483; closing of metals division, 497; subsidiaries of, 497; formation of Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., 497; formation of Imperial Metal Industries Ltd., 497; turbo-alternator ordered from W. H. Allen and Co. Ltd., 505; position and prospects, 529; annual report, 529; products, of 529; modernization of plants, 529; use of graphite heat exchangers, 531; silicone rubber, 627; Welvic plastic, 717; licence to Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., 784; design of flaw detector, 784; bulk container in Alkathene plastic, 815; historical note, 849; *Under Five Flags*, 849
 Imperial College, UK 1 satellite, 541; course on atomic power, 552
 Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., formation of, 497
 Imperial Metal Industries Ltd., formation of, 497
 Imperial Smelting Corp., zinc lead smelting, plant (Power-Gas Corp. Ltd., and Huntingdon Herbelein & Co. Ltd.), 185
 Imports from Czechoslovakia, 33
 — Tractors, 808
 Importers Machine Tool Exhibition, 782
 Impulse Protein Process, 553
 IMTEX Exhibition. See *Importers Machine Tool Exhibition*
 Incandescent Heat Co. Ltd., non-aging steel for deep drawing, 67; furnaces (trade publication), 216
 Inchgreen Engineering Co. Ltd., Inchgreen-Wagner excavator, 718
 Inchgreen-Wagner excavator (Inchgreen Engineering Co. Ltd.), 718
 Incineration of municipal garbage, 778
 Incinerator, Caloric (Radiant-Heating Ltd.), 832
 Incinerator Co. Ltd., destructors, 462; refuse incinerators, 832
 Incinerator, garbage, von Roll, 778
 — Refuse (Incinerator Co. Ltd.), 832
 — Volund-John Thompson, 778
 Incomes Policy (White Paper), 203, 488
 — Prices, employment and production, bulletin of statistics on (Ministry of Labour publication), 488
 Incorporated Linguist (Institute of Linguists publication), 310
 Index, British technology (Library Association publication), 310
 — Textile machinery (John Worrall Ltd.) (book), 696
 Indexing table. See *Table*
 — Unitern system of, 493
 India, first win in test cricket series, 88
 — Growth of highways in, 52
 — Orders for Leyland Comet bus chassis, 153
 Indian Air Force, orders placed for Avro 748 aircraft, 409
 Indicator, CO₂ and temperature (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 523
 Induction motor. See *Motor, electric*
 Indus Basin project, tenders opened, 776; firms tendering, 776
 Industrial activity in production plant industry, 20
 Industrial and Commercial Finance Corp., hire purchase for industry, 336; position and prospects, 849; activities of, 849; formation of Technical Development Capital Ltd., 849
 Industrial co-operation, experiment in, 556-557
 Industrial Development Facilities in Northern Ireland, 525
 Industrial Diamond Information Bureau, International Congress on Diamonds in Industry, 797
 Industrial disputes, avoidance of and management responsibilities (Institute of Industrial Supervisors publication), 456
 Industrial Distributors (1946) Ltd., International Congress on Diamonds in Industry, 797
 — Equipment, tax life of, 417
 — Evolution by trading estate, 464
 — Exhibition, Czechoslovak, 807
 Industrial Foundry Materials Ltd., core making machine, 399
 Industrial Furnaces Ltd., high temperature test rig for Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 511
 — Gas Engineering, by H. P. Lupton (review), 182
Industrial Growth in the Jet Age, 161
 Industrial Heat Exchangers Ltd., formation of 785; W. H. Higginbotham appointed chairman, 785; W. J. McBride appointed director, 785; C. E. B. Cooper appointed director, 785
 — Injuries, by H. Vester and H. A. Cartwright (review), 758
 — Locations, Toothill report on, 525
 Industrial (Metallurgical) Services, Soldalum 121 hard solder for aluminium, 531
 — Painting: engineered approach, by C. R. Martinson and C. W. Sisler (book), 728
 — Prime movers, control systems for, 836
 — Relations, changing, course on, 791
 — Positive approach to, conference on, 392
 — Shop stewards and supervisors, conference on, 688
 — Research and Productivity Exhibition, 423
 Industrial Sales Ltd., Aubert jig boring machine, 783
 — Strife: a conflict of rights, by Dr. A. J. M. Sykes, 201, 257
 Industrial Timer Corp., high speed relays, 78
 — Welfare Society, survey of firms advertising costs, 8; *Foreman*, 360; *£ s d of Welfare in Industry*, 617; course on cinema film making, 729
 Industry(ies) Achilles heel: cargo handling, 852
 — Arts graduate in (Acton Society Trust publication), 697
 — in Britain, structure of, by G. C. Allen (book), 376
 — British, study of the opportunities they offer for careers in industry, by D. E. Wheatley (book), 248
 — Workshop bargaining, wage drift and productivity in, by S. W. Lerner and J. Marquand, 360
 — and careers: Study of British Industries and the Opportunities They Offer, by D. E. Wheatley (book), 248; (review), 726
 — and commerce, co-operation in, conference on, 424
 — Elimination of money-power through new forms of ownership in, by Prof. F. Wilken 557
 — Flames and, symposium on, 697
 — and government, science in (Association of Scientific Workers publication), 353
 — Heavy, output and export statistics, 712
 — Introduction to, course on, 48
 — Nationalized. See *Nationalized*
 — Research for (DSIR publication), 769
 — Social psychology of, course on, 585
 — Statistics on skilled workers for, 88
 — UK, and European Common Market, 801
 Inert atmospheres in the chemical, metallurgical and atomic energy industries, by P. A. F. White and F. E. Smith (book), 248
 Inertial position and heading indication, mechanics of, by W. R. Markey and J. Hovorka (book), 600
 Information, adaptable filing system for, 493
 — Central Office of. See *Central*
 — Converter, analogue-to-digital, telemetry, for University College (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 832
 — Processing, external factors affecting, 98
 — Future events in, 98
 — Industry, investment and expansion in, 100
 — Industry, management and labour in, 99
 — Industry, plant and materials in, 100
 — Industry, production in, 100
 — Market trends in, 99
 — Outlook for 1962, 97-100
 — Technical developments in, 97
 — Retrieval, towards, by R. A. Fairthorne (book), 376
 — Service, ENGINEERING, 289
 Infra-red and ultra-violet engineering, by W. Summer (book), 280
 Ingersoll Locks Ltd., sheet metal testing machine, 461
 Inglis, John, Co., losses in trading year, 369
 Inhibitor paper. See *Paper*
 Injuries, industrial, by H. Vester and H. A. Cartwright (review), 758
 Inquiry service, reader, of ENGINEERING, 289
 Insect studies, damp-proofing techniques based on, 330
 Insley Industrial Ltd., tooling balls, 12; Destaco toggle clamps, 267
 Inspection Conference, National, 710
 Instant-Lok glue applicator (National Adhesives Ltd.), 555
 Institut Henri Poincaré, *Journal de Mécanique*, 628
 Institute of British Foundrymen, annual conference, 646
 — of Economic Affairs, Agenda for a Free Society (review), 503
 — of Economic Affairs, *Survey of Large Companies*, 617
 — of Fuel, address by J. Davies, 417, 473; symposium on flames and industry, 647
 — of Industrial Supervisors residential summer school, 203; *Management Responsibilities and the Avoidance of Industrial Disputes*, 456; extension of membership grades, 585; distribution of report of Committee on Selection and Training of Supervisors among members, 761
 — of Linguists, *Incorporated Linguists*, 310
 — of Management Consultants, plans for the formation of, 424
 — of Marine Engineers, conference of, 550
 Institute of Materials Handling, to form specialist groups, 552
 — of Metals, Structural Processes in Creep: Report on Symposium (book), 280
 — of Office Management, *Office Staff Practices 1961*, 278
 — of Personnel Management, conference on positive approach to industrial relations, 392
 — of Physics, annual exhibition, 49; conference on low energy nuclear physics, 647; conference on sonar systems, 678
 — of Radio Engineers, micro-machining by optical maser, 479
 — of Sewage Purification, treatment of industrial sewage sludges, 10
 — of Statistics, survey of firms, 336
 Institution of Chemical Engineers, Proceedings of International Symposium on Distillation (review), 534; presidential address by C. E. Spearing, 577; welcome of school-boys to Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Exhibition, 833
 — of Civil Engineers, A. Banister to resign, 128; vacancy for deputy secretary, 128; problems of tall buildings discussed, 129; presidential address by Sir George M. McNaughton, 193; James Forrest Lecture by G. K. C. Pardoe, 257; discussion of conversion of highways to motorways, 385; joint meeting with Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, 449; symposium on landscape engineering of roads, 673; conversazione, 847; model of bilge block adjustable while submerged, 847; model of pre-fabricated tunnel sections, 847
 — of Electrical Engineers symposium on alternating-current railway electrification, 230; Dr. G. F. Gainsborough appointed secretary, 265; W. K. Brasher to relinquish secretaryship, 265; conference on importance of electricity in the control of aircraft, 289, 292; syllabus for management course, 328; joint meeting with Civil and Mechanical Engineers, 449; International Television Conference, 737; joint committee with British Institution of Radio Engineers report, 857
 — of Engineers and Shipbuilders, North East Coast, annual dinner, 185
 — of Engineering Inspection, National Inspection Conference, 710
 — Engineering, Joint Council to be formed, 481
 — of Gas Engineers, natural storage of gas, 332
 — of Locomotive Engineers, papers on mono-rail systems, 228; gas-turbine locomotives, 516
 — of Mechanical Engineers, annual reception for overseas students, 48; paper on air conditioning for motor cars, 261; symposium on experiments in graduate training, 263; discussion on factory working conditions, 265; symposium on aluminium in road vehicles, 338; conference on automatic control of machine tools, 359; conference on Graduate Training, 428; papers presented at conference on graduate training, 428; joint meeting with Civil and Electrical Engineers, 449; symposium on some developments in techniques for temperature measurement, 487; co-operation with Machine Tool Trades Association, 518; discussion on machine tools and automatic control, 518; Spring meeting, 532
 — of Municipal Engineers, A. Banister appointed secretary, 128; H. V. Overfield to resign as secretary, 128
 — of Plant Engineers, annual dinner, 257
 — of Production Engineers, press conference, 265; formation of an education trust, 265; Education Trust, 296; conference on problems in aircraft production, 484; conference on management in the Common Market, 580; Summer School on Human Factors in Production, 825
 — of Structural Engineers, *Report on the Structural Use of Aluminium*, 171
 — of Works Managers, training courses for works managers, 456
 Instruction books. See *LETTERS*, 198, 262, 390, 454
 — Techniques of, course on, 232
 Instruments (trade publication), 408, 600, 728
 — Cabinets of Stelvetite coated steel (West London Optical and Tool Co. Ltd.), 787
 — Catalogue (trade publication), 728
 — Cross-pointer (Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd.), 708
 — Design, leadership in, course on, 328
 — Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 686
 — Fiesta range of (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 368
 — Motors. See *Motors*
 — Moving coil, 388
 — Coil (Nalder Bros. & Thompson Ltd.), 719
 — New, in weather science, 300-301
 — Tests, closed circuit television for watching (Nash & Thompson Ltd.), 157
 — without pivots (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 388
 Instrumentation, electronic, principles of, by W. A. Lynch and J. G. Truxal (book), 728
 — of reactors, course on, 8
 Insulating agent, silicone, MS4 (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 499
 — Liquids, electrical breakdown of, by J. A. Kok (book), 790
 Insulation, glass fibre, lightweight, Superfine (Fibreglass Ltd.), 755
 — Oil impregnated paper, electrical properties of, 573
 — Pipe, Raplag (Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Ltd.), 814
 — Thermal, advice on (National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service), 299
 — of factory buildings, by G. D. Nash, 299
 — Varnish, silicone (trade publication), 248
 Insulators, electric, use of Sintox alumina ceramic for, 594
 — Post (Steatite and Porcelain Products Ltd.), 367

- Insulgrip fasteners (George Goodman Ltd.), 644
- Insurance policies for exports, 664
- Integral Plastics Ltd., plastic dome for building, 402
- Intelligence, human and mechanical: automation and men, by K. Steinbuch (review), 566
- Intensifier, image (AEI Ltd.), 687
- Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation, conference on pollution of the sea by oil, 445
- InterContinental Cars Ltd., concessionaires for Facel Vega and Facellia motor cars, 773
- Intercontinental Marine Development Ltd., Triton maritime platform, 848
- Interference Objective instrument (W. Watson & Sons Ltd.), 349
- Interferometer, Michelson, 349
- Interferometry, basic, 349
- Interfirm Comparison, Centre for. See *Centre Intermitt Ltd.*, Far-Air Roll Kleen filters for Dungeness atomic power station, 419
- Internal-combustion engine. See *Engine*. See also *Aircraft engine*; *Motor-car engine*; *Boat*; *Tractor*; *Turbine, gas*
- International Artificial Textiles Exhibition, 465
- Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, annual conference, 203; scholarship schemes, 203; Sir Patrick Linstead elected president of conference, 203; Prof. W. D. Wright elected chairman of conference, 203; E. le-Q. Herbert chairman of opening session of conference, 203
- Bank of Reconstruction and Development, loan for Snowy Mountain scheme, 208
- Boat Show, exhibits at, 160
- Cargo Handling Coordination Association, annual dinner, 769
- Coal Preparation Congress, 737
- International Coin Counting Machine Co. Ltd., electronic coin counting machine, 420
- International Combustion Ltd., order placed with G. A. Harvey & Co. Ltd. for spun heat exchanger heads, 113; use of stress relieving furnaces, 482; cinema film "Entropy, 505
- Commission on Large Dams, *World Register of Dams*, 270
- Committee for Geophysics, seismic study of earth's crust, 511
- International Computers and Tabulators (Engineering) Ltd., formation of, 105
- International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., formation of International Computers and Tabulators (Engineering) Ltd., 105; expenditure on research, 105; agreement with Radio Corp. of America, 105; collaboration with General Electric Co. Ltd., 105; shares held by Vickers Ltd. 721; sales statistics, 744
- Conference on Large Electric Systems, 655
- on Precision Electro-Magnetic Measurements, 774
- on the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil, 445, 772
- on Sector-Focused Cyclotrons, 704
- Congress on Diamonds in Industry, 797
- on Electro-Heat, 711
- on Prestressed Concrete, 811-812
- Federation of Air Line Pilots Associations, recommendation of Harco navigation system, 545
- Fishing Gear Congress, 775
- Foundry Congress, 820
- International Harvester Co., order from Tractor & Engineering Co., 505
- Institution of Production Engineering Research, 769
- Inventions and Commercial Development Exhibition, 166
- International Journal of Production Research*, 70
- International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd., nickel-steel, 755; magnetic materials (trade publication), 112; *Chromium Nickel Stainless Steels*, 470
- International Protein Products Ltd., protein isolate, 553; Lypro lipo-protein, 553; formation of, 553
- Research Group on Refuse Disposal, annual congress, 778; conference of, 832
- Road Federation, plans of, 513; world meeting of, 774
- International Science and Technology*, 374
- Shipbuilding, Marine Engineering and Port Equipment Exhibition, 774
- Society for Terrain-Vehicle Systems, formation of, 742
- Standards Organization, committee on safety, 697
- International Systems Control, process control by on-line computer, 373; formation of, 431
- Television Conference, 737
- International Tools Ltd., operation by R. W. Crabtree & Sons Ltd., 657
- Union for Electro-Heat, International Congress on Electro-Heat, 711
- Introscope industrial periscope (Rank Organization), 804
- Introspection detector for non-ferrous metals (Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd.), 784
- Intruder alarms. See *Alarms*
- Intumat fire retardant paint (Pearl Paints Ltd.), 179
- Inventions and Commercial Development Exhibition, International, 166
- History of, by E. Larsen (review), 502
- See also *Patents*
- Investment in armaments, 16
- in building industry, 64
- Casting. See *Casting*
- in civil engineering industry, 64
- Material for beryllium-copper (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 107
- in materials industry, 60
- in metals industry, 60
- in mining industry, 64
- in motor vehicle industry, 56
- in production plant industry, 20
- in railway industry, 56
- in telecommunications and electronics industry, 24
- Ioco Ltd., Syropex and Formapex laminates for gaskets, 627
- Ioco Ltd., laminates (trade publication), 790
- Ionization gauge control (N.G.N. Electrical Ltd.), 334
- Iowa State Highway Commission, report on steam curing of concrete, 362
- Iowa State Highway Maintenance Study*, 492
- IPH power head (H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd.), 132
- Iran, meeting with Turkey on highway systems, 776
- Sugar beet factory for, 362
- Iranian Oil Services, use of Ruston "TA" gas turbines, 252
- Irish Government, development of Shannon as industrial area, 161
- Iron, cast, Eutectrode 24B and Xyron 244 welding electrodes for (Eutectic Welding Alloys Co. Ltd.), 275
- Fontargen E116 welding electrode for (Welding Improvements Ltd.), 307
- World standards for, 723
- Castings (trade publication), 112
- Iron Fairy mobile crane (British Hoist & Crane Co. Ltd.), 784
- Iron oxide, polyurethane coating containing (Griffiths Bros. & Co. Ltd.), 107
- Smoothing, paraffin vapour heated, Tilley (Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd.), 74
- Iron and Steel Institute, Structural Processes in Creep: Report on Symposium (book), 280; *Steels for Reactor Pressure Circuits* (review), 695
- Iron and steelworks projects (Head, Wrightson Iron & Steelworks Engineering Ltd.), 548
- See also *Steel*; *Pig iron*; *Metallurgy*
- Ironfoundry Associations, Council of. See *Council*
- Ironwork, structural. See *Bridge*; *Floor*; *Column*; *Roof*; *Steelwork*; *Structure*
- Irradiation plants, construction of, 737 See *LETTER*, 838
- Irrigation and Climate, by H. Olivier (book), 72; (review), 374
- and power on the Orange River, 492
- Irwin, E. G., & Partners, de-waxing plant for imported motor cars, 501; consulting services, 547; newspaper printing plant for Nigeria, 548
- Islander room air conditioner (Temperature Ltd.), 523
- Isle of Grain oil refinery, 654
- Ismail, H. M., on Use of Ultrasonic Test in the Design of Sheet Asphalt Mixtures and its Relation to Immersion/Compression Test, 393
- Isochronous cyclotron. See *Cyclotron*
- Isolation unit (Erskine, Heap & Co. Ltd.), 427
- Isotope Developments Ltd., direct reading dosimeters, 49
- Isotopes, profitability from, 737. See *LETTER*, 838
- Israel, assembly of Sabre motor car in, 293
- Machine tool trades statistics, 673
- Issigonis, A., motor car design, 45
- Issigonis Lightweight Special motor car, 45
- Italy, dc transmission link with Sardinia, 249
- Southern, development assistance for, 73
- Itchenor Shipyard Ltd., use of Permatred densified wood floors for boats, 818
- ITT 3-speed heavy duty fluid transmission (Brockhouse Engineering Ltd.), 354
- I.V. Pressure Controllers Ltd., pressure gauge comparator, 234

J

- J HANGER cable hangers (Sankey-Sheldon Ltd.), 260
- Jabroc N densified wood as neutron shield (Permal Ltd.), 435
- Jacks, building (Young's Lifting Appliances Ltd.), 171
- Lee-McCall, 847
- Jackblock process for multi-storey building (Richard Costain Ltd.), 170
- Jackson, G. A., on safety in oil immersed apparatus: effect of oil head in preventing explosions in inflammable atmospheres, 77
- Jackson, J., on Industrial Water Treatment Practice (review), 247
- Jackson, L. C., on Experimental Cryophysics (book), 312
- Jackson, N., on designing roads to assist vision, 806
- Jackson, Prof. Sir Willis, inaugural address to Imperial College, 673; biographical note, 673; on post-graduate courses, 857
- Jaguar, biography, by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (review), 248
- Jaguar Cars Ltd., E-type motor car, road tests by *ENGINEERING*, 741
- James Forrester Lecture, 257
- Jameson, C., investigation of teaching machines, 488
- Jameson, C. B., review of Source Book of the New Plastics, 406; review of Plastics Tooling, 406; biographical note, 408
- Jameson, J. L., Ltd., ship model-cutting machine, 33
- Jancke, G., on International Standardization of EHV Transmission Voltages, 655
- Jane's All the World's Aircraft, by J. W. R. Taylor (book), 280
- Jane's Fighting Ships, by R. V. B. Blackman (book), 280
- Janes, H. C., Ltd., public relations ideas, 153
- Jantzen, H., on High Gothic (book), 728
- Japan, bid for world technical aid, 271
- Formation of Association for International Technical Co-operation, 271
- Look at (FBI publication), 569
- Makes bid in world technical aid, by E. N. Simons, 271
- Transportation in, cinema film, 271
- Japanese economy (FBI publication), 569
- Jarvis, Dr. E., Glacier Project, 48
- Jarvis, D. B., review of Introduction to Transients, 151; biographical note, 152
- Jaywoth Besser Ltd., use of Duraglas glass fibre oven doors, 530
- Jeffery, A. H. G., on Immersed Tube Tunnels: a Study in Achievement (book) 664
- Jeloy Stansfabrikk, food mixing machine, 320
- Jenbacher Werke AG., locomotive diesel engines, 591
- Jensen, J., on Design Guide to Orbital Flight (book), 790
- Jersey Central Power & Light Co., formation of Saxton Nuclear Experimental Corp., 703
- Jessop-Saville Steels Ltd., high quality vacuum arc-melted steel, 146; use of vacuum induction furnaces, 498
- Jig boring machine, Aubert (Industrial Sales Ltd.), 783
- Machine, optical, Manex (P.M.T. (Machine Tools) Ltd.), 782
- Jindivik target drone (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 259
- JLO Werke GmbH, petrol engine, 587
- Jobson, J. E. V., letter to shareholders of Qualcast Ltd., 657; on Qualcast Ltd., 657
- Jodrell Bank, Mark III telescope for, 385
- John Bull Rubber Co. Ltd., connection with Metalastik Ltd., 593; Prescollan rubber, 658
- John W. Mackay* cable laying ship, 145
- Johns-Manville Co. Ltd., Chempack and Thermocore packing materials, 563
- Johnson, A. O., on tariffs in relation to load factor and power factor correction, 244
- Johnson, C., on Gas Reservoirs in British Porous Rock Structures, 332
- Johnson, D. C., on Mechanics of Vibration (review), 375
- Johnson, H. & R., Ltd., use of plastic tanks, 819
- Johnson, J. W., on Steam Curing of Portland Cement at Atmospheric Pressure, 362
- Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd., investment material for beryllium-copper, 107; Malloy 328 copper alloy for electrodes, 147; silver brazing of stainless steel, 243; Tenacity No. 5 flux, 243; Argobrazo alloys, 243; No-Chat anti-chatter material, 754
- Johnson & Phillips Ltd., exhibit at Leipzig Spring Fair, 281; outdoor switchgear, 461
- Johnson, W., on Mechanics of Metal Extrusion (book), 856
- Johnsons of Hendon Ltd., Polaroid MP3 industrial camera, 751
- Johnstone, A., on Marketing in the UK, 697
- Johnstone, Alick, Ltd., stage settings for musical show "Blitz," 714-715
- Joinery (trade publication), 344
- Joints, concrete column, epoxy filler for (British Lift Slab Ltd.), 723
- Expansion, bridge, Dilastic (Societe Limites), 717
- Expansion, rubber bonded, for bridges (Metalastik Ltd.), 620
- Gasketed, effect of explosion on—electrical equipment for use in flammable atmospheres by H. G. Riddlestone, 157
- Industrial Research Reactor Steering Committee, formation of, 351; Prof. W. Murgatroyd appointed chairman, 351; member firms of, 351; aims of, 351
- Permanent, and movements in reinforced concrete structures, by J. W. de Courcy, 9
- Sealer (trade publication), 32
- Swivel, Weatherflex (Weatherhead Manufacturing Co. (England) Ltd.), 522
- Welded. See *Welded*
- Joining, expansion, Epiflex (F. Haworth (ARC) Ltd.), 527
- Machine, cable (Vinatex Ltd.), 11
- Rubber, Thiokol, 179
- Jones, E. H., on Audio Frequency Engineering (review), 182
- Jones, H. M., on Writing a Technical Paper (review), 246
- Jones, J., on industrial disputes, 456
- Jones, J. E., reconstruction of 10 Downing Street, 512
- Jones mobile crane (George Cohen Sons & Co. Ltd.), 132
- Jones, R., on Non-Destructive Testing of Concrete (book), 760
- Jones, W. D., on Fundamental Principles of Powder Metallurgy (review), 567
- Jones, Sir Walter B., on United Steel Cos. Ltd., 65
- Jonescheit press brake (Addison Tool Co.), 302
- Journal, ball bearing (Skefco publication), 374
- Journal of Board of Trade, 271
- Journal of the Draughtsman's and Allied Technicians' Association, 128
- Journals, house, handbook on: industrial editing, by B. Smith (review), 71
- Journal de Mécanique* (Institut Henri Poincaré), 628
- Joy Manufacturing Co., position and prospects, 273; quarterly progress reports, 273
- Joy-Sullivan Ltd., air compressor, 132
- Juaristi horizontal boring machine (Frye Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 783
- Judge, T. E., on extensions to Middlesborough Constantine Technical College, 193
- Juggernaut research atomic reactor (Argonne), 189
- Junella* stern-trawler launched (Hall, Russell & Co. Ltd.), 355

K

- KALGOORLIE-FREMANTLE railway, tenders for, 505
- Kampf cutter grinding machine (Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.), 816
- Kampnagel Kangaroo crane, 852
- Kangaroo crane (Kampnagel), 852
- Kaplan, Dr. M. F., appointed director of Civil Engineering Research Council, 296, 432; biographical note, 296
- Kapp, Prof. R. O., review of Pan Book of Letter Writing, 71-72; review of Industrial Editing: Handbook on House Journals, 71-72; review of Scientific Thinking and Scientific Writing, 71-72; biographical note, 72
- Kassbohrer, Karl, Fahrzeugwerke GmbH, mobile crane, 588
- Kavar sugar beet factory, Iran, 362
- Kay, L., on how much truth from ultrasonic tests? 118-119
- Kaydzolver impeller mixing machine (Steele & Cowlishaw), 303
- Kayenco central heating boiler, 137
- Kayser Ellison & Co. Ltd., production of silver steel, 66
- Keeton Sons & Co. Ltd., Keetona Pyramid bending rolls, 11; bending rolls (trade publication), 760
- Kelley, A. F., on association between John Thompson (Wolverhampton), Ltd., and Rolls-Royce Ltd., 25
- Kellogg International Corp., oil refinery at Europoort for Gulf Oil Corp., 281; oil refinery at Stignsnaes for Gulf Oil Corp., 281
- Kelly and Lewis Pty. Ltd., acquired by Mather and Platt Ltd., 401
- Kelston Engineering Co. Ltd., concertina pump, 675
- Ken Corp., Keneze drilling material, 432
- Keneze drilling material (Ken Corp.), 432
- Kenilworth Manufacturing Co. Ltd., epoxy compounds, 723
- Kennametal (Great Britain) Ltd., tooling (trade publication), 600
- Kennedy, President, US Foreign Aid Programme, 385
- Kenny, S., stage settings for musical show "Blitz," 714-715
- Kent, George, Ltd. electronic recorder instruments (trade publication), 472
- Kent, George, QVF Ltd., exhibit at Leipzig Spring Fair, 281
- Kent University, proposal for, 791
- Key Engineering Co. Ltd., fibre pipes (trade publication), 32; pitch-fibre pipes, 107; new London offices for, 305; pitch fibre pipes (trade publication), 312
- Key underfloor ducting, 432
- Khrushchev, N., on Russian production, 385
- Kidney, artificial, work on by Dr. L. T. Skeggs, 314
- Kier, J. L., & Co. Ltd., Medway Bridge, 394-395; new factory for Boulton and Paul Ltd., 561
- Kiln, tunnel, 260
- King Aircraft Corp., sealing thermocouples into pressure vessels, 4
- King, Geo. W., Ltd., lead doors for radiotherapy department at Guy's Hospital, 130; welding screens, 175; Bantam II chain block, 256
- King George's Jubilee Trust, travel bursary, 203
- Kingston-upon-Hull Corporation, contract with Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., for supply of automatic telephone system, 33
- Kinnis & Brown Ltd., water treatment (trade publication), 184
- Kipping, Sir Norman, director general of Federation of British Industries, 345; visit to Japan, 569
- Kirk, N. S., on psychology of accidents, 697
- Kirkland, Col. G. W., on Millbank Tower, 129
- Kirwan, R. W., on Method for Obtaining the Shear Strength Parameters for Boulder Clay, 393
- Kitchen, Miracle, Whirlpool (Whirlpool Corp.), 448
- New style, 576
- Ware, Worcester Ware (Metal Box Co. Ltd.), 689
- Kitzinger, U. W., on Challenge of the Common Market (review), 111-112
- K & L Steelfounders and Engineers, new non-destructive testing laboratory opened, 501
- Klamt, J., on Berechnung und Bemessung elektrischer Maschinen (review), 822
- KLG Sparking Plugs Ltd., igniters, 90
- Klinger, Richard, Ltd., Port Hole level gauge, 718
- Knife grinding machine, GK (Thomas White & Sons Ltd.), 752
- Knitmesh Ltd., knitted wire products, 850
- Knitted wire. See *Wire*
- Knollys, Viscount, on Vickers, Ltd., 721
- Knurling toolholder (Ratby Engineering Co. Ltd.), 89
- Koenigsberger, F., on Calculations, Design Principles and Constructional Elements of Metal Cutting Machine Tools (review), 343; on welding and the engineer, 585
- Koepke, C. A., on Plant Production Control (book), 472
- Kok, J. A., on Electrical Breakdown of Insulating Liquids (book), 790
- Kollmann, E., on Rudiments of Technical Theories (review), 566
- Kollman Instrument Ltd., equipment for orbiting observatory, 191; development contract for astronomical equipment from Ministry of Aviation, 631
- Komolibus, E., on DC/AC Converters for DC Amplifiers, 182
- Koormanoff, F. A., research on systems analysis, 396
- Korea, orders placed with Ruston & Hornsby Ltd. for diesel generating plant, 377
- Kork, J., on Design Guide to Orbital Flight (book), 790
- Kraft, D., on Design Guide to Orbital Flight (book), 790
- Krasnoyarsk project in Russia, 458
- Kravchenko, V. D., on corona losses, 655
- Krick, E. V., on Methods Engineering: Design and Measurement of Work Methods (book), 824
- Kudo, H., on Mechanics of Metal Extrusion (book), 856
- Kummel, F., on Theory of Transducers (review), 566
- Kurti, N., on Experimental Cryophysics (book), 312
- Kynoch & Co., historical note, 849
- Kynoch, G., & Co. Ltd., historical note, 849
- Kynoch, George, founding of Kynoch Works, 849
- Kynoch Ltd., formation of, 849; historical note, 849
- Kynoch Works, historical note, 849

L

LABORATORY, electrical research, for CEGB opened at Leatherhead, 669

— Hydraulics, triple purpose, by R. Silvester, 477

— Space, thermionic converters for (Martin Co.), 189

— See also *National Engineering; National Physical*

Labour in agricultural equipment industry, 136

— in aircraft industry, 104

— in armaments, 15

— in building industry, 63

— in business equipment industry, 99

— in civil engineering industry, 63

— Costs, present trends in, 617

— Supplementary, 617

— in electronics industry, 23

— in food equipment industry, 136

— in home equipment industry, 139

— in information processing industry, 99

— International movement of, 616

— in materials industry, 59

— in metals industry, 59

— in mining industry, 63

— Minister of, to be on National Economic Development Council, 232

— Ministry of, *Opportunities in the Coalmining Industry*, 8; *Ministry of Labour Gazette*, 88; statistics on Trade Union membership, 88; *Choice of Careers* (booklets), 168; *The Mathematician*, 168; *Accidents—How They Happen*, 232; *Electrical Accidents and Their Causes*, 232; accident statistics, 232; seminar on management/shop floor communication, 296; seminar on communication and consultation, 328; *Structural Requirements of the Factories Act*, 331; conference on positive approach to industrial relations, 392; *Factories Act 1961: Short Guide to, 456; Factory Orders*, 456; *Incomes Policy: the Next Step*, 488; *Bulletin of Statistics on Incomes, Prices, Employment and Production*, 488; conditions of apprentice training, 488; *Gazette*, 616; study of shipbuilding industry, 761; Training Within Industry scheme, 761; *Accidents—How They Happen*, 791; Report of the Committee on the Selection and Training of Supervisors, 837

— in motor vehicle industry, 55

Labour News, 168

— in power plant industry, 96

— in prime mover industry, 96

— in production plant industry, 19

— in public service industries, 143

— in railway industry, 55

— Requirements and automation, 781

— in shipbuilding industry, 104

— Skilled, emigration of, 616

— in telecommunications industry, 23

Ladder steps, ships', of rubber (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 179

Ladzanur Dam, 458

Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co. Ltd., *Cement Special*, 52; bulk deliveries of Cement Fondu to Richard Thomas and Baldwins, 52

Lafuze, D. L., on Magnetic Amplifier Analysis (book), 728

Laing, John, Constructors Ltd., Harp lager brewery, 492; paraboloid roof for Commonwealth Institute, 654; Coventry Cathedral, 682

Laing, John, Group, Harp lager brewery, 492

Laira Bridge, aluminium railings for (Woodrow Metals Ltd.), 619

Laithwaite, E. R., design of two-speed induction motor, 387

Lake Maracaibo bridge, 813

Lambert Engineering Co. (Glasgow) Ltd., order for Leyland Comet Truck chassis placed, 249

Lamburn, A., on de Normanville overdrive system for motor cars, 185

Laminar boundary layer, extensions of the theory of, by Prof. S. Goldstein, 168

Laminates (trade publication), 790

— Formapex, for gaskets (Ioco Ltd.), 627

— Metal/rubber, Hycadamp, to damp vibration (Fireproof Tanks Ltd.), 499

— Syropex, for gaskets (Ioco Ltd.), 627

Laminated plastics (Tufnol Ltd.), 683

Laminating machine, Rotobond (Morane Plastic Co. Ltd.), 720

Lamp, flashing (trade publication), 728

— Mercury, new type (Westinghouse), 447-448

— Simplus Horstmann, 366

— See also *Light; Lighting*

Lamson Engineering Co., Shell Centre, 491

Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd., rolled steel sections, 9; universal beam mill commissioned, 177

Lancashire boiler, circa 1853, 410

— Fairburn and Hetherington patents for, 410

— County Council, tenders invited for Preston-Lancaster M6 Motorway link, 681

Lancashire Felt Co., position and prospects, 529

Lancaster-Preston M6 Motorway link, tenders invited, 681

Lancaster & Tonge Ltd., pumping or vacuum trap, 844

Lancing Machine Tools Ltd., Ronqvist eccentric presses, 783

Land Rover motor car, air cushion principle applied to (Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd.), 514

Landing system, aircraft, automatic, 83

Landscape engineering of roads, 673

— English, Plain Words on, 710

Lanes, H. C., Ltd., joinery (trade publication), 344

Lang, E., on rig testing, 41

Lang Pneumatic Ltd., pneumatic valves, 399; position and prospects, 497

Langham Thompson, J., Ltd., accelerator tubes, 191; Hastings-Raydist vacuum transducers, 304

Langmuir, R. V., on Electromagnetic Fields and Waves (review), 408

Languages, foreign, Plain Words on, 838

Lansing Bagnall Ltd., industrial trucks, 681;

order position, 681; exhibit at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 681; contract with Tommotor Corp., 681

Lantern, storm, Tilley (Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd.), 74-76

Lapointe Machine Tool Co., broaching machine, 724

Laporte Acids Ltd., to absorb James Wilkinson & Son Ltd. and Sheffield Chemical Co. Ltd., 433

Laporte Group, reorganization of, 433

Laporte Industries Ltd., position and prospects, 849

Laporte Titanium Ltd., position and prospects, 849

Lapping disc, Hyprocel (Engis Ltd.), 147

Larsen, E., on History of Invention (review), 502

Latchlifter and room to door speech system, "Come In" (Dan Norske Høytalerfabrikk A/S), 480

Latex dipping machine (Lionel Hook & Sons, Ltd.), 304

— Rubber (Sto-Chem Ltd.), 531

Lathes (trade publication), 696

— Accessories (trade publication), 536

— Capstan, Preoptive (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 602-604

— Centre, Forza (Euco Tools Ltd.), 398

— Copying, Sigmatic (Herbert Widdowson & Sons Ltd.), 782

— Unit, See *Copying*

— History of, by R. S. Woodbury, 110

— Sliding bed, Schlesinger (Stanley Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 334

— (Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd.), 815

— Spindle, See *Spindle*

Launch, motor, See *Boat*

Laundry, punched card system speeds, 42

— Troughs, See *Troughs*

Law for Consumers, 758

Law, patent, course on, 791

Lawrence, C., design of motor car suspension, 810

Lawrence Tune Engines Ltd., Deep Sanderson motor car, 5

Laybourn, Dr. K., investigation of teaching machines, 488

Laycock Engineering Ltd., agreement with Auto Transmissions Ltd., 185

Layout and automation for factories, by A. Goss, 780-781

Layton Sports Cars Ltd., GT motor car, do-it-yourself, 5

LD/AC steelmaking process, international gathering of users of, 616

— Steelmaking unit (Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp. Ltd.), 468

Le Mans Race: by B. Lister, 709; Aston Martin motor car return to, 810; comments on, 833

Lead doors for radiotherapy department at Guy's Hospital (Geo. W. King Ltd.), 130

— Paint Act, 329

— Zinc smelting plant, Imperial Smelting (Power-Gas Corp. Ltd. and Huntingdon Herbelein & Co. Ltd.), 185

Leadership and direction of scientific and engineering personnel, course on, 791

Learning, world of, 1961-1962 (Europa Publications) (book), 790

Leathlean, S. W. B., review of Circuit Analysis, 216; biographical note, 216

Leathlean, S. W. B., review of Alternating Current Machines, 279-280; biographical note, 280

Lebedev, B. P., on transmission voltages, 713

Lectromelt vacuum furnace (McGraw-Edison Co.), 146

Lee, D. H., on Introduction to Deep Foundations and Sheet-Piling (book), 504

Lee-McCall jacks, 847

Leech (Rochester) Ltd., Vari-head tapping attachment, 174

Leesona Holt Ltd., textile sizing rolls from Rose Downs & Thompson Ltd., 306

Leet, Prof., tests of seismographs, 52

Legal Systems in the Commonwealth, 470

Leicester, Lovell & Co. Ltd., Cascamite resin glue, 243; Casophen resin glue, 243; epoxy resin dies for British Light Steel Pressings Ltd., 851

Leichtbaustoffe AG., development of Beto-block concrete blocks, 745

Leipzig Spring Fair, preparations for, 281; British exhibitors at, 281

Leisure and work, by N. Anderson (book), 184

Leitertafeln. Einfacher Aufbau und praktische Anwendung von Fluchtlinientafeln, by H. Bock (review), 629

Leitner, A., on Dabbels Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau (book), 376

LEO III computers, 313; for Census Office, 776, 840

Leo Computers Ltd., export orders received, 313; LEO III computers, 313; formation of LEO Computers Pty. Ltd., 313; new premises for, 313

LEO Computers Pty Ltd., formation of, 313; aims of, 313; P. Gyngell appointed manager 313

Leonardo da Vinci. See *da Vinci*

Leondes, C. T., on Computer Control Systems Technology (book), 280

Lenaghan, J., on Present Trends in Shipbuilding Industry, 449

Leningrad metal plant Imeni Stalin, Russian engineering developments at, by M. N. Bushuev, 150

Lennig, Charles, & Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., Tuffak acrylic sheet, 307

Lenze, Hans, & Co. KG., Wesero grinding machine, 589

Lerner, S. W., on Workshop Bargaining Wage Drift and Productivity in the British Engineering Industry 360

Lester-Brown Machine Tools Ltd., Adler shearing machine, 782

LeTourneau, R. G., Inc., gas-turbine powered vehicle for US Army, 324

Letter writing, Pan book of, by K. G. Thompson (review), 71

Leuna Chemical Works, using coal with high salt content, 221

Level gauge, Port Hole (Richard Klinger Ltd.), 718

— Indicator (Panax Equipment Ltd.), 50

— Monitor, Contimitor (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 804

Levell Electronics Ltd., transistor AC amplifier, 686

Levine, C., on new formulae for flow in pipelines, 46

Levitov, V. I., on corona losses, 655

Lewis, E. E., on Design of Hydraulic Control Systems (book), 376

Lewis, Frank, & Co. Ltd., roll feed unit, 234

Lewis, W. A., on Compaction of Soil and Road Bases, 240

Lewis, W. F., on diesel electric locomotives for Argentina, 33

Lexor Electronics Ltd., use of retaining rings on Disboards, 258

Leyland Iberica Group of Companies, agreement with Arthur Lyon & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 73

Leyland Motors Ltd., Octopus motor truck fitted with Williams foundation digger, 130; orders for Comet bus chassis, 153; order from Lambert Engineering Co. (Glasgow) Ltd. for Comet truck chassis, 249; export orders, 441; Comet passenger vehicle chassis, 441; order for buses from Uruguay, 808

Libby, J. R., on Prestressed Concrete (review), 534

Librarians, special, course on information work for, 150

Library, American and international (Pergamon Press), 825

— Association, *British Technology Index*, 310; *Directory of British Photo-Reproduction Services*, 406

— Commonwealth and International, of Science and Technology, engine ring and liberal studies (Pergamon Press), 825

— Unesco bulletin for, 534

Liebman, on Liege International Fair, 840

Liege International Fair, UK exhibits at, 840

Lifts, design of, 273

— Scissor, Power-Lifts (Cotterell & Pither Ltd.), 784

Lifting equipment, vacuum (Albert Fezer Maschinenfabrik GmbH), 587

Light box and magnifier (P. W. Allen & Co.), 304

— decoration by, 736

— See also *Lamp; Lighting*

Light & Power Accessories Co. Ltd., fittings (trade publication), 440

Lightfoot Refrigeration Co. Ltd., freon compressors, 523

Lighthouse, Holyhead, remote control of, 451

— Orfordness, remote control of, 451

— Remote control of (Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. (Bridgnorth) Ltd.), 451

Lighting of Building Sites and Works of Engineering Construction, 329

Lighting, daylight and the daylight factor, 212

— Fittings (trade publication), 760

— Industrial (trade publication), 472

— Internal, with special reference to the new IES code, by W. Robinson, 265

— Natural and artificial, at work, by R. G. Hopkinson, 212

— Aspects of, by T. A. Markus, 265

— New developments and the new IES code, by W. Robinson, 244

— Planning, booklets on (British Lighting Council), 736

— Supplementary, colour of, 213

— Supplemented daylight, 212

— See also *Lamp; Light*

Lightnin Mixers Ltd., fluid mixing units, 579; Line-Blender mixer, 845

Lightning aircraft, T 188 (English Electric), 545

Lightning performance of EHV lines, by W. Casson, 656

Lignite used at German power stations, 579

Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 721

Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., power source for CO₂ welding, 175

Lindemann of Dusseldorf, Lucic 61 hydraulic scrap shears, 469; Moffat & Bell Ltd. as UK agents, 469

Lindley, A. L. G., awarded Fellowship of Woolwich Polytechnic, 296

Lindley, Dr. B. C., on atomic reactor power raised by simpler cooling, 276-277, 678. See *LETTER*, 326

Line-Blender mixer (Lightnin Mixers Ltd.), 845

Line Electric Co., high speed relays, 78

Linear circuits, by R. E. Scott (review), 246

— Systems, mathematical theory of, by B. M. Brown (review), 310

— Shock and vibration in, by P. A. Crafton (review), 822

Liner *Canberra*, 101; Carron cargo transporters for, 322; operating experiences with, 643; by T. W. Bunyan, P. D. Morris and D. D. Stephen, 643

— France, 41; Decca radar for, 123; design details of, 122-123; neoprene decks for (Du Pont Co. (UK) Ltd.), 403

— Oriana, transverse propulsion units of, 249; model of, 689

— *Transvaal Castle*, details of, 84

— See also *Ships*

Linford, A., on Flow Measurement and Meters (book), 184

Linholm, Dr. A. A. L., on natural diamond grit, 797

Lining, brake, Ferodo AM family of (Ferodo Ltd.), 442-444

— Chimney, of Duraline ebonite (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 626

— Tank, of Duraline ebonite (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 626

— Tunnel, sand drain for, 52

Link-Belt Co., Visco-Torq fluid coupling, 771

Linstead, Sir Patrick, elected president of International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience conference, 203

Lion locomotive, trials of by British Railways, 738

Lipo-protein, peanut, Lypro (International Protein Products Ltd.), 553

Lipson, C., on Handbook on Mechanical Wear (review), 599

Lipson, Prof. H. S., on crystal structures, 616

Liquefied gas industry. See *Gas*

— Petroleum gas. See *Gas*

Liquid air. See *Air*

— Automatic blending system for, development of (Armstrong Whitworth Equipment Ltd. and Shell-Mex & BP Ltd.), 853

— Insulating, electrical breakdown of, by J. A. Kok (book), 790

— Oxygen. See *Oxygen*

— Spraying. See *Spraying*

Liquid Systems Ltd., flow indicator, 234

Lisborg, N., on Principles of Structural Design (review), 214

Liskey Aluminium Inc., lightweight flooring system, 51

Lister, B., on Issigonis's Fertile Mind in Car Design, 45; on Formula 1 contenders prepare for 1962, 125; review of *Jaguar: A Biography*, 248; biographical note, 248; on round and about the racing circuits, 521; on dominant cars entered for Le Mans, 709; on lessons learned in the "Junior" school, 841

Lister, R. A., & Co. Ltd., diesel engines, 235; diesel engines (trade publication), 600

Little Giant Products Inc., agreement with Oldham & Son Ltd., 401

Littleford, G. E., review of Ultrasonics and Its Industrial Applications, 374; biographical note, 376

Liverpool Corp. Water Works, use of fish traps, 595

Liverpool University, post-graduate courses at, 88; diesel engine research, 194-195

Livesey and Henderson, Channel tunnel, 654

Livesley, Dr. R. K., review of *Mathematical Theory of Linear Systems*, 310; review of *Handbook of Numerical Methods for the Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations*, 310; biographical note, 312

Liwschitz-Garik, M., on Alternating Current Machines (review), 279-280

Ljungmans Ekameter flow meter (J. S. Webber Ltd.), 844

Llanwern Slag Ltd., formation of, 305; macadam, asphalts and lean mix concretes, 305

Lloyd, Major General C., appointed director general of City and Guilds of London Institute, 360; investigation of teaching machines, 488

Lloyd, S., on national wages policy, 8

Lloyd, W. L., on space research, 839

Lloyd-Lowels, D. G. N., on Tap and Die Corp. Ltd., 241

Lloyd's Mechanical Industries Ltd., Retractable roller track, 651; Rolomat roller conveyors, 651

Lloyd's Register of Shipping, requirements of the marine industry, 26; annual report, 417

Load carrier, long (Packman Machinery Ltd.), 335

Loaders, shovel, puncture proof tyres for, 515

Loading bank, electro-hydraulic (Burtonwood Engineering Ltd.), 469

— Impact, effect of on prestressed and ordinary concrete beams (Building Research Station), 169

— Technique (trade publication), 376

Loadleader trailer (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 757

Local Authorities. See *Municipal*

Local Employment Act, 464, 729

Loch Awe pumped storage scheme, 776

Locks, bolts and bars, the story of: safe bind: safe find, by G. Hogg (review), 279

— Combination, electric (Aug. Stenman A-B), 480

— Printing galley, of magnetic plastic strip, 210

— Release and room to door speech system, "Come In" (Dan Norske Høytalerfabrikk A/S), 480

Locker Industries Ltd., Dri-clone filter units, 579

Lockers (James H. Randall & Son Ltd.), 495

Lockett, G. E., on Dragon atomic reactor project, 671

Lockheed Missile & Space Co., development of space-age materials, 480

Lockwood, E. H., on Book of Curves (book), 112

Locomotives, diesel-electric, Canada to supply to Argentina, 33

— Diesel-electric, Falcon, trials of (Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 578

— Diesel-electric, for Nyasaland and Trans-Zambesi Railways (AEI Ltd.), 409

— Diesel engine. See *Engine*

— Fire hazard with, 41

— Hydraulic (trade publication), 184

— Electric, for Polish State Railways (English Electric and AEI), 612

— for South Africa (AEI Ltd.), 313

— Electro-diesel, trials of by Southern Region of British Railways, 324

— Gas-turbine (English Electric), 55

— Gas-turbine (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 516-517

— Gas-turbine, by J. O. P. Hughes, 516

— Lion, trials of by British Railways, 738

— Market trends in, 54

— Methane gas powered, for NCB (Sentinel (Shrewsbury) Ltd.), 162. See *LETTER*, 518

— Permatred wood floors for (Vulcan Foundry Ltd.), 818

— Preservation of, 769

— Single engined, most powerful, 738

— Terrier, presented to Canadian Railroad Transport Museum, 769

Lodge Plugs Ltd., use of Goodyear pumps for pumping ceramic slip, 124; Sintox alumina ceramic, 594; uses of Sintox alumina ceramic, 594

Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd., Donex extrusion press, 505; rolling mill equipment for Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., 537

Loewy, R., design of Avanti motor car, 601

Loggomatic tractor logging unit (T. T. Boughton & Sons Ltd.), 267

- Logging unit, tractor, Loggamatic (T. T. Boughton & Sons Ltd.), 267
- Londex Ltd., APT timer, 368; electro-magnetic valves (trade publication), 408; hour counters (trade publication), 824
- London Airport, criticism of, 705
- access to from M4 Motorway, 776
- London Boroughs Joint Computer Committee, order placed for LEO III computer, 313
- London Building and Engineering Construction Accident Prevention Group, annual dinner, 392
- London Chamber of Commerce, support for Czechoslovak National Industrial Exhibition, 631
- London Conference on Railway Mechanical Equipment, 737
- London, Corporation of, Blackfriars Improvement Scheme, 712
- London County Council, PABX telephone dictation system installed, 177; use of Ruston "TA" gas turbines, 250; and Greater London Authority, 257; F. M. Fuller recommended for post of chief engineer and county surveyor, 392; Sir Joseph Rawlinson to retire, 392; South Bank Development, 490; greater London traffic survey, 741; use of Permatred densified wood floors, 818
- London Flooring Centre, demonstrations of floor maintenance equipment, 433
- London, Greater, Authority. See *Greater London Authority*
- International Engineering Exhibition, 615
- Master Builders Association, meeting with J. Hare, 168; on apprentice training, 648
- Office, conference on, 232
- Passenger transport in, history of, 742
- London-South Wales Motorway, tenders invited, 217
- London traffic noise, analysis of, 570
- survey, 121, 741
- Transport Executive, use of unpainted aluminium Routemaster buses, 57; modernization of Metropolitan Railway Line, 813
- London University, series of engineering lectures, 168
- Long, Nevill, & Co. (Boards) Ltd., Tila Super polyester boards, 851
- Longley, James, & Co. Ltd., Sussex University buildings, 297
- Longmore, J., on Role of Models and Artificial Skies in Daylighting Design, 363
- Lord Nelson trawler, 187
- Loret, J. A., on hydraulic analogue for condenser design, 733-734
- Lorries. See *Motor vehicle*
- Los Angeles, computer for road traffic problems, 431
- Lotus 20 formula Junior racing motor car, 5
- Motor car, 521
- Loughborough College of Technology, conference on preventing accidents in the furniture industry, 697
- Love, P. P., chairman of conference on graduate training, 428
- Lovell, Sir Bernard, Mark III telescope for Jodrell Bank, 385; high altitude atomic explosions, 864
- Low, Archibald, & Sons Ltd., agreement with Liskeby Aluminium Inc., 51; Elaflor lightweight flooring system, 51
- Lowe, E. I., on Weighing and Proportioning of Materials Used in Zinc Smelting, 843
- Lowland Tanker Co., tests with closed circuit television as aid for docking tankers, 226
- LPG. See *Gas, liquefied petroleum*
- £ s d of Welfare in Industry (Industrial Welfare Society), 617
- Lubricant additives (Slip Group), 453
- Deep drawing, report on (Production Engineering Research Association), 285
- Dry-film, Bondelube 350 (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 531
- See also *Grease*
- Lubrication with an aerosol, 43
- Graphite, of railway points, 121
- Hydrodynamic, theory of, by O. Pinkus and B. Sternlicht (review), 535
- Indicator, Electrolube, 150
- Oil mist, for rolling mill bearings, 757
- Service, dry bonded, Black-Moly (John W. Miller & Son Ltd.), 403
- of steel ropes, 799
- Steelworks (trade publication), 440
- (Castrol Industrial Ltd. publication), 310
- Systems (trade publication), 504
- Lubricating nipples. See *Nipples*
- Lucas Gas Turbine Equipment Ltd., vertical furnace installed, 840
- Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., suggestion scheme awards, 585
- Lucking, J., on fluidized bed drying of paper and board, 843
- Lund University, installation of ultrasonic equipment, 744
- Lupton, A. R. R., design of marble operated universal sums engine, 387
- Lupton, H. P., on Industrial Gas Engineering (review), 182
- Lurgi gasification plant for Scottish Gas Board (Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd.), 548
- Plant at Westfield (Scottish Gas Board), 142
- Plant for West Midlands Gas Board (Woodhall-Duckham Construction Co.), 373
- Lusic 61 hydraulic scrap shears (Lindemann of Dusseldorf), 469
- Lychagin, A. S., on Open Hearth Furnace Design (book), 760
- Lyfe-Lock buckle, 537
- Lynch, W. A., on Principles of Electronic Instrumentation (book), 728
- Lyon, Arthur, & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., agreement with TIMSA of Madrid, 73; centrifugal pumps, 73; alternators (trade publication), 824
- Lyon, G., review of High Voltage Distribution Practice, 438; biographical note, 440
- Lyons, Claude, Ltd., time and frequency counter, 12; automatic voltage stabilizers (trade publication), 568
- Lyons, J., & Co. Ltd., order placed for LEO III computer, 313
- Lypro peanut lipo-protein (International Protein Products Ltd.), 553

M

- M1 motorway, tenders for extensions to, 631
- M2 motorway, 394-395
- M4 motorway, access to London Airport from, 776
- M6 motorway, Preston-Lancaster, tenders invited, 681
- Macadie, D., development of Avometer, 666; biographical note, 666
- Macalloy bars, 847
- MacAlpine, Sir Alfred, & Son Ltd., new sheds for British Transport Commission at Speke, 813
- Macao Electric Lighting Co. Ltd., equipment ordered from GEC (Engineering) Ltd. and Ruston Hornsby Ltd., 33
- Macarthur, H., appointed in charge of Blantyre installation of Castrol Ltd., 593
- MacColl, J. E., debate on Planning Acts, 88
- Macdonald, J. E., formation of Computaquants Ltd., 361
- Macdonald, Dr. J. M., on health and hygiene on the shop floor, 265
- MacEwen, M., debate on Planning Acts, 88
- Macfadzean, Sir William, address at Festival Dinner of International Household Goods and Hardware Fair, 313; on Common Market, 313
- Macgougan, J., on communication and consultation, 328
- MacGrip tyre, 515
- Machines, alternating current, by M. Liwshitz-Garik and C. C. Whipple (review), 279-280
- General purpose, 532
- Guards. See *Guards*
- Performance, high, bearings for, 564
- Precision, 532
- Machine Products Ltd., gearbox synchronizer cones, 290
- Machine protection (trade publication), 440
- Shop practice, aids to, by C. T. Bower (review), 110
- Single purpose, 532
- Standard, linking (Wickman Ltd.), 285
- Tools, automatic control of, conference on, 359
- Birth and evolution of, 500
- Census, revelations of, 29
- Chip removing, the procurement of, by F. Frey (review), 343
- Delivery statistics, 569
- Exhibition, Importers, 782
- Export statistics, 641
- Factors influencing replacement of, 417
- Industry, activity in, 20
- Loading automatically, 68
- Metal cutting, calculations, design principles and design elements of, by F. Koenigsberger (review), 343
- Metal cutting, industry, Directory for Western Europe, 673
- Outdated, 417
- Shape to come, 532
- Tax life of, 417
- for Tomorrow's Engineering, by C. A. Sparkes, 532
- Trades Association, co-operation with Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 518; discussion on machine tools and automatic control, 518; machine tool delivery statistics, 569; export orders for machine tools, 641; statistics on machine tools, 641
- Trades statistics, 673
- Vero hydro-copier for (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 29
- Vibrations, by S. A. Tobias (review), 630
- Machines and Tooling, 769
- Machinery (Continental) Ltd., Beaver automatic tipping hoist, 334
- Ships', advantages of testing on land, 419
- Machining, meter, transfer lines speeds, 340
- Micro, by optical maser, 479
- Spark erosion, 463, 718
- Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd., Allis-Chalmers crawler tractor shovel, 524
- Mackenzie Committee on power stations, 513
- Mackenzie & Tapp Ltd., Crabtree sheet metal feeder installed, 757
- Mackler, J., on Air-Cooled Motor Engines (review), 407
- Macmillan Committee, 1931, 336
- Macpherson, M. C., air compressor design, 116
- Macpherson, N., meeting with Merseyside (Employment Committees) Co-ordinating Committee, 729
- Mac. See also *Mc*
- Magco Ltd., Magco magnetic separator, 233
- Magdalene College, grant to by Guest Keen & Nettlefolds Group, 296
- Magicote thixotropic paints (Lewis Berger (GB) Ltd.), 499
- Magnets, Dreadnought, aluminium windings for (Rapid Magnetic Ltd.), 659
- Permanent, and their application, by R. J. Parker and R. J. Studders (book), 824
- Plastic based, for cathode ray tubes, 210
- Superconducting, now available, 253
- (Westinghouse), 117
- Magnetic amplifier analysis, by D. L. Lafuze (book), 728
- Door closures, 210
- Materials (trade publication), 112
- Materials in the Electrical Industry, by P. R. Bardell (review), 32
- High frequency: their characteristics and principal applications, by W. J. Polydoroff (review), 375
- Oxide, by K. J. Standley (book), 600
- Printing galley locks of plastic strip, 210
- Separator (Magco Ltd.), 233
- Shaft seals (Argall Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 260
- Strip, plastic based, Eclipse (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.), 210
- Plastic based, uses of, 210
- Susceptibilities, measuring (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 117
- Magnetism and electricity, static fields in, by D. H. Travena (book), 152
- Low temperature theory confirmed, 605
- Magnetohydrodynamics, fundamentals of continuum theory of, by Prof. S. Goldstein, 168
- Practical, 511
- by E. J. Sternglass, T. C. Tsu, G. L. Griffith and J. H. Wright, 512
- Symposium on engineering aspects of, 511-512
- Magnetoplasmadynamic electrical power generation, symposium on, 711
- Magneto-resistance, new phenomenon in, of bismuth at low temperatures, by Dr. L. Esaki, 255
- Magnetron, X-band (M-O Valve Co. Ltd.), 12
- Magnifier and light box (P. W. Allen & Co.), 304
- Magnoptical comparator (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd.), 555
- Magnox sealing washer, 4
- Mainshaft for jet engine, steel forging for (Tubes Ltd.), 106
- Maintenance, electrical, procedures, preventive maintenance, by A. Cotton, 244
- Makelt, H., on Mechanical Presses (review), 343
- Makins, Sir Roger, on radioisotopes in industry, 737
- Malcolm, D. G., on Management Control Systems: Proceedings of Symposium Held at Systems Development Corp. (review), 30
- Mallory 328 copper alloy for electrodes (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 147
- Malta, cotton milling machinery for (Platt Bros. (Sales) Ltd.), 409
- Harbour, reconstruction work in, 777
- Maly, L., on Czechoslovak National Industrial Exhibition, 631
- Mammoth Major truck chassis (AEC Ltd.), 441
- Man, organization, by W. H. Whyte, 296
- Management in agricultural equipment industry, 136
- in aircraft industry, 104
- in armaments, 15
- in building industry, 63
- in business equipment industry, 99
- and changing world, conference on, 488
- in civil engineering industry, 63
- in Common Market, conference on, 580
- Communication in, course on, 791
- Consultants Association, annual general meeting, 424; A. Wilson appointed chairman, 424; plans for formation of Institute of Management Consultants, 424; activities of, 424; first annual dinner, 697
- Control systems, proceedings of symposium, by D. G. Malcolm and A. J. Rowe (review), 30
- Courses, 488
- Conspectus of (British Institute of Management publication), 237
- Evaluation of, 237
- Sandwich, 328
- in electronics industry, 23
- on factory floor, by J. Gloag (book), 72; (review), 823
- in food equipment industry, 136
- in home equipment industry, 139
- Implications of the shorter working week for, by H. Clegg, 424
- in information processing industry, 99
- Marketing, course on, 791
- in materials industry, 59
- of men and resources, course on, 791
- in metals industry, 59
- in mining industry, 63
- in motor vehicle industry, 55
- in nationalized industry, by Lord Robens, 488
- New concepts in (BIM publication), 296
- in power plant industry, 96
- in prime mover industry, 96
- Production, by R. R. Mayer (book), 630
- Modern, by E. S. Buffa (review), 726
- in production plant industry, 19
- in public service industries, 143
- in railway industry, 55
- Management Responsibilities and the Avoidance of Industrial Disputes, 456
- Management Selection Ltd., cost of advertising for staff, 8; formation of three new companies, 257
- in shipbuilding industry, 104
- in telecommunications industry, 23
- Training courses, relative merits, of, 236
- Methods, evaluation of, 236
- Management Training Techniques (British Institute of Management), 648
- Viewpoint of, by Dr. H. F. Rance and Hon. P. M. G. Best, 456
- Managers, development of, and growth of firm, by Dr. A. T. M. Wilson, 296
- in industry, course on, 48, 488
- Measures in the making of, by G. F. Hird, 236-237. See *LETTER*, 294
- Works, training courses for, 456
- Managerial task, the changing nature of, by Prof. D. McGregor, 296
- Manchester College of Science and Technology, measurement of impact strains in guides, 638-639
- M.Sc course, 857
- Corporation, water from Ullswater, 225
- Sewage digestion plant for, 562
- Joint Research Council, *Newsletter*, 616
- Manchester School, 360
- University, *Manchester School*, 360; research into companies, 360; design of two-speed induction motor, 387; Dr. E. H. Rhoderick appointed professor of electrical engineering, 791
- Mandator prime mover (AEC Ltd.), 441
- Mandelkorn, R. S., on Value Engineering (review), 759
- Mandoval Ltd., Lightweight paraboloid concrete roof, 270
- Manex optical jig boring machine (P.M.T. Machine Tools) Ltd., 782
- Manganese Bronze & Brass Co., aluminium bronze propeller for tanker *Oriental Giant*, 26
- Mangoldt, W. v., on Handbuch der Regelungs-technik (review), 150
- Manipulator, development of by UKAEA, 804
- Probe (Ultrasonoscope Co. (London) Ltd.), 49
- to UKAEA design (Savage & Parsons Ltd.), 804
- to UKAEA design (Western Detail Manufacturers Ltd.), 804
- Welding (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 725
- Mann Egerton & Co. Ltd., refrigerated van body, 67
- Mannesmann of Dusseldorf, steel tubes for off shore oil wells, 330
- Manning, G. P., on Design and Construction of Foundations (review), 470
- Manowitz, B., to head USAEC radiation development centre, 255
- Mantle, E. C., on extending the life of galvanized cisterns, 422
- Mantzel, A. W., development of two stroke opposed piston engine, 325
- Mantzel opposed piston two stroke engine, details of, 325
- Manufacture and automation, 780
- Maple Lodge sewage plant, details of, 206-207
- Maracaibo Lake, bridge over, 813
- Marble Arch road improvement scheme, 64
- Marchon Products Ltd., position and prospects, 561
- Marconi Co., aerial tuning unit for Vickers VC10 aircraft, 543
- Marconi Instruments Ltd., mobile demonstration unit to tour Europe, 249; delay generator, 494; airadio equipment, 644; instruments (trade publication), 600; nanosecond pulse generator, 686
- Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., Marconi Fishgraph, 186-188; historical note, 186; Seagraph III echometer, 186; closed circuit television as docking aid for tankers, 226
- Marconi Italia, losses in trading year, 369
- Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., historical note, 186; closed circuit television as docking aid for tanker, 226; colour television camera, 555; tracker-ball controller, 739
- Marcoule atomic power station, use of concrete pressure vessels, 240
- Marfleet & Weight Ltd., arrangements with B. & S. Massey Ltd., 65
- Margaret, HRH Princess, opening of Ferodo Ltd.'s new Caernarvon plant, 681
- Marien, P. J., on Dragon atomic reactor project, 671
- Marine auxiliaries (trade publication), 696
- and cables equipment (trade publication), 760
- Engineering, Shipbuilding and Port Equipment, International Exhibition, 774
- Industry, requirements of, by G. P. Smedley, 26
- Prime movers, control systems for, 836
- Propellers. See *Propellers*
- Propulsion. See *Atomic propulsion; Engine; Turbine; Propeller*
- Maritime platform. See *Platform*
- Market trends in agricultural equipment, 135
- in aircraft, 102
- in armaments, 15
- in building, 62
- in business equipment, 99
- in civil engineering, 62
- in food equipment, 135
- in home equipment, 138
- in information processing, 99
- in locomotives, 54
- in materials, 58
- in metals, 58
- in mining, 62
- in motor vehicles, 54
- in power plant, 94
- in prime movers, 94
- in production plant, 19
- in public service industries, 142
- in railways, 54
- in ships, 102
- in telecommunications and electronics, 23
- See also *Trade*
- Marketing, export, problems of, by N. H. Stacey, 345
- Management, course on, 791
- in UK, by A. Johnstone, 697
- Markey, W. R., on Mechanics of Inertial Position and Heading Indication (book), 600
- Markus, T. A., on aspects of natural lighting, 265
- Marples, D. L., director of study at Churchill College management course, 328
- Marquand, J., on Workshop Bargaining, Wage Drift and Productivity in the British Engineering Industry, 360
- Marquess tandem metal decorating press, 757
- Marr, J., & Son, stern-trawler *Junella*, 355
- Marryat, R. A., elected chairman of Marryat & Scott Holdings Ltd., 753
- Marryat & Scott Holdings Ltd., retirement of M. D. Scott, 753; R. A. Marryat elected chairman, 753
- Marryat & Scott Ltd., design of lifts, 273; agreement with SABIEM, 273
- Marshall, Fleming & Co. Ltd., Cruachan power station, 776
- Marshall & Montgomery Ltd., Erzet spraying equipment, 524
- Marshall Motor Bodies Ltd., workshop-cum-demonstration vehicles for BMC, 712
- Marshall, R. P., review of Semi-conducting III-V Compounds, 310; biographical note, 312
- Marston Excelsior Ltd., heat exchangers for cryogenic processes, 281
- Marter, D. H., on Engines (book), 312; (review), 663
- Martin Co., thermionic converters for space laboratories, 189; SNAP-7E deepsea atomic generator for USAEC, 768
- Martin, E. A., on supply of conveyor belting for Russia, 409
- Martin Marietta Corp., plutonium 238 fuelled battery for satellites, 117; critica-

- lity achieved in portable atomic power plant, 479
- Martin, T., on Royal Institution, 342
- Martinson, C. R., on Industrial Painting: Engineered Approach (book), 728
- Martonair Ltd., positional controller, 621
- Maschinen, elektrischer Berechnung und Bemessung, by J. Klamt (review), 822
- Maschinenbau, Taschenbuch für den, Dubbels, by F. Sass, Ch. Bouché and A. Leitner (book), 376
- Maschinenfabrik Stahlkontor Weser, centrifugal casting machine, 588
- Maser material, neodymium in calcium tungstate as, 190
- Optical. See *Optical maser*
- Masinimport Romania, order placed for Imperial Smelting zinc lead smelting plant, 185
- Maslin, J. M. F., on industrial disputes, 456
- Mason, E. N., & Sons Ltd., Mercury Major plan printer and developer, 234
- Mason, F. K., on Hawker Hurricane (book), 696
- Massey, B. & S., Ltd., centenary of, 65; historical note, 65; friction drop hammer, 65; controlling interest in Joseph Berry Ltd., 65; arrangements with Marlett & Weight Ltd., 65; Grosvenor Steel Fabrications Ltd. as member of group, 65; formation of B. & S. Massey & Sons Ltd., 65
- Massey, B. & S., & Sons Ltd., formation of, 65
- Massey-Ferguson-Butler Ltd., sectional building for Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom) Ltd., 169
- Massey-Ferguson Ltd., position and prospects, 840; upward trend in sales figures, 840
- Massey-Ferguson 203 tractor, 134
- Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom) Ltd., rig testing, 41; sectional building for new tyre store, 169
- Mastabar Mining Equipment Co. Ltd., Mastabar Pathfinder roof support, 11
- Mastabar Pathfinder roof support (Mastabar Mining Equipment Co. Ltd.), 11
- Master Builders Co., Embecco expanding grout, 717
- Master of Science course, 857
- Matchless Machines Ltd., grinding machine, 494
- Materials (trade publications), 112, 152, 184, 248
- Developing for the space-age (Lockheed Missile & Space Co.), 480
- Dry, moisture measurement in, 79
- at elevated temperatures, mechanical behaviour of, by J. E. Dorn (review), 111
- Engineering, science, by C. W. Richards (review), 535
- External factors affecting, 58
- Future events in, 57
- Handling advisory service (Tubewrights Ltd.), 597
- Consultancy service (Fisher & Ludlow Ltd.), 469
- by remote control, 661
- Industry, investment in, 60
- Management and labour in, 59
- Plant and materials in, 59
- Magnetic (trade publication), 112
- Market trends in, 58
- Outlook for 1962, 57-60
- Oxide magnetic, by K. J. Standley (book), 600
- and plant in production plant industry, 19
- Technical developments in, 57
- Mathematical physics, boundary and Eigenvalue problems in, by H. Sagan (book), 216
- Principles of network computation, by Prof. S. C. Redshaw, 716
- Programming, by S. Vajda (book), 344
- Theory of Linear Systems, by B. M. Brown (review), 310
- Mathematician, 168
- Mathematics, engineering, by R. Sauer (book), 376
- and industry, by J. Crank (book), 790
- Teaching in schools, 552
- University, and civil engineer, 710
- Mather & Platt Ltd., acquisition of United Development Corp. Pty. Ltd., 401; products of, 401; exports of, 401; subsidiaries of, 401; acquisition of Kelly & Lewis Pty. Ltd., 401; profits, 401; use of Stelvetite for electric motors, 531; acquisition of share capital of Vincent Engineering Co. Ltd., 657
- Mather, W. L., on Mather & Platt Ltd., 401
- Mathew, Robert, Johnson-Marshall & Partners, paraboloid roof for Commonwealth Institute, 654
- Mathews, C. B., formation of Concrete Ltd., 34
- Matrices for structural analysis, by S. J. McMinn (book), 630
- Matthew, Prof. R., on London County Council and Greater London Authority, 257
- Matthews & Yates Ltd., association with Turner & Brown Ltd., 817
- Maudling, R., opening of research department of Alfred Herbert Ltd., 497
- Maunder, on Gyrodynamics and Its Engineering Applications, 70
- Maunsell, G., & Partners, Kalgoorlie-Fremantle railway, 505; reconstruction work in Malta Harbour, 777
- Mawdsley's Ltd., Variamm variable speed ac motor, 367
- Mawhinney, M. H., on Industrial Furnaces (book), 600
- Maxam Power Ltd., All-Square pneumatic cylinders, 11; fluid power equipment (trade publication), 184
- Maxim Conveyors (England) Ltd., Dinosaur conveyor, 719
- Mayer, R. R., on Production Management (book), 630
- Mayne, D. Q., review of Linear Circuits, 246-247; biographical note, 248
- McAlpine, K., on Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons Ltd., 569
- McAlpine, Sir Robert, & Sons Ltd., Shell Centre, 490-491; tunnelling Bloor-Danforth railway subway in Toronto, 569; tunnelling machine, 569
- McBirn, S. C., on Marine Steam Engines and Turbines (book), 856
- McBride, W. J., appointed director of research of Industrial Heat Exchangers Ltd., 785
- McCall & Co. (Sheffield), Unisteel 60 reinforcing bars, 584
- McCance, Sir Andrew, on Colvilles Ltd., 241
- McCleery, D. K., on Introduction to Transients (review), 151
- McColl Electric Works Ltd., acquired by Stone-Platt Industries Ltd., 753
- McCormick, E. M., on Digital Computers: their History, Operation and Use, 150
- McCullough, T. W., on Factory Acts relating to safety, 265
- McDonald, D., on History of Platinum (review), 504
- McEvoy Co., agreement with Newman Hender Group, 772
- McGraw-Edison Co., Lectromelt vacuum furnace, 146
- McGregor, Prof. D., on Changing Nature of the Managerial Task, 296
- McHattie, J. N., on "bull" in engineering, 422
- See LETTER, 486
- McKenzie, G. A., review of Audio Frequency Engineering, 182; biographical note, 184
- McKinney Foundation Drilling Co. Ltd., drilling for piles at high speed, 130; use of Williams foundation digger mounted on Leyland Octopus truck, 130
- McLeod gauge, Measuvac (Genevac Ltd.), 50
- McMichael Radio Ltd., cosmic ray measuring equipment for UK1 satellite, 541
- McMinn, S. J., on Matrices for Structural Analysis (book), 630
- McNaughton, Sir George M., presidential address to Institution of Civil Engineers, 193; on water supply undertakings, 193
- McPhail, W. A., on Associated Fire Alarms Ltd., 305
- McPherson, D., on variations in car tests, 454
- McRuer, D., on Analysis of Nonlinear Control Systems (review), 823
- Mc. See also *Mac*
- Mead, F., on Foundation Design Simply Explained (book), 728
- Meaker Co., automation (trade publication), 568
- Measurement, accurate, advances in, 447
- Electro-magnetic, precision, international conference on, 774
- Electronic, for steel plate width, 37
- Fine, of depth, technique for, 349-350
- Industrial, of length and diameter, national conference on accuracy of, 46-47
- Precision, Micro-Comparator for (Ferranti Ltd.), 292
- of solids in flue gases, by P. G. W. Hawksley, S. Badzioch and J. H. Blackett (book), 824
- Transmitter (Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.), 687
- Measuring devices for use in rivers and streams, 513
- Instrument, Mekometer, 447
- Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd., hours counters, 302; cross-pointer instruments, 708
- (Thomas Mercer Ltd.), 12
- Management Efficiency, course on, 791
- Measuvac McLeod gauge (Genevac Ltd.), 50
- Mecha-Matic automatic transmission, Hobbs (Westinghouse Hobbs Ltd.), 337
- Mechanical behaviour of materials at elevated temperatures, by J. E. Dorn (review), 111
- Engineering, dictionary of, by A. D. Vecchio (book), 32
- Diploma in technology in, conference on, 360
- Handling Directory (Mechanical Handling) (book), 664
- Equipment (trade publications), 630, 664
- Exhibition, 401, 621, 661
- Handling, Mechanical Handling Directory (book), 664
- Ingenuity in stage settings, by B. D. Cashin, 714-715
- Wear, handbook of, by C. Lipson and L. V. Colwell (review), 599
- Mechanics, fluid, solutions of problems in, by J. F. Douglas (book), 440
- of Game of Croquet, by C. R. Calladine and J. Heyman, 861-863
- in the Ideal Home, 384
- of inertial position and heading indication, by W. R. Markey and J. Hovorka (book), 600
- of metal extrusion, by W. Johnson and H. Kudo (book), 856
- Rock, by H. R. Reynolds (review), 628-629
- of vibration, by R. E. D. Bishop and D. C. Johnson (review), 375
- Wave, of crystalline solids, by R. A. Smith (book), 600
- Mechanization of assembly work, 28
- of motion, by L. Harrisberger (book), 408
- Medway Bridge, details of, 394-395
- Meggitt, Dr. J. E., review of Sequential Decoding, 758; biographical note, 760
- Megohmmeter (W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd.), 425
- Meissner, C. R., on Proceedings of 6th International Symposium on Vacuum Technology (review), 695; on Proceedings of Symposium on Vacuum Technology (review), 727
- Mek-Elek Engineering Ltd., coolant distributor, 303
- Mekometer measuring instrument, development by Dr. K. Froome, 447
- (National Physical Laboratory), 641
- Melbourne Harbour Trust, testing gangways with mobile test rig, 171
- Trade Fair, 807
- Melinex polyester film (ICI Ltd.), 147
- Mellor, B., on American Degree, a comparative study for British Students, 310
- Melville, W., on gigantic waste of public money, 358
- Memory, computer, high speed (IBM United Kingdom Ltd.), 352
- Electronic, for UK1 satellite (G. & E. Bradley Ltd.), 541
- Men and automation: human and mechanical intelligence, by K. Steinbuch (review), 566
- Qualified, directory of opportunities for (Cornmarket Press Ltd.), 825
- Menzel, D. H., on Writing a Technical Paper (review), 246; on Fundamental Formulas of Physics (book), 630
- Mercantile Leasing Co. Ltd., association with British Aluminium Co. Ltd., 377; container leasing plan, 377
- Mercedes Benz, convertible motor car, 421; coupé motor car, 421; 1939 Grand Prix motor car, 586; historical note, 732; Unimog tractor, 730-732. See LETTER, 838
- Mercer, Thomas, Ltd., measuring instrument, 12; silver steel shaft and chronometer balance, 66
- Merchant ships. See *Ships; Liners; Tankers, etc.*
- Mercury Major plan printer and developer (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 234
- Mercury project, launching snags, 289
- Merlot, J., on Liège International Fair, 840
- Merlyn Cars, Merlyn Mk. IV sports car, 586
- Merriam, Sir Laurence, opening of conference on preventing accidents in the furniture industry, 697
- Merritt, A. J. V., on cargo handling, 852
- Merritt, R. R., on Steam Curing of Portland Cement at Atmospheric Pressure, 362
- Merryweather & Sons Ltd., branch office opened in Manchester, 209
- Merseyside (Employment Committees) Co-ordinating Committee, to see Minister of Labour, 729
- Unemployment statistics, 729
- Merulius lacrymans. See *Rot, dry*
- Mervyn Instruments, potentiometer recorder, 555
- Merz & McLellan, Loch Awe pumped storage scheme, 776
- MES couplings (Metaducts Ltd.), 687
- Mesophilic anaerobic digestion, investigation of, 10
- Messtechnik, Halbleiter-Bauelemente in der (VDE-Verlag GmbH) (review), 150
- Metaducts Ltd., Buchner vacuum filter, 303; MES couplings, 687
- Metal, anti-scaling and masking media for, 691
- Metal Box Co. Ltd., special research group, 296; sales of polypropylene film for Shorko Packaging (UK) Ltd., 305; formation of Shorko Packaging (UK) Ltd., 305; position and prospects, 689; products of, 689; exhibit at British Trade Fair at Stockholm, 689; Worcester Ware kitchen and gift ware, 689; use of Halley gravure colour printing machine, 724
- Metal cleaners (trade publication), 248
- Compression members, guide to design criteria for (Crosby Lockwood) (review), 407
- Cutting machine tools. See *Machine tools*
- Theory of, by P. H. Black (review), 471
- External factors affecting, 58
- Extrusion, mechanics of, by W. Johnson and H. Kudo (book), 856
- Foils. See *Foils*
- Folding machine semi-automated (Burco Ltd.), 405
- Forging for space (Battelle Memorial Institute), 255
- Future events in, 57
- Hydrogen in, spectralisotopic method for the determination of, by A. N. Zaidel, A. A. Petrov and G. V. Veinberg (review), 279
- Metal Industries Group, Avo Ltd. as a member of, 668
- Metals industry, investment in, 60
- Management and labour in, 59
- Plant and materials in, 59
- Injection in die casting, 820
- Market trends in, 58
- Outlook for 1962, 57-60
- Metal and Pipeline Endurance Ltd., zinc anode for ballast tanks, 371
- Powder, methods of preparation, 290
- Recognizing the value of, 290
- Proof stress of, 415
- Metal-to-rubber bonding. See *Bonding*
- Metal to rubber welding devices (Metalastik Ltd.), 593
- Metal/rubber laminate to damp vibration, Hycadamp (Fireproof Tanks Ltd.), 499
- Sheet testing machine (Ingersoll Locks Ltd.), 461
- Testing machine (Roell and Korhaus), 461
- Working machinery (trade publication), 568
- Spinning, Rotapress machine for, 113
- Stainless, vessels lined with, 466-467
- Metal Stamping Design: Practical and Economical Design of Stamped Metal Parts, by R. F. Carlson (book), 696
- Technical developments in, 57
- Underground, study of the corrosion rates of, 79
- Using industries, output to increase, 81
- See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; and under specific metals*
- Metalastik Ltd., Silver Jubilee of, 593; formation of, 593; historical note, 593; connection with John Bull Rubber Co. Ltd., 593; rubber to metal welding devices, 593; Cushyfoot anti-vibration mounting, 593; bonded rubber expansion joint for bridges, 620
- Metalexport drilling machine (Elgar Machinery Co. Ltd.), 398
- Metallic fatigue, by W. J. Harris (review), 183
- Metallography, X-ray, by A. Taylor (review), 215
- See also *Metal; Metallurgy*
- Metallurgical, chemical and atomic energy industries, inert atmospheres in, by P. A. F. Whiten and F. E. Smith (book), 248
- Metallurgical Services, stereoscopic microscopes (trade publication), 376
- Metallurgy, modern physical, by R. E. Smallman (book), 472
- Metallurgy, powder, 290
- Powder, fundamental principles of, by W. D. Jones (review), 567
- Metallwerk Plansee GmbH, sewing machine components, 290
- Metals Research Ltd., high temperature furnace (trade publication), 568
- Metalwork, sheet, for students and craftsmen, technology of, by A. Dickson (book), 472
- Metalworking Production, I*
- Meteorology, current developments in, by A. P. Taylor, 301
- Meters and flow measurement, by A. Linford (book), 184
- Gas, industrial (Parkinson Cowan Gas Meters Ltd.), 496
- Metering Pumps Ltd., speed controller for tunnel kiln cars, 260; Metripump pumps, 260
- Methane carrier, keel laid for (Vickers-Armstrongs), 644
- Locomotive running on, 162. See LETTER, 518
- Methods engineering, design and measurement of work methods, by E. V. Krick (book), 824
- Methodology for Systems Engineering, by A. D. Hall (book), 600
- Metleplast plastic covered frames for curtain walling (Tensile Products Ltd.), 717
- Metrex pvc soil tubes (Allied Ironfounders Ltd.), 409
- Metric system, change to (BSI publication), 641, 788
- Common Market conference on, 424
- Guide to, by V. V. L. Rao (book), 788
- Metripump pump (Metering Pumps Ltd.), 260
- Metrix Instruments Ltd., current loss detector, 686; instruments (trade publication), 728
- Metro-BPG-Cammell cranes (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd.), 657
- Metro-Hendre-Cammell sideloader truck (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd.), 621, 657
- Metroc sounding rocket (Atlantic Research Corp.), 77
- Metrology, practical, by K. J. Hume and G. H. Sharp (book), 440
- Metropolis, future, by L. Rodwin (review), 788
- Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd., locomotives for Nyasaland and Trans-Zambesi Railways, 409; Metro-Hendre-Cammell sideloader truck, 621; Whippet mobile crane, 623; Metro-BPG-Cammell cranes, 657; Metro-Hendre-Cammell sideloaders, 657
- Metropolitan Edison Co., formation of Saxton Nuclear Experimental Corp., 703
- Metropolitan Railway Line, modernization of, 813
- Meuraglas linings for vessels (Usines Meura), 403
- Michelson interferometer, 349
- Micro-Comparator (Ferranti Ltd.), 292
- Micro-Machining. See *Machining*
- Microcell Ltd., Plasticell expanded pvc for refrigerator van, 67; losses by, 305; position and prospects, 305, 561; reinforced plastic tanks, 307; Bulkbin plastic bin for powders, 402; Pre-Pack automatic weighing equipment, 561; incremental digitizer, 622
- Microdisc filter (Vokes Ltd.), 43
- Microroller burnishing tool (Birmingham Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd.), 12
- Microminiature and miniature electronics, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. W. Granville (book), 344
- Micronic cloth. See *Cloth*
- Microscopes, stereoscopic (trade publication), 376
- Microscopy, electron, cinema film, 537
- Microwave engineers, introduction to ferrites, by R. A. Waldron (book), 280
- Valves, theory of, by S. D. Gvozdover (review), 311
- Microwire filter (Vokes Ltd.), 43
- Middle East Airlines, negotiations for Comet 4C aircraft, 409
- Middlesbrough, extension to Constantine Technical College, 193
- Middlesbrough Casements Ltd., use of rectangular steel tubes, 690
- Middlesex Prefabricated Buildings Ltd., prefabricated buildings (trade publication), 600
- Midland Heating & Ventilating Co. Ltd., Spraypack cooling tower, 515
- Midland Omnibus Co. Ltd., Midland Red Motorway Service, 389; design of motorway bus, 389
- Midland Red Motorway Service, 389
- Midland-Ross Corp., agreement with Simon Engineering Ltd., 563
- Midland Silicones Ltd., MS4 silicone insulating agent, 499; position and prospects, 561; Polysil, silicone rubbers, 563; silicone rubbers, 755; Silastomer silicone rubber, 755
- Miles Electronics Ltd., simulator for atomic reactor, 544
- Miles, E. R. C., on Supersonic Aerodynamics (book), 440
- Milk tankers. See *Tankers*
- Mill, rolling, development of (ICI Ltd.), 405
- Oil mist lubrication for bearings, 757
- Steel, modernization of (Colvilles Ltd.), 108-109
- Textile, electric driving of, by W. B. Woodhouse, 244
- Tube, Assel (Tubes Ltd.), 796
- Millars' Machinery Co. Ltd., Embecco expanding grout, 717
- Millbank Tower, by Col. G. W. Kirkland and D. M. Fountain, 129
- Miller, A. G. B., on preparing ships' bottoms for paint, 390
- Miller, John W., & Son Ltd., Black-Moly dry bonded lubrication service, 403
- Milling, corn, history of, by R. Bennett and J. Elton, 44
- Machine copy equipment (Hepworth Iron Co. (Engineering) Ltd.), 235
- by P. S. Houghton (book), 248

- Milling machine, rotary, Ahcol (Dowling & Doll Ltd.), 495
 — Universal, Azeta (Gate Machinery Ltd.), 204
 — Universal, Rigiva (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 366
 — Universal, Viking, 17
 — Vertical, Cervinia (Herbert Widdowson & Sons Ltd.), 783
 Millington, B. W., review of Air-Cooled Motor Engines, 407; biographical note, 408
 Millington, G., review of Electromagnetic Fields and Waves, 408; biographical note, 408
 Millivoltmeter (Airmec Ltd.), 49
 Mills Arma infra-red heater, 121
 Mills, Lord, opening of Birmingham Engineering and Building Centre, 665
 Mills, R. E., review of Gears: Spur, Helical, Bevel and Worm, 70-71; biographical note, 72
 Milne, Sir James, appointed chairman of Cushioncraft Ltd., 145; on J. Samuel White & Co. Ltd., 209
 Milne & Longbottom Ltd., use of Stelvetite pvc-coated steel for switchgear, 243
 Milward, G. E., on Launching and Managing O and M (review), 344
 Minchin, L. T., review of Industrial Gas Engineering, 182-183; biographical note, 184
 Minderguards Ltd., machine guards of clear pvc, 851
 Mine cars, automatic speed control for, Hydrabrace (Strachan & Henshaw Ltd.), 124
 — Cavity, vermiculite concrete to fill, 171
 — Coal. See *Colliery*
 — Gallery, test explosion, 717
 — Roof stilt, Darne (Hayden-Nilos Ltd.), 130
 Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd., Mongard and Fengard protective spectacles, 303; Chemox breathing apparatus, 335; fire-damp alarm, 399
 Mines, safety in, research establishment of Ministry of Power. See *Safety*
 — Tin, Carnelloe, permission to reopen disallowed, 545
 — United States Bureau of. See *United States National*
 — Winding. See *Winding*
 — See also *Coal; Colliery; Mining; Winding*
 Minear Holdings Ltd., electronic stethoscope, 652
 Minerals. See also *Coal; Mining*
 Minerva Mouldings Ltd., phenolic resin mouldings, 668
 Minesweepers for Argentina, 113
 Mingchaun Dam, 458
 Mini motor car, BMC, 45
 — Car, GT body for (David Ogle Ltd.), 293
 — Car, variations of, 293
 Miniature and microminiature electronics, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. W. Granville (book), 344
 Minibrite packaged greenhouse (Bast Glazing Clips Ltd.), 864
 Mining & Compressor Engineering Co. Ltd., Demag air compressor, 334
 Mining Engineering Co. Ltd., use of retaining rings in conveyor systems, 258
 — External factors affecting, 62
 — Future events in, 61
 — Industry, investment in, 64
 — Management and labour in, 63
 — Plant and materials in, 64
 — Market trends in, 62
 — Outlook for 1962, 61-64
 — Science in South Africa, recent advances in, by Prof. R. A. L. Black, 168
 — Technical developments in, 61
 Ministry of. See *Education, Health, Labour, etc.*
 Minitrack station, Winkfield, 542
 Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Scotchweld adhesive film, 531
 Minuteman ICBM missile, 13
 Mira thermostatically controlled mixer tap (Walker, Crossweller & Co. Ltd.), 224
 Mirreles Watson Co. Ltd., contract from English Electric Co. Ltd. for condensing plant, 281
 Missile, anti-tank, Vickers Vigilant, 15
 — Ballistic, Polaris A-1, 13
 — Bloodhound, for Switzerland (Bristol-Ferranti), 113
 — Firestreak, de Havilland, 563
 — ICB, Minuteman, 13
 — and spacecraft, structural design of, by L. H. Abraham (book), 344
 — Table of leading particulars of, 14
 — Tracking, plastic aerials for, 402
 — Use of Araldite adhesive for glass nose cones of (CIBA (ARL) Ltd.), 563
 Mitchell Engineering Ltd., use of Thermoplate for freeze drying equipment, 370; contract from Southern Electricity Authority of Queensland, 840; agreement with Evans, Deakin & Co. Ltd., 840; steelwork for Swanbanj power station, 840
 Mitchell, J., on American approach to technical writing, 648
 Mitchell, Sir Stuart, responsibility to British Railways for all workshops, 545; biographical note, 545
 Mitsubishi Nippon Heavy Industries, dynamometers ordered from Heenan & Froude Ltd., 113; diesel engine, 720
 Mixers, asphalt, heated with LPG, 308
 — Bitumen, heated with LPG, 308
 — Line-Blender (Lightnin Mixers Ltd.), 845
 Mixing Machines (trade publication), 216
 — Concrete, in aluminium (Reynolds Metals Co.), 331
 — Food, Cannon Power Maid, 576
 — Food (Jeloy Stansfabrikk), 320
 — Kaydzolver (Steele & Cowlshaw), 303
 Mizen, D. H., presentation of Associateships of Woolwich Polytechnic, 296
 MK Electric Ltd., switches and switch locator (trade publication), 440
 M-O Valve Co. Ltd., X-band magnetron, 12; world's largest thyatron valve, 255; exhibit at Electronic Components Exhibition, 255
 Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., use of plastic liquid containers, 402
 Models (trade publication), 760
 — British terminal to Channel Tunnel, 143
 — Composite, to simulate porous rock, by P. B. Attewell, 574-575
 — Concrete atomic reactor pressure vessel, 240
 — Limer *Oriana*, 689
 — Role in artificial skies and daylighting design, by J. Longmore 363
 — Ship, cutting machine for, 33
 — for test comparisons with real ship, 259
 — Sugar beet factory for Iran (Sinclair Model Engineering Co.), 362
 — VA-3 Hovercraft, 689
 Modern dielectric materials, by J. B. Birks (review), 311
 Modern production management, by E. S. Buffa (review), 726
 Modular Concrete Co. Ltd., buildings for University of Sussex, 297
 Modules, building co-ordination by, 130
 Moffat & Bell Ltd., UK agents for Lindemann of Dusseldorf, 469
 Moisture and density meter (Nuclear Enterprises (GB) Ltd.), 174
 — Measurement in dry materials, 79
 — Meters (trade publication), 72
 — (Shaw Ltd.), 79
 Molecular electronics, 509
 Molex earth anchors (W. E. Waites Ltd.), 654
 Molybdenum disulphide (trade publication), 248
 Molybdenum liquid grease (Slip Group), 453
 Momtchiloff, I. N., on filling the gap between the Universities and DSIR, 6-7
 Money power, elimination of through new forms of ownership in industry, by Prof. F. Wilken, 557
 — Raising of, through new issues, by G. Wald, 697
 Mongard protective spectacles (Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd.), 303
 Monitor, hand (trade publication), 760
 — Water hardness (Nash & Thompson Ltd.), 204
 Monk, A., & Co. Ltd., factory for Taylor Controls Ltd., 299; Princess Dry Dock, 558-559
 Monk Bretton Colliery, pneumatic stowage of dirt, 270
 Mono-rail transporter (trade publication), 376
 — Transporter, Power Wagon (Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd.), 515
 — Transporters (Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd.), 515
 — See also *Mono-rail*
 Monomer casting, 242
 Monoptic burglar alarm (Burgot Rentals Ltd.), 120
 Monorail, answer to road saturation, 228
 — by H. H. C. Barton, 228
 — Railway, Alweg, 56
 — Systems, 228
 — See also *Mono-rail*
 Mont Blanc tunnel, 513
 Montagu, Lord, of Beaulieu, on Jaguar: A Biography (review), 248
 Montague, H., design of new premises for G. and S. Allgood Ltd., 177
 Montan-Forschung GmbH, Montan-Forschung analogie machine, 716
 Monte Carlo Rally, by G. Wilkins, 229
 Montgomerie Reid Engineering Co. Ltd., Tunstuck fork lift truck, 623
 Montgomery, G. F., improved rectifier circuits, 189
 Montreal Locomotive Works, diesel electric locomotives for Argentina, 33; trading loss, 465; position and prospects, 465
 Moon Bros. Ltd., automatic heavy dium double ended seaming machine, 69; trimming machine, 495
 Moon, P., on Field Theory for Engineers (review), 247-248
 Moonman, E., on keeping workers informed, 296; review of Management on the Factory Floor, 823; biographical note, 824
 Moore, C. K., on Electronics: A Bibliographical Guide (book), 184
 Moore, Dr., mechanized fraction collector, 314
 Moore, I. G., on sense of size and scale, 486-487
 Moore, J. T., on power stations, 513
 Moovon chain conveyor (Herbert Morris Ltd.), 425
 Morane Plastic Co. Ltd., Rotobond laminating machine, 720
 Moray Estates Development Co., new town at Dalgety Bay, 449
 Morgan, P. D., on Glass Reinforced Plastics (book), 248
 Morganite Research & Development Ltd., Morganite 553 self-lubricating material, 435
 Morphy-Richards (Installations) Ltd., Silavent ventilating system, 608
 Morris, B. O., Ltd., Grasso pneumatic hammer, 132
 Morris, Sir Charles, on educational development in UK, 168
 Morris Commercial Cars, fire at Birmingham factory, 725
 Morris Committee on House and Flat design, 40
 Morris, Herbert, Ltd., integration with Vaughan Crane Co. Ltd., 369; products of, 369; Moovon chain conveyor, 425; rail welding equipment and development, 436-437
 Morris, J., on vibrations of rotating shafts, 199
 Morris Mini Cooper engine, 810
 Morris Minor motor car production to continue, 153
 Morris, P. D., on liner *Canberra*, 643
 Morris, Sir Parker, chairman of committee on house and flat design, 40
 Morris Singer Co. Ltd., Coventry Cathedral, 685
 Mortar properties and wall strengths, 430
 Mortifee, D. W., on disabled drivers, 359
 Mortimer Machine Tool Co. Ltd., surface grinding machine, 266
 Mosaic floor. See *Floor*
 Moss, S., design of bedroom, 384
 Motion, mechanization of, by L. Harrisberger (book), 408
 Motokov, orders placed with Rootes Group, 153
 Motors (trade publication), 760
 Motor body, refrigerated (Mann Egerton & Co. Ltd.), 67
 — Car, air conditioning for, 261
 — Aston Martin, return to Le Mans racing, 810
 — Aston Martin Vantage, details of, 421
 — Avanti (Studebaker Corp.), 601
 — Battery powered (Stuart Motors Inc.), 85
 — BMC Mini, 45
 — Bodies, aluminium for, by R. Pearce, 339
 — BRM, 521
 — Citroen DS19, 41
 — Citroen, test of time on, 197
 — Coachwork, Superleggera, 421
 — Daimler SP250, 586
 — de Normanville overdrive system for (Auto Transmissions Ltd.), 185
 — Decorative aluminium trim for, by R. E. Flynn, 339
 — Deep Sanderson (Lawrence Tune Engines Ltd.), 5, 810
 — Design, Issigonis's fertile mine in, by B. Lister, 45
 — Disk brakes for, 601
 — Dominant, entered for Le Mans, by B. Lister, 709
 — Engines, air-cooled, by J. Mackerle (review), 407
 — Engine, BRM, 125
 — Engine, Coventry Climax, 125
 — Engine, Morris Mini Cooper, 810
 — Engine, Rolls-Royce V8, 679
 — Engine. See also *Petrol engines*
 — Enthusiast, sports, a show for, 5
 — Estate, Hillman Super Minx (Rootes Group), 613
 — Facel Vega, 773
 — Facellia, 773
 — Falcon, 357
 — Falcon Caribbean, 5
 — Fall in output of, 81
 — Ferrari, 521
 — Ford Zodiac, tops the "ton," by G. Wilkins, 485
 — Formula 1, 125
 — Gas-turbine (Rover Co. Ltd.), 293
 — Gemini Mk. 4, 645
 — Gitane (G. Fowell), 842
 — GT body for (David Ogle Ltd.), 293
 — GT, do-it-yourself (Layton Sports Cars Ltd.), 5
 — Headlamp dipping device, Dipyt (Television Installation Services (Mansfield) Ltd.), 421
 — High performance, learning to drive, 809-810
 — Imported, de-waxing plant for (E. G. Irwin & Partners), 501
 — Issigonis Lightweight Special, 45
 — Jaguar E-type, road tests on, 741
 — Jaguar, biography (review), 248
 — Land Rover, air cushion principle applied to (Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd.), 514
 — Lotus, 521
 — Mercedes-Benz coupe and convertible, 421
 — Mercedes-Benz 1939 Grand Prix, 586
 — Merlyn Mk. IV sports (Merlyn Cars), 586
 — Mini, variations of, 293
 — Morris Minor, production to continue, 153
 — Park, underground, at Hyde Park, 52
 — Polyurethane rubber mouldings for, 691
 — Problems in using aluminium for, 338-339
 — Production, gain by Rally difficulties, by G. Wilkins, 229
 — Racing, 125
 — Racing circuits, round and about the, by B. Lister, 521
 — Racing, Formula Junior, 841
 — Racing, formula junior Lotus-20, 5
 — Racing, 1939 Grand Prix, 586
 — Racing, purchase tax on, 41
 — Reliability test programme of BP Co., 353
 — Rover T4 gas turbine, 569
 — Sabre (Reliant Engineering Ltd.), 293
 — Safety belts, test house for, 85
 — Safety harnesses for, 537
 — Show, racing, 5
 — Silencer. See *Silencer*
 — Simca, 741
 — Skoda Octavia, 645
 — Stacking system, Fitch (Peter J. Garrini & Associates Ltd.), 537
 — Suspension. See *Suspension*
 — Test reports on, 81
 — Tests, variations in, 353. See *LETTERS*, 454, 518, 614
 — Triumph Herald, hydrostatic transmission for (F. W. Baggett & Co. Ltd.), 613
 — Triumph Vitesse: a Herald with a punch, by G. Wilkins, 680
 — Vogue estate (Singer), 645
 — Volkswagen 1500, road tests of, 842
 — Zodiac, details of (Ford Motor Co.), 485
 — Zodiac, tests at Silverstone, 613
 — See also *Motor vehicles*
 Condenser, fan, Redmond (Controls Co. of America (UK) Ltd.), 174
 — Electric (trade publication), 696
 — AC, variable speed, Variamm (Mawdsley's Ltd.), 367
 — Control equipment, Stacrep (AEI Ltd.), 468
 — Controls and variable speed drives, by J. E. Eastham, 244
 — Gryphon (Brook Motors Ltd.), 427
 — Induction (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 752
 — Induction, two-speed design of (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 387
 — Starters for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 90
 Motor, electric, for steelworks (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 426
 — Two speed, development of, 420
 — Waterproof (Comtex Ltd.), 426
 Motor Gear & Engineering Co., acquired by S. Hubbard Ltd., 529
 Motor Gear & Engineering Industries Ltd., new name for S. Hubbard Ltd., 529; position and prospects, 529
 — Hydraulic (Hydrostatic Transmissions Ltd.), 176
 — Hydrostatic, radial-piston, 610
 — Instrument (Smiths Industrial Division), 131
 — Launches. See *Boats*
 — Lorries. See *Motor vehicles*
 — Scooter, Tina (Triumph Engineering Co.), 453
 — Ship. See *Ship*
 — Show, Geneva, 421
 — New York, 569
 — Starter. See *Starter*
 — Traction, investigation of commutator temperatures, 705
 — Truck. See *Motor vehicle, truck*
 — Unit, garden (Heli-Strand Tools Ltd.), 288
 — Vehicles, aluminium in, 338
 — Bodies of unpainted aluminium, GPO to experiment with, 107
 — Electric, Workmaster (Eccles Engineering Ltd.), 131
 — External factors affecting, 54
 — Fall in output of, 81
 — Future events in, 54
 — Gas-turbine powered, 451
 — Gas-turbine powered for US Army, 324
 — HIAB loader, for road transportation of boats, 209
 — Industry, investment in, 56
 — Industry, management and labour in, 55
 — Industry, plant and materials in, 55
 — Industry, production in, 55
 — Market trends in, 54
 — Outlook for 1962, 53-56
 — Population of the world, 473
 — Refrigerated, internal combustion engines for (GM Power Plant Co. Ltd.), 595
 — Suspension systems. See *Suspension*
 — Tankers, galvanized steel clad (Frederick Braby & Co.), 179
 — Tanker for small coal (NCB), 285
 — Technical developments in, 53
 — Truck, Bedford TK, 54
 — Truck, chassis, Comet (Leyland), 249
 — Truck, Leyland Octopus, fitted with Williams foundation digger, 130
 — Truck, reinforced plastic body, 211
 — Truck, use of plastic for wings and cabs, 787
 — Workshop-cum-demonstration (British Motor Corp.), 712
 — Winch (CAV Ltd.), 816
 Motorist, conditioned comfort for, 261
 Motorscope (Crypton Equipment Ltd.), 378-380
 Motorship *Selendia*, 50th anniversary, 273
 Motorway bus, design of, 389
 — Conversion of highways to, by K. Summerfield, 385
 — London-South Wales, tenders invited, 217
 — M1, tenders for extensions to, 631
 — M2, 394-395
 — M4, access to London Airport from, 776
 — M6, Preston-Lancaster link, tenders invited, 681
 — Railing (J. Salway & Sons Ltd.), 690
 — Service, Midland Red, 389
 Mott, Hay & Anderson, River Usk bridge, 654; Blackfriars Improvement Scheme, 712; Severn Road Bridge, 712
 Moulds, beryllium copper, in the plastics industry, the application of, by M. A. Nichols, 166
 — for sponge rubber in aluminium (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 307
 Mouldings, phenolic resin (Minerva Mouldings Ltd.), 668
 — Plastic, Abstrene M, 371
 — with uniform walls (Plastic Coatings Ltd.), 755
 — Polyurethane rubber for motor cars (Rubber Plastics Ltd.), 691
 — See also *Foundry*
 Mountain, R. W., on Engineering Institutions' Joint Council, 481
 Mountbatten Research Studentships (British Institution of Radio Engineers), 648
 Mountford, P. St. J. R., on Rome's decimal system, 198
 Mounting, anti-vibration, Cushyfoot (Metalastik Ltd.), 593
 — Integrated, for sensitive equipment (Cementation (Muffelite) Ltd.), 355
 Mounstuart Dry Docks Ltd., tank cleaning plant, 772
 MOUSER (marble operated universal sums engine from Rugby), 387
 Movable Floors (Vehicles) Ltd., as subsidiary of Bomilow & Edwards Ltd., 433
 Moving coil instruments, 388
 Mower control, Mowmaster (Remploy Ltd.), 288
 — Power, Sprite (Ransomes, Simms & Jefferies Ltd.), 288
 Mowlem, John, Ltd., reconstruction of 10 Downing Street, 512
 Mowlem (Scotland) Ltd., tunnelling in Bilston Glen Colliery, 528
 Mowmaster mower control (Remploy Ltd.), 288
 MS4 silicone insulating agent (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 499
 Mud Hog pumps (Pegson Ltd.), 651
 Mullard Equipment Ltd., new plant at Crawley New Town, 761; telecommunications equipment (trade publication), 856
 Mullard Ltd., to pool semiconductor resources with GEC Ltd., 113; sorption pump, 174; plastic faced television tubes, 351; rectifier stacks, 426
 Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, new radio telescope for, 576
 Mullions, precast concrete, three-storey (Portcrete Ltd.), 329

Mundy, S. G., formation of Crypton Equipment Ltd., 378
 Municipal Composting, by A. G. Davies (review), 502
 Murdoch, A. W., review of Porcelain Enamels, 71; biographical note, 72
 Murex Ltd., use of Permatred densified wood floors for drying oven, 818
 Murgatroyd, Prof. W., appointed chairman of Joint Industrial Research Reactor Steering Committee, 351
 Murray, B., leader of US Trade Mission to UK, 681
 Muscular action, study of, 641
 Mustang boat kit, 160
 Myers, Fred, Ltd., fork lift trucks (trade publication), 630
 Mylar polyester film (Durham Raw Materials Ltd.), 179

N

NAILS, Screwite Hi-Load, fastening plywood with, by Prof. E. G. Stern, 208
 Nailing plywood effectively, 208
 Nairobi-Cape Town road, 331
 Nalder Bros. & Thompson Ltd., instruments (trade publication), 408; moving coil instruments, 719
 Nanosecond pulse generator (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 686
 Napier Aero Engines Ltd., Eland engine to be abandoned, 369, 377; co-operation with Rolls-Royce Ltd., 369; orders for Gazelle engines, 369, 377
 Napier, J., book on logarithms, 348; historical note, 348
 Nash, G. D., on thermal insulation of factory buildings, 299
 Nash & Thompson Ltd., closed circuit television for watching instrument tests, 157; water hardness monitor, 204
 Nathan, Lord, on modern industry, 257
 Nations, underdeveloped, aid to, 225
 National Adhesives Ltd., Instant-Lok glue applicator, 555
 — Advisory Council on Education, formulation for Higher National Diploma in Business Studies, 392
 National Cash Register Co. Ltd., computer, 98
 National Coal Board, modern coalmining, 8; use of methane gas powered shunting locomotive, 162; road tankers for small coal, 285; Mining Research Establishment, use of strain gauges for pit monitoring, 447; investigations of dust after blasting, 460; change of policy, 609; coal stocks, 609; exhibit at British Exhibition at Stockholm, 681; position and prospects, 737; increase in productivity, 737; exhibit at Stockholm Trade Fair, 744; display at Gateway to Britain exhibition in Stavanger, 744; EMIDEC 1101 data processing system for (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 840
 — College of Agricultural Engineering. See LETTER, 86
 — Council for Reliability and Quality Control, control of quality, 373; *Quality Control Organization*, 372
 — Economic Development Council, planning council for construction industry proposed, 225; people to join, 232; as stimulant to Government thinking, 648; first working meeting, 648; Sir Robert Shone as director-general, 648; representations by civil engineering industries, 801
 National-Elliott 803 data processing system for Draughtsmen's and Allied Technicians Association, 857
 — Engineering Laboratory, gear grinding techniques, 1; design of hydraulic transmission, 483; open days, 609, 610
 — Essay Competition, 585
 — Federation of Building Trade Employers, planning council for construction industry proposed, 225; *Guide to the Construction Regulations*, 1961, 329
 — Foundry Craft Training Centre, opening of training foundry by A. Green, 791
 — Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, advice on thermal insulation, 299; course on solid fuel firing, 616
 — — Safety Conference, 585
 — Inspection Conference, 710
 — Institute of Agricultural Engineering, midget combine harvester, 134; development and design work, 770
 — — of Economic and Social Research, increase of output of metal using industries, 81; statistics on skilled workers required for industry, 88
 — — of Industrial Psychology, advice to Bristol Port Authority, 88; investigation of management courses, 237; *Choice of a Career*, 406; study of "take overs," 456; *Occupational Psychology*, 456; visit by D. Freeth, 456
 — — of Oceanography, design of salinometer, 563
 — Joint Apprenticeship Body, to discuss apprenticeship duration, 168
 — Museum of Science and Industry, Atoms at Work exhibition, 377
 — Physical Laboratory, ship model-cutting machine, 33; accurate measurement of frequency, 351; interest in optical masers, 576; open days, 609; Mekometer, 641; acoustic tests for Coventry Cathedral, 685
 — Power Farming Conference, 807
 — Product, graphs on, 161
 — Productivity Year, 161, 203, 424, 648
 — Research Development Association, activities of, 769
 National Research Development Corp., establishment of Hovercraft Development Ltd., 833; Hovercraft development, 834
 — — Development Council, design of two-speed induction motor, 387; do-it-yourself computer, 661

National Society for Clean Air, Proceedings of the International Conference on Clean Air (review), 727
 — Swedish Committee for Building Research, report on soil stabilization by means of electro-osmosis and electrochemical treatment, 299
 — Union of Teachers, educational development, 168
 Nationalized industries. See *Industries*
 NATO Science Studentship and Fellowship scheme, 360
 Naumberg, R. E., Visagraph reading machine, 672
 Navalmeccanica, tanker *Raffaele Cafiero*, 450-451
 Navigation system, Decca, 545
 — Harco, 545
 Navigational system, aircraft, VOR-DME (American International Telegraph & Telephone Co.), 545
 Navigator system, Decca, 545
 Nayagam, K. P. S., on Theoretical Problems for Structural Designers (book), 536
 NCK-RapieR Ltd., expansion of excavator division, 753
 NCN Electrical Ltd., Nyvac flexible couplings for plain tubes, 579
 Needham, G., on measurement of impact strains on guides, 638-639
 Negretti & Zambra Ltd., gauges (trade publication), 440
 Neidenberg, L., on high speed relays, 78
 Neill, James, & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., Eclipse plastic based magnetic strip, 210
 Neill, Wm., & Sons Ltd., use of stress relieving furnaces, 482
 Neilsons Ltd., ice cream, 370; problems of sterilizing refrigerated metal, 370; use of Thermoplate heat transfer plates, 370
 Neldco Processes Ltd., valves (trade publication), 184
 Nelson, Lord, on English Electric Group, 369
 Nelvin Boiler Co. Ltd., use of Penetrat aluminium-impregnated steel, 722
 Neodymium in calcium tungstate as maser material, 190
 Neoprene decks for France liner (Du Pont Co. (UK) Ltd.), 403
 — (Du Pont), 211
 — Roof coverings, 619
 — Rubber (Du Pont Co. (UK) Ltd.), 627
 Netting, aluminium (Non-Corrosive Metal Products Ltd.), 595
 Neutron shield, Jabroc N densified wood as (Permalit Ltd.), 435
 New Jersey Power & Light Co., formation of Saxon Nuclear Experimental Corp., 703
 New Lount Colliery, Collins Miner coal winning machine to be installed, 404
 — Towns Act (1946), 449
 — — Commission, 449
 — — Crawley, 761
 "New World" rotogravure printing press, Halley, 20
 New York Motor Show, 569
 New Zealand, progress on Benmore Hydroelectric scheme, 298
 Newall, A. P., biographical note, 238
 Newall, A. P., & Co. Ltd., high tensile grip bolts, 238-239; Newallastic bolts, 238; Gilbert Roberts nut, 238; Torshear bolts, 238-239
 Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., automatic loading of machine tools, 68; Newall-Keighley cylindrical plunge grinding machines, 68
 Newall-Keighley cylindrical plunge grinding machine (Newall Engineering Co. Ltd.), 68
 Newallastic bolts, 238, 263
 Newell, A. F., on design trends—aircraft, 484
 Newell, G. F., review of Colour Television. NFSC System: Principles and Practice, 471; biographical note, 472
 Newman Hender Group, pipeline valve, 772; agreement with McEvoy Co., 772
 Newport bridge, repairs to (British Railways), 847
 — County Borough Council, bridge over River Usk, 654
 Newsham, R. T., acquisition of share capital of R. & J. Dempster Ltd., 689
 Newsletter (Manchester Joint Research Council), 616
 Newspaper printing plant for Nigeria (E. G. Irwin & Partners Ltd.), 548
 Newstead Colliery, cast iron coal chute installed, 595
 Newton, Chambers & Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 753; profits, 753; capital expenditure, 753; products of, 849, ethylene splitter column for British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd., 849
 NFSC system of colour television: principles and practice, by P. S. Carnit and G. B. Townsend (review), 471
 N.G.N. Electrical Ltd., ionization gauge control, 334
 Nibbling machine, Trumpf (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 176
 Nicholas, R. J., on high-tensile steel gives economy in building, 86-87
 Nicholls, C. M., on Technology, Engineering and Safety (review), 30
 Nichols, M. A., on the application of beryllium copper moulds in the plastics industry, 166
 Nickel-steel (International Nickel Co.), 755
 Nickson & Borys & Partners, building for Precincts Club, 402
 Nife Batteries Ltd., Britannia Trident tubular cells, 427
 NIG Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Robot photo-printer, 686
 Nigeria, architectural problems in, 583
 — Cotton mills to be established, 33
 — Design problems in, 583
 — Development of, 582
 — Engineering profession in, 583
 — Features and resources, of, 582
 — Guinness brewery to be built, 249
 — Importance of building in, 582
 — New army barracks to be built (Taylor Woodrow (Nigeria) Ltd.), 441

Nigeria, newspaper printing plant for (E. G. Irwin & Partners Ltd.), 548
 — Site problems in, 583
 — Structural materials in, 582
 Nikalium cast marine propellers, 164
 Nikolaev, B. A., on Pile Driving by Electro-Osmosis (book), 619
 Nine Elms Stone Masonry Works Ltd., Coventry Cathedral, 684
 Nipples, lubricating, BS 1486, Part 2, 1961, 1
 Niro Atomizer plant, 124
 Nitrogen plant, tonnage, for Poland (Constructors John Brown Ltd.), 281
 Nix, S. H., on Montan-Forschung analogue machine, 716
 No-Chat anti-chatter material (Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 754
 Nobel Industries Ltd., historical note, 849
 Nock, O. S., on Scottish Railways (review), 503
 Noise Abatement Society, 570
 — Aircraft, assessing, 572
 — Control, Wilson Committee on, 570
 — Level, checking in aircraft, 570
 — — of road drills, checking, 570
 — London traffic, analysis of, 570
 — Reducing in oil burners, 511
 — Traffic, reducing over an open trench, 331
 Non-Corrosive Metal Products Ltd., aluminium link netting for fish traps, 595
 Non-destructive testing, course on, 616
 — — Testing, new electronic techniques in, symposium on, 119
 — — Testing, progress in, by E. G. Stanford and J. H. Fearon (book), 216
 Nonlinear control systems, analysis of, by D. Graham and D. McRuer (book), 216; (review), 823
 Noralcolour aluminium sheet (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 563
 Norbury, R., on work study training, 692
 Nord-Aviation, order placed for Hercules engines, 409
 Nordell, E., on Water Treatment for Industrial and Other Uses (review), 215
 Nordlys windows (Raufoss Ammunisjonsfabrikker), 640
 Norgren, C. A., Ltd., pneumatic equipment (trade publication), 504
 Norman, W. S., on Absorption, Distillation and Cooling Towers (book), 112; (review), 534
 Norsk Plastic Industri, plastic sheet for double glazing, 640
 Norstel & Templewood Hawksley Ltd., Maple Lodge sewage plant, 206-207
 North British Locomotive Co., to go into liquidation, 481
 North British Rubber Co. Ltd., Silcoset 101 silicone rubber conveyor belt, 307; conveyor belting for Russia, 409 (see *Correction*, 473)
 — East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. See *Institution*
 — — Essex Technical College, course on graduate workshop technology at, by G. Chatterton, D. G. Petch and S. H. Potter, 428
 — Eastern Marine Engineering Co. Ltd., Donex extrusion press, 505
 — of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, generation statistics and sales, 289; order placed with Yarrow & Co. for boiler equipment, 345; Carolina Port power station, 345; Loch Awe pumped storage scheme, 776
 — Thames Gas Board, order placed with Whessoe Ltd. for cryogenic tankage, 601
 — Western Electricity Board, electricity supplied to the cotton and fibre industries, 244
 Northampton College of Advanced Technology, course on leadership in instrument design, 328; courses on Direction and Leadership of Scientific and Engineering Personnel, 791; course on Management of Men and Resources, 791; course on Communication in Management, 791; course on Effective Speaking, 791; course on Efficient Reading, 791; course on Changing Industrial Relations, 791; course on Marketing Management, 791; course on Production Control, 791; course on Patent Law, 791
 Northern Gas Board, Onia-Gegi catalytic gas plant ordered from Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., 185; use of plastic quenching towers, 813
 — Ireland Development Council, *Specification of a Northern Ireland Government-Built Advance Standard Factory*, 525; *Industrial Development Facilities in Northern Ireland*, 525
 Norton, E., appointed deputy managing director, of Yarrow & Co. Ltd., 753
 Norton Tool Co., roll feed unit, 234
 Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration, evaluation of management courses, 237
 Norwich Union Insurance Societies, new building for, 329
 Nose cones of missiles, use of Araldite adhesive for (CIBA ARL) Ltd., 563
 Notch filter, 510
 Nottingham and District Technical College, post-graduate courses, 48
 Nova Scotia Light & Power Co. Ltd., Tufts Cove power station, 601
 Nox-Rust rust inhibiting paper (H. W. Chapman Ltd.), 851
 Nu-Swift International Ltd., fire extinguisher, 302
 Nuclear detonation with an engineering purpose, Project Gnome (USAEC), 767
 Nuclear Enterprises (GB) Ltd., moisture and density meter, 174
 — Fuels. See *Atomic fuels*
 — Marine Liaison Committee, study projects for atomic propulsion of ships, 605
 — Physics, low energy, conference on, 647
 Nuclear Power Group, contract from CEGB for Oldbury atomic power station, 313; companies comprising group, 313; Oldbury atomic power station, 345
 — Reactor. See *Atomic reactor*
 — Science, glossary of terms used in, 534

Nuclear war, life after. See LETTER, 199, 263
 — Weapons, American, 321
 — See also *Atomic*
 Nuffield Foundation, contribution to education, 552
 Numbering devices (trade publication), 312
 Nuquip Ltd., air filter, 652
 Nurnberg, W., illustration work of, 776
 Nut, Gibert Roberts, 238
 Nuts, self-locking (trade publication), 664
 — Spring (George Salter & Co. Ltd.), 495
 Nuttal, Edmund, Sons & Co. Ltd., Cruachan power station, 776
 Nyasaland and Rhodesia, Federation of. See *Federation*
 — and Trans-Zambesi Railways diesel-electric locomotives for (AEI Ltd.), 409
 Nylon, cast, large size pieces, uses of, 242
 — (Polypenco Ltd.), 242
 — Feed roll for paper embossing machine, 242
 — for main bearing of dewatering press, 242
 — Star wheels for conveyor, 242
 — Tyres, 242
 — Wall plugs (Herzbi Ltd.), 299
 — Yarn. See *Yarn*
 Nyvac flexible couplings for plain tubes (NCN Electrical Ltd.), 579

O

OAK Ridge National Laboratory, first operation of isochronous cyclotron, 704
 Objective, interference, instrument (W. Watson & Sons Ltd.), 349
 O'Brian, F., & Co. Ltd., T-Eight drilling machine, 784
 O'Brien, Bill, Ltd., catamarans, 160
 O'Brien, P. D., on Laporte Industries Ltd., 849
 Observation and gauge glasses, BS 3463-1962, 280
 — Post in plastic for RAE (W. & J. Todd Ltd.), 179
 Observatory, orbiting, equipment for (Kollman Instrument Ltd.), 191
 Occupational Psychology, 456
 Ocean Vulcan ship, model of for tests to compare with real ship, 259
 Octavia motor car (Skoda), 645
 Octopus motor truck, Leyland, fitted with Williams foundation digger, 130
 O'Dea, W. T., on The Meaning of Engineering (review), 342; on no mere mechanics, 390
 Odon and Odostromaton Construction Co., formation of Archirodon, 779
 Oetker, R., on Handbuch der Regelungs-technik (review), 150
 Office, London, conference on, 232
 — Machinery, average monthly deliveries of, 97
 Office Staff Practices 1961, 278
 Office, work study in the, by H. P. Cemach, 729
 Ogle, David, Ltd., GT body for mini motor car, 293
 O'Gorman, M. E., on variations in car tests, 614
 Ohio Department of Highways, study of concrete specifications, 362
 Oil absorbent, Grannie (Sternal Ltd.), 243
 — Additives, by Dr. E. P. Wright, 551
 — on beaches, research on cleaning (DSIR), 460
 — Burner. See *Burner*
 — Burning with water content, 772
 — Chemical additives for, 286
 — Complex processing of (Castrol Ltd.), 286-287
 — Company purchases in UK, 417
 — Consumption in UK for 1951, 1961, 473
 — Cutting, 287
 — Derrick, 59
 — Designation of qualities of (American Petroleum Institute), 551
 — Engine. See *Engine, diesel*
 — Exploration methods, 51
 — Exploring for without drilling, 51
 — Flow in pipelines, by Dr. J. S. Blair. See LETTER, 46
 — Fuel, vs. Coal, 609
 — Low grade, air heating with, 254
 — Lubricating, 286
 — — EP (Bardahl Ltd.) 275
 — — Performance of (BP Co.), 353
 — Mist lubrication for rolling mill bearings, 757
 — Motor, plastic containers for (British Petroleum Co.), 744
 — in Navigable Waters Bill, 445
 — Pollution of the sea by, conference on, 445
 — — of the sea, international conference on prevention of. See *International*
 — — Separation technique for, 445
 — Refinery, Baglan Bay, ethylene splitter column installed, 849
 — — at Europoort for Gulf Oil Corp., 281
 — — Fawley, 805
 — — Isle of Grain, 654
 — — at Stignsnaes for Gulf Oil Corp., 281
 — Sands, grain distribution in, 416
 — Straight, when it is not sufficient, 551
 — Wells, off shore, Das Island, 330
 — See also *Lubrication; Paraffin; Petroleum*
 Oladapo, I. O., on first requirements in a new country, 582-583
 Oldbury atomic power station, use of concrete pressure vessels, 240; contract placed with Nuclear Power Group, 313; contracts for, 345
 — Atomic reactor, 276
 Oldham & Son Ltd., attachments for handling equipment, 401; agreement with Little Giant Products Inc., 401
 Olivier, H., on Irrigation and Climate (book), 72; (review), 374
 Oliver, W., & Co. (Locksmiths) Ltd., acquired by Associated Fire Alarms Ltd., 305
 Olympus gas turbine engine (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 193, 587; at Hams Hall power station, 452
 O and M, launching and managing, by G. E. Milward (review), 344
 Omni-track conveyor ball transfer units (Autoset (Production) Ltd.), 578
 Omnimil copying equipment (B. Elliott (Machinery Ltd.), 750

- One-Eleven aircraft (BAC), progress report on, 324, 673; design details of, 676
- O'Neill, T. A., on attack on craft apprenticeships, 326. See *LETTER*, 358
- Ontario Hydroelectric Power Commission, capacitance calibrator, 605
- Open-hearth furnace. See *Furnace*
- Operation BREN (USAEC), 544
- Research, progress in, by R. L. Ackoff (review), 789
- Operational research, guide to, by W. E. Duckworth (book), 696
- Some techniques of, by B. T. Houlden (book), 504
- Opportunities for graduates, directory of (Cornmarket Press) (book), 504
- for qualified men, directory of (Cornmarket Press Ltd.), 825
- Optical flats (Payne Products International), 576
- Maser, assets of, 190
- for micro-machining, 479
- Nears practical stage (Bell), 190-191
- Progress in, 24
- Public demonstration of, 191
- Royal Society discussion on, 576
- Plumb, Autoplumb (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 49
- Optics, electron, in television, by I. I. Tsukkerman (review), 278
- Optophone reading machine, 672
- Oram, Col. R. B., on for ships' cargo are quay cranes best? 322-323
- Orange River, irrigation and power on, 492; dual-purpose schemes for, 846
- Orbital flight. See *Flight*
- Orfordness lighthouses, remote control of, 451
- Organ for Coventry Cathedral (Harrison & Harrison Ltd.), 685
- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, seminar on management/shop floor communication, 296; progress on Dragon atomic reactor project, 671
- for European Economic Cooperation, report on modular building coordination, 130; *Industrial Growth in the Jet Age*, 161
- Large, efficiency comparisons within (BIM publication), 296
- Man, by W. H. Whyte, 296
- from Within, by C. Sofer (book), 72
- Oriana liner, transverse propulsion units of, 249; model of, 689
- Oriental Giant tanker ship, aluminium bronze propeller for (Manganese Bronze & Brass Co.), 26
- Orion computers, growing demand for (Ferranti Ltd.), 153
- Orr-Ewing, C. I., opening of Royal Navy's computer installation, 853
- Ortlinghaus-Werke, gearbox, 494
- Osaka Gas Co., Onia-Gegi catalytic gas plant ordered from Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., 185
- Osborne, A. L., design of new style kitchen, 576
- Oscilloscope, Cossoroscope (Cossor Instruments Ltd.), 335
- Double beam (Southern Instruments Ltd.), 496
- Oughtred, W., first slide rule, 348; historical note, 348
- Outboard motors. See *Engines*
- Oven doors of Duraglas glass fibre, 530
- Drying, use of Permatred densified wood floor in, 818
- Overdrive system for motor cars, de Normanville (Auto Transmissions Ltd.), 185
- Overfield, H. V., to resign as secretary of Institution of Municipal Engineers, 128
- Overseas voluntary service, 513
- Owen, A. E., formation of Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., 369
- Ownership in industry, elimination of money-power through new forms of, by Prof. F. Wilken, 557
- Oxford Business School, courses, 48; management courses, 488
- University, EMIac II computer installed, 761; IBM Research Fellowship for, 857
- Oxide Magnetic Materials, by K. J. Standley (book), 600
- Oxy-acetylene welding. See *Welding*
- Oxy-propane cutting outfit, Back-Pack (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 597
- Oxygen cutting machine. See *Cutting*
- Dissolved, analyser (Wallace & Tiernan Ltd.), 205
- Plant, tonnage (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 565
- Tonnage, for Poland (Constructors John Brown Ltd.), 281
- in steelmaking, historical note on, 296
- Ozolid Co. Ltd., polyester film, 147
- Ozone, high level, 300
- Scanner for satellite, 300
- P**
- PABX telephone dictating system installed at LCC, 177
- Packaging materials, investigation of (Wilmot Packaging Co.), 447
- Packing material, Chempack (Johns-Manville Co. Ltd.), 563
- Thermocore (Johns-Manville Co. Ltd.), 563
- Packman Machinery Ltd., load carrier, long, 335
- Padley, W., on course for shop stewards, 265
- Paint, Epilux, 211
- Epoxy-polyamide, Epimide (Solignum Ltd.), 563
- Fire retardant, Intumat (Pearl Paints Ltd.), 179
- Heat resisting (Drynamels Ltd.), 211
- Neoprene based, Adcora (E. & F. Richardson Ltd.), 211
- New types of (Building Research Station), 528
- Primer, Ferrugel (John S. Craig Co. Ltd.), 499
- Spray. See *Spray*
- Systems since the war, 528
- Paint, thixotropic, Magicote (Lewis Berger (GB) Ltd.), 499
- Painter Bros., overhead transmission towers for East Pakistan, 217
- Painter, spray, portable (Aerograph-De Vilbiss Co. Ltd.), 302
- Painting, industrial: engineered approach, by C. R. Martinson and C. W. Sisler (book), 728
- of ships' bottoms, preparation for. See *LETTER*, 390
- Palfrey, William, Ltd., Refusak refuse disposal system, 469
- Pall Corp., micron cloth, 217; sintered porous stainless steel, 217; formation of Pall-Ulster Ltd., 217
- Pall, Dr. D. B., invention of sintered porous stainless steel, 217
- Pall-Ulster Ltd., formation of, 217
- Pallet racking (trade publication), 760
- of rectangular steel tube (E. Stephens & Sons Ltd.), 690
- Storage system, Dexion Glidestock (Dexion Group), 217
- Palmer Aero Products Ltd., clean room for aircraft filter assembly, 785
- Palmgren, Dr. A., development of roller bearings, 282
- Pametrada, tests on machinery of tanker *British Bombardier*, 419; turbine water catchment experiments, 479
- Pan Book of Letter Writing, by K. G. Thompson (review), 71
- Panax Equipment Ltd., level indicator, 50
- Pandect Instrument Laboratories Ltd., safe handling cabinet, 718
- Panels, plastic, to protect building work (Firth Cleveland Reinforcement Ltd.), 298
- VC 10 aircraft, machined from solid (Vickers Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd.), 403
- Pantak Ltd., gamma ray equipment, 302
- Paper and board, fluidized drying of, by J. Luckins and C. A. O. Sutherland 843
- Machines, conference on, 456
- Drying, fluidized bed for, 415
- Embossing machine, nylon feed roll for, 242
- Inhibitor, vapour phase, Banrust (Leonard Stace Ltd.), 67
- Insulation. See *Insulation*
- Making industry, requirements of, by C. R. Dawson, 26
- Quality control in, by R. J. Beishon, 805
- Reel handling device (British Electrical Repairs Ltd.), 661
- Rust inhibiting, Nox-Rust (H. W. Chapman Ltd.), 851
- Strength standard for, 799
- Technical, writing, by D. H. Menzel, H.M. Jones and L. G. Boyd (review), 246
- Paraffin vapour appliances, Tilley (Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd.), 74-76
- Paraflow heat exchanger (APV Co. Ltd.), 562
- Pardoe, G. K. C., James Forrest Lecture, 257
- Parflect, J. H. G., on Graduate Training of Mechanical Engineers, 428-429
- Parks, car, multi-storey (trade publication), 376
- Park Gate Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., new steelworks, 537; rolling mill equipment ordered from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd., 537
- Park, motor car, underground, at Hyde Park, 52
- Parker, R. J., on fatigue data for titanium base alloys, 765-766; on Permanent Magnets and their Application (book), 824
- Parkes, G. R., on Railway Snowfighting Equipment and Methods (review), 503
- Parkinson, A. C., on Engineering Workshop Drawing (book), 536
- Parkinson, A. G., review of Flexural Vibrations of Rotating Shafts, 110-111; See *LETTER*, 199; biographical note, 112
- Parkinson Cowan Gas Meters Ltd., industrial gas meter, 496
- Parkinson Cowan Ltd., remote control of Brighton pumping station, 10; acquisition of ordinary shares of Wild Barfield Ltd., 273; products of, 273; dividend policy, 273
- Parkinson Howard Ltd., Tema steelworks, 744
- Parkinson, Sir Lindsay, & Co. Ltd., Tema steelworks, 744
- Parkinson's Law, 360
- Parliament, Houses of, new interior for Victoria Tower, 268-269
- Parliamentary & Scientific Committee, A. Albu appointed chairman, 449
- Parmiter, Hope and Sugden Ltd., Fluvent-Saphyre distribution boards, 367
- Parratt, C. G. E., on engineering industry, 569
- Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Quade and Douglas, Channel tunnel, 654
- Parsons, C. A., & Co. Ltd., future studies section, 276; formation of British Space Development Co. Ltd., 400; turbo-generator sets for Australia, 473; turbo-generator for Thorpe March power station on test, 611; transformers for CEGB, 840
- Parsons Marine Engine Turbine Research Development Association. See *Pametrada*
- Part, A. A., on technical colleges, 296
- Partitioning, modular, Q-Interwall (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 52
- Pass, E., & Co. Ltd., pipe cutting machine, 522
- Passenger transport in London, history of, 742
- Pastorelli & Rapkin Ltd., hygrometer for building trade use, 208
- Patent Law, course on, 791
- Pateron Engineering Co. Ltd., Centrifloc water clarifier, 164; dry feeder, 652
- Pathfinder roof support, Mastabar (Mastabar Mining Equipment Co. Ltd.), 11
- Paton Institute, development of electro-slag welding process, 693
- Patro tanker, 631
- Pattison, Dr. J. R., appointed head of British Iron and Steel Research Association's new laboratories, 768
- Patton Committee on shipbuilding, 385
- Paul, K. S. (Molybdenum Disulphide) Ltd., molybdenum disulphide (trade publication), 248
- Pavements, flexible, 746
- Pavements, rigid, 747
- Pay pause, 203
- Payloads, higher, for space vehicles, 740
- Payne, P. P., & Sons Ltd., dispenser, 89
- Payne Products International, optical flats, 576; reflectors, 576
- Payter, E. C., & Co. Ltd., aluminium fish traps, 595
- Peacock, K. S., on research and economic wellbeing, 785; on Guest, Keen & Nettelfolds Ltd., 785
- Peanut lipo-protein, Lypro (International Protein Products Ltd.), 553
- Pearce, R., on aluminium for motor car bodies, 339
- Pearl Paints Ltd., Intumat fire retardant paint, 179
- Pearson, J., design of motorway bus, 389
- Pearson, J. D., on aero-engine industry, 705
- Peascliffe Tunnel, inspection by closed circuit television, 619
- Peasmarsh Reinforced Plastics Ltd., plastic casing for salinometer, 563
- PECO Organization, Hydrovane compressors, 401
- Pedler, F. J., appointed chairman of Council for Technical Education and Training for Overseas Countries, 392
- Peebles, Bruce, & Co. Ltd., design of two-speed induction motor, 387; pinhole detector for steel strip, 427; merger with Belmos Co. Ltd., 593
- Peech, A. J., to be chairman of United Steel Cos. Ltd., 65; biographical note, 65
- Peekel, C. H. R., research on noise, 570
- Pegasus computer for quantity surveying calculations, 299
- Working-up bills on, 361
- Servo drive (Telehoist Ltd.), 590
- Pegler, J. O. M., review of Theory of Metal Cutting, 471; biographical note, 472
- Pegson Ltd., Mud Hog pumps, 651
- Pellet, heat storage (Dri-Heat Inc.), 632
- Storage (Falkirk Iron Co. Ltd.), 633
- Pelly, Sir Kenneth, on classification societies, 417
- Penetral process of aluminium-impregnated steel, uses for, 722
- Pennsylvania Electric Co., formation of Saxton Nuclear Experimental Corp., 703
- State University, associate member of Saxton Nuclear Experimental Corp., 703
- Penny, A., on equating automation to staff relations, 805
- Penton plastic material (Hercules Powder Co. Ltd.), 595
- People, handicapped, aids for, 256
- PEP. See *Political and Economic Planning*
- Pep-Arco self-priming acid-resisting pump (Precision Electrical Products (Stockport) Ltd.), 260
- Pepper, William, & Co. Ltd., pulverized ash (trade publication), 600
- PERA Bulletin, 769
- Percival, A. E., on exports, 665
- Percival, L. C., on requirements of the liquefied gases industry, 27
- Peregrine book series, 150
- Perforac honeycomb refractory (Combustion Chemicals Ltd.), 435
- Pergamon Press, low-priced text books, 825; Commonwealth and International Library of Science, Technology, Engineering and Liberal Studies, 825; American and International Library, 825
- Periscope, industrial, Introperscope (Rank Organization), 804
- Perivan Group, work study applications in printing, 692
- Perkin-Elmer Ltd., spectro-photometer, 50
- Perkins Engines Ltd., sales and service for F. Perkins Ltd., 474
- Perkins, F., formation of F. Perkins Ltd., 474
- Perkins, F., Ltd., diesel engines for White Motor Co., 249; diesel engines for Chrysler Corp., 249; formation of, 474; historical note, 474; 6.354 automotive diesel engine, 474-476
- Perkins Gas Turbines Ltd., marketing of Solar gas turbine engines, 324
- Perkins Group, training school for secretaries, 360
- Perkins (Peterborough) Ltd., outboard engines, 160
- Perles Electric Tools and Motors Ltd., percussion and rotary drill, 461
- Permalit Ltd., Jabroc N densified wood as neutron shield, 435; epoxy tubes for Channel electricity link, 691; Permatred densified wood floors, 818
- Permanent magnet. See *Magnets*
- Permatred densified wood floors (Permafi Ltd.), 818
- Permutit Co. Ltd., water treatment (trade publication), 536
- Perram intruder alarm (Tyer & Co. Ltd.), 120
- Perrot-Regnerbau GmbH & Co., jointed pipes, 587
- Personalities, Plain Words on, 614
- Personnel, scientific and engineering direction and leadership of, course on, 791
- Welfare, by R. R. Hopkins, 265
- Perspex, modern uses of in the home, 321
- Peru, power projects in, 217
- Pestel, E., on Rudiments of Technical Theories (review), 566
- Petch, D. G., on graduate workshop technology course at North-East Essex technical college, 428
- Peterson, M. S., on Scientific Thinking and Scientific Writing (review), 71
- Petrol dispenser system, three-hose, for service stations (Beck & Co. (Meters) Ltd.), 185
- Engines, air-cooled (SA Bernard-Moteurs), 589
- (JLO Werke GmbH), 587
- Motor. See *Aircraft engine; Engine; Motor car; Boat; Petrol engine; Tractor*
- Petroleum and chemical engineering exhibition 321, 562, 721; welcome extended to schoolboys, 833; topics at, 843; report on, 844
- Gases, liquefied. See *Gases*
- Plant (trade publication), 32
- Petroleum industry, developments in, 417
- Present and future developments in, by J. Davies, 473
- See also *Oil; Paraffin*
- Petrov, A. A., on Spectral-Isotopic Method for the Determination of Hydrogen in Metals (review), 279
- Petters Ltd., Thermo King refrigeration unit, 523
- Pfeifer horizontal boring machine (Stuart Davis Ltd.), 463
- Phase changes, high pressure, viewing directly (National Bureau of Standards), 863
- Phillips, A. J., on evolution of an aluminium engine, 679
- Philpott, J. E., on pre-war torch bulb, 359
- Phoenix Textile Enterprises Ltd., cotton machinery for Malta from Platt Bros. (Sales) Ltd., 409
- Phosphate primer, Fospryme (Hellerman Ltd.), 107
- Phosphating process, cold (trade publication), 472
- Photo Copying Machine Centre, 545
- Photo-electric controls (trade publication), 568
- Photo-reproduction services, British directory of (Library Association publication), 406
- Photocopying machines, 545
- Photometer, spectro (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 50
- Photoprinter, Robot (NIG Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 686
- Physical Exhibition, 641
- Metallurgy, modern, by R. E. Smallman (book), 472
- Society, conference on low energy nuclear physics, 647; conference on sonar systems, 678
- Physics, fundamental formulas of, by D. H. Menzel (book), 630
- Mathematical, boundary and Eigenvalue problems in, by H. Sagan (book), 216
- Nuclear, low energy, conference on, 647
- P. I. Castings Ltd., investment casting of cams, 771
- Piaggio & C., Vespa-Jet aircraft, 377 co-operation with Douglas Aircraft Co., 377
- Picture Press, 30
- Piercy, Lord, on Industrial and Commercial Finance Corp., 849
- Pierson report of Education of American Businessmen, 236
- Pike, R. M., on what does a Hovercraft do? 166
- Piles, drilling for at high speed, 130
- Driving by Electro-Osmosis, by B. A. Nikolaev (book), 619
- Piling, sheet, and deep foundations, introduction to, by D. H. Lee (book), 504
- Pilkington Bros., new canteen for, 620
- Pilkington, Sir Harry, on Higher National Diploma in Business Studies, 392
- Pillow blocks. See *Blocks*
- Tanks. See *Tanks*
- Pilots, training of, 545
- Pilot Works Ltd., to merge with Bromilow and Edwards Ltd., 433
- Pins, hardened fixing (trade publication), 568
- Pinder, J. H., on Britain and the Common Market, 801
- Pingon cranes (George Cohen Sons & Co. Ltd.), 813
- Used at Lake Maracaibo, 813
- Pinhole detector for steel strip (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 427
- Pinions, clock, of silver steel (Venner Ltd.), 66
- of silver steel (Horstmann Gear Co. Ltd.), 66
- See also *Gear*
- Pinkus, O., on Theory of Hydrodynamic Lubrication (review), 535
- Pipe, aluminium, lightweight (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 371
- Assemblies, flexible (trade publication), 344
- Cast iron (trade publication) 72
- and channels, charts for the hydraulic design of, 432
- Couplings. See *Couplings*
- Cutting machine (E. Pass & Co. Ltd.), 522
- Design formulae and rupture data, by W. B. Carlson and D. Duval, 829
- and ducting hanger (Vokes Genspring Ltd.), 461
- Fibre (trade publication), 32
- Fittings, plastic (trade publication), 824
- Stainless steel, BS 3439-1961, 280
- Helical weld (British Steel Piling Co. Ltd.), 304
- Jointed (Perrot-Regnerbau GmbH & Co.), 587
- Pitch fibre (trade publication), 312
- Fibre, effluent tests with, 275
- Fibre (Key Engineering Co. Ltd.), 107
- Fibre (Union Fibre Pipes (Great Britain Ltd.), 465
- Plastic (Capper Chemidus Ltd.), 337
- (Victualic Co. Ltd. and Stewarts and Lloyds Plastics Ltd.), 724
- Pvc, pressure, Aspect (Allied Structural Plastics Ltd.), 465
- Squeezers, Flow Stop (Argall Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 233
- Supports (trade publication), 664
- in plastic (Ellis Patents Ltd.), 196
- See also *Tubes*
- Pipes and Pipelines Exhibition, 522
- Pipeline, aluminium, for liquid ethylene (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 403
- Bill, aims of, 321
- Buried, operation of valves in, 420
- Calibration with uninterrupted flow (Shell Oil Co. USA), 324
- Designers, charts for, 432
- Development of in the UK, 321
- in Modern Heating Systems, by O. Schone and E. Schwenk (review), 567
- Oil flow in, by Dr. J. S. Blair. See *LETTER*, 46
- and pipes exhibition, 522
- Sharpness Canal to Severnside (William Press & Sons Ltd.), 329
- Pipework for Drakelow C power station (Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.), 153
- Fabricated (trade publication), 696
- Pirelli Cintura tyres, test by torture, 842

- Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd., use of GEC bell-type furnaces, 149; oil-filled cable for CEGB, 441; copper tube welding machine, 495
- Pit prop. See *Prop*
- Pitch fibre (trade publication), 824
- Pipe Association, effluent tests on pitch fibre pipes, 275; pitch fibre (trade publication), 824
- pipes (Key Engineering Co. Ltd.), 107
- Pitman, W., on Hide Tower, 129
- Pivots, instruments without (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 388
- Plan printer and developer, Mercury Major (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 234
- Plane surveying. See *Surveying*
- Planing machine, plate edge (Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 19
- for radii (Rockford Machine Tools), 725
- for rails (Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 533
- (Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 12
- Planning Act, 1947, 88
- Debate on, 88
- Basic, behind electricity supply, 748-749
- Town and Country, Association. See *Town*
- Plant and materials in production plant industry, 19
- in telecommunications and electronics industry, 23
- Production Control, by C. A. Koepke (book), 472
- Plasmas and Controlled Fusion, by D. J. Rose and M. Clark Jr. (review), 662
- Plastic, acetal, Delrin (Du Pont Co. (UK) Ltd.), 787
- Aerials for missile tracking, 402
- Based magnets for cathode ray tubes, 210
- Magnetic strip, Eclipse (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.), 210
- Magnetic strip, uses of, 210
- Bin for powders, Bulkbin (Microcell Ltd.), 402
- Chimneys (Graydons Industrial and Marine Plastics Ltd.), 274
- Coachwork (Scott Bader & Co. Ltd.), 402
- Coated steel, Stelvetite, for chemical industry (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 754
- Coating (trade publication), 312
- (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 497
- Plastic Coatings Ltd., new factory for, 105; uniform wall plastic mouldings, 755
- Container, for liquids (Reinforced Plastic Structures Ltd.), 402
- Control valves. See *Valves*
- Cooling towers. See *Towers*
- Dome for building (Integral Plastics Ltd.), 402
- Faced television tubes, Diakon (Mullard Ltd.), 351
- Furnascote mouldable refractory containing zircon (Furnascote Ltd.), 179
- Gears, laminated (trade publication) 312
- Igniter cord (trade publication), 112
- Laminates (Tufnol Ltd.), 683
- Lorry cabs and wings, 787
- Material, Penton (Hercules Powder Co. Ltd.), 595
- for mouldings, Abstrene M, 371
- Mouldings with uniform walls (Plastic Coatings Ltd.), 755
- Panels to protect building work (Firth Cleveland Reinforcements Ltd.), 298
- Pipe fittings (trade publication), 824
- Supports (Ellis Patents Ltd.), 196
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Quenching towers (Graydons Industrial & Marine Plastics Ltd.), 813
- Reinforced, chimney stacks of, 274
- Sheet for double glazing (Norsk Plastic Industri), 640
- Strip magnetic printing galley locks, 210
- Tanks for chemicals, Turbo-Cyclone (Turner & Brown Ltd.), 819
- Tyglas reinforcing for (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 211
- Welvic (ICI Ltd.), 717
- Plasticell expanded pvc for refrigerator van (Microcell Ltd.), 67
- Plasticity, engineering theory of, by E. P. Unksov (book), 280
- Plastics, glass reinforced, in Australia, 530
- Reinforced, by P. D. Morgan (book), 248
- Industry, the application of beryllium copper moulds in, by M. A. Nichols, 166
- New, source book of, by H. R. Simonds (review), 406
- Reinforced, recent uses of, 402
- Tooling, by M. W. Riley (review), 406
- Use in lift-jet engine (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 772
- in Shell Centre, 627
- Plastlene pool liners (Highlands Water Gardens), 416
- Plastoglass pool liners (Highlands Water Gardens), 416
- Plates, heat transfer, Thermoplate (J.) Samuel White Ltd.), 370
- Steel, electronic measurement of width, 37
- Stretching machine (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 707
- Swedged, to cut shipbuilding costs, 196
- Platform, maritime, Triton (Inter-continental Marine Development Ltd. and Cammell Laird & Co. (Shipbuilders & Engineers) Ltd.), 848
- Powered (Access Equipment Ltd.), 11
- Spring, constant level (WCB Containers Ltd.), 804
- Walking, De Long, 653
- Plating, nickel, satin finish, Satylite (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 467
- Platinum, history of, by D. McDonald (review), 504
- Platt Bros. (Sales) Ltd., cotton milling machinery for Malta, 409; cotton milling machinery for Syria, 409
- Play, "The Rainbow Story," 232
- Player, E., on training apprentices, 791
- Playfair, Sir Edward W., on International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., 150
- Plessey Co., Ltd., acquisition of Garrard Engineering and Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 105; position and prospects, 105; merger with Ericssons Telephones Ltd. and Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd., 105; acquisition of Semiconductors Ltd., 337; formation of British Space Development Co. Ltd., 400; new factory at Titchfield, 465; reorganization, 465; agreement with Rini International, 465; paper capacitors, 579; Hydro-Stabil, hydraulic transmission units, 623
- Plessey Components Group, axial switch (trade publication), 760
- Plessey Group, proposed sale of Hawley Products Ltd., to Hawley Products Co. Inc., 657; slider switches, 687
- Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., automatic selector valves for atomic reactors, 674
- Plugs, wall, nylon (Herzbi Ltd.), 299
- Plumb, optical, Autoplumb (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 49
- Plumbing improved, 352
- Trades Union, proposal to retain present apprenticeship time, 520
- Plutonium 238 fuelled battery for satellites (Martin Marietta Corp.), 117
- Plyglass Ltd., Vitrosiab double glazing, 640
- Plywood buildings. See *Buildings*
- Construction overcomes subsidence risk, 779
- Fastening with Screwite Hi-Load nails, by Prof. E. G. Stern, 208
- Nailing effectively, 208
- PML pneumatic gauge (Engineering and Scientific Equipment Ltd.), 131
- P.M.T. (Machine Tools) Ltd., Manex optical jig boring machine, 782
- Pneumatic circuitry (trade publication), 536
- Controls (trade publication), 216
- Cylinders. See *Cylinders*
- Drill. See *Drill*
- equipment (trade publication), 504, 696
- Gauge, PML (Engineering & Scientific Equipment Ltd.), 131
- See also *Compressed air; Compressor*
- P. & O. Orient Lines, operating experiences with *Camberra* liner, 643
- Pode, Sir Julian, presidential address to British Iron & Steel Federation, 417
- Point Loma sea water desalting installation (Westinghouse), 417
- Railway, freezing of, 121
- Pointer Group, Betocel emulsion for aerated non-porous concrete, 130; Betoblock concrete blocks, 745; Betocel insulating concrete, 745
- Poisson distribution, tables of the individual and cumulative terms of (GEC(US)) (book), 664
- Poland, floating dock for (Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd.), 473
- Tonnage oxygen and nitrogen plants for, 281
- Polaris A-1 ballistic missile, 13
- Polaroid MP3 industrial camera (Johnsons of Hendon Ltd.), 751
- Polimex, contract to Constructors John Brown Ltd. for tonnage oxygen and nitrogen plants, 281
- Polish Foreign Trade Co. Eleektrim, contract to English Electric Co. Ltd., 840
- State Railways, electric locomotives for (English Electric and AEI), 612
- Political and Economic Planning, *Long Range Weather Prediction*, 193; report on British Trade Unionism, 202; *Trade Unions and the Common Market*, 585
- Pollard Bearings Ltd., Self-Lube pillow blocks, 260
- Pollution of beaches, 417
- Oil: separation technique for, 445
- of the sea by oil, international conference on the prevention of. See *International*
- Polydoroff, W. J., on High Frequency Magnetic Materials: Their Characteristics and Principal Applications (review), 375
- Polyester film, Melinex (ICI Ltd.), 147
- Mylar (Durham Raw Materials Ltd.), 179
- (Ozalid Co. Ltd.), 147
- Sheeting, glass reinforced (trade publication), 184
- Polyether foam sheets (Aeropreen Ltd.), 331
- Polymer science and technology, advances in, conference on, 807
- Polypenco Ltd., large sized pieces of cast nylon, 242
- Polysil silicone rubbers (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 563
- Polythene tanks. See *Tanks*
- Polyurethane coating containing iron oxide (Griffiths Bros. & Co. Ltd.), 107
- Rigid foam to fill ships' rudder to prevent corrosion (ICI Ltd.), 4
- Rubber mouldings for motor cars (Rubber Plastics Ltd.), 691
- Users' comments on, 658-659
- Vulkollan (Beyer), 658
- Polyvinyl chloride, clear, machine guards of (Minderguards Ltd.), 851
- Expanded, Plasticell, for refrigerator van body (Microcell Ltd.), 67
- Impact, coating for Atlas pit props (British Geon Ltd.), 371
- Pomeroy, L. E., on aluminium in road vehicles, 338
- Ponds—indoor and out 416
- Pool, Como (Harold Sellers), 416
- Garda (Harold Sellers), 416
- Liner, Plastoglass (Highlands Water Gardens), 416
- Plastolene (Highlands Water Gardens), 416
- Popkov, V. I. on corona losses, 655
- Popper P. on Special Ceramics: Symposium at British Ceramic Research Association (review), 470
- Porcelain Enamels, by A. I. Andrews (review), 71
- Port Equipment, Marine Engineering and International Exhibition, 774
- Hole level gauge (Richard Klingler Ltd.), 718
- of Spain B power station, 217
- Portaway Earthing Equipment Ltd., earthing systems (trade publication), 440
- Portcrete Ltd., three-storey precast concrete mullions, 329; new building for Norwich Union Insurance Society, 329
- Portioning machine, VEK (Arenco-Alite Ltd.), 341
- Portland cement, steam curing of at atmospheric pressure, by R. R. Merritt and J. W. Johnson, 362
- Posford Pavry & Partners, widening of 15th Century bridge at Wadebridge, 432
- Position and heading, inertial, mechanics of indication of, by W. R. Markey and J. Hovorka (book), 600
- Positional controllers (Martonair Ltd.), 621
- Post Office created by R. Emmett, 321
- Engineering Union, telephone statistics, 705
- Workers Union. See *Union*
- Postgraduate study, courses of (Royal College of Science and Technology publication), 392
- Postmaster-General, statement on management position in GPO, 48
- Pots, melting, for use with LPG, 308
- Potentiometer recorder (Mervyn Instruments), 555
- Potter, S. H., on graduate workshop technology course at North-East Essex technical college, 428
- Powder, descaling, Atlas 400 (Atlas Preservative Co. Ltd.), 626
- Metal. See *Metal*
- Metallurgy. See *Metallurgy*
- Spraying. See *Spraying*
- Powell & Co., Vertostacker stacking truck, 233
- Powell Duffryn Carbon Products Ltd., graphite heat exchanger, 531, 845
- Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd., Dumpster trucks, 623; Dumpmaster truck, 623; Dinosaur truck, 623
- Powell Duffryn Ltd., rail tank wagon, 651
- Powell, E., on hospital building programme, 161
- Power Development to Prosperity, cinema film, 271
- Electrical in Russia, by Prof. T. Zolotaryov, 458-459
- Failures, electrical, 81
- Power-Gas Corp. Ltd., export contracts for gas plants, 73; Segas oil gas plant for Hong Kong, 73; gas plant for Sweden, 73; Segas plant for Gothenburg Gasworks, 73; orders from Masinimport Romania for Imperial Smelting zinc lead smelting plant, 185; cooperation with Huntingdon Heberlein & Co. Ltd., 185; contract from India, 537
- Generation, electrical, magnetoplasma-dynamic, symposium on, 711
- Head, IPH (H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd.), 132
- Hydro-electric, in Russia, by Prof. T. Zolotaryov, 458-459
- and irrigation on the Orange River, 492
- Lifts scissor lift (Cotterell & Pither Ltd.), 784
- Link, cross-Channel, 81
- Maid food mixing machine, Cannon, 576
- Ministry of, financial targets for electricity boards, 449; test explosion mine gallery, 717; Safety in Mines Research Establishment, 717
- Pack, hydraulic (Andrew Fraser & Co. Ltd.), 205
- Plant, external factors affecting, 94
- Future events in, 93
- Industry, investment and expansion in, 96
- Industry, management and labour in, 96
- Industry, plant and materials in, 96
- Industry, production in, 96
- Market trends in, 94
- Outlook for 1962, 93-96
- Technical developments in, 93
- See also *Power station; Power unit; Power, water; Atomic power stations*
- Projects in Peru, 217
- in Sweden, 10
- Regulators. See *Regulator*
- Station, Agecroft, 737
- Atomic. See *Atomic*
- Bankside, high voltage power water cooled cables for (AEI Ltd.), 419
- Building costs, 513
- Carolina Port, 345
- Characteristics of those on Russian rivers, 459
- Cruachan, 776
- Drakelow C, pipework for (Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd.), 153
- Eggborough, boilers for (Foster Wheeler-John Brown Land Boilers Consortium), 3; turbo generators for (AEI Ltd.), 3; air preheaters for (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 73; boiler units for (Foster-Wheeler-John Brown Land Boilers Consortium), 73
- Ferrybridge C, switchgear for (AEI Ltd.), 217; contract to Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., 712
- Fire detectors for (Sound Diffusion (Auto-thermic) Ltd.), 479
- Generating output of 1949 compared with 1961, 94
- German, use of lignite in, 579
- Hams Hall, use of Olympus gas turbine at, 452; alternator for (Brush Electrical), 657
- Hazelwood, Australia, 473
- by J. T. Moore, 513
- Mackenzie Committee on, 513
- Port of Spain, 217
- Priest Rapids, generators for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 25
- Remote control system for, Dataphonic (Sound Diffusion (Automatic) Ltd.), 317
- Rugeley, instrumentation and control, systems for (Electroflo Meters Co. Ltd.), 345
- in Russia, 458-459
- Staythorpe B, 748
- Swanbank, 840
- Thorpe Marsh, turbo-generator for on test (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 611
- Tilbury, contract to Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., 712
- Tufts Cove, 601
- West Burton, 153
- Power station. See also *Power plant*
- Supply unit (Farnell Instruments Ltd.), 814
- System Engineering, by F. de la C. Chard (book), 760
- Track. See *Track*
- Transmission equipment (Crofts (Engineers) Ltd.), 593
- See also *Drives; Transmission*
- Unit, Shire-Horse (Riordan Enterprises Ltd.), 621
- Stabilized DC (Hatfield Instruments Ltd.), 49
- Wagon mono-rail transporter (Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd.), 515
- Water, potential for certain countries, table of, 458
- See also *Hydraulic; Power plant; Hydro-electric; Turbine*
- Powerton Ultrasonics Corp., ultrasonic deburrer, 853
- Pownall, J. F., on demands for water demand a National Grid, 230
- PR, what is it? (Business Press Bureau Ltd. booklet), 537
- PR37 booster rocket (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 259
- Prado, Dr. D. M., on Peru and the future, 217
- Pratt, S., investigation of educational development in UK, 168
- Pre-Pack automatic weighing equipment (Microcell Ltd.), 561
- Precincts Club, plastic dome for new building (Integral Plastics Ltd.), 402
- Precipitation, use of radar for detection of, by C. E. Goodison, 301
- Precision Electrical Products (Stockport) Ltd., Pep-Arco self-priming acid resisting pump, 260
- Precision Gear Machines & Tools Ltd., to manufacture Beaver products, 209
- Precision Reinforced Mouldings Ltd., plastic aerials for missile tracking, 402
- Preece, Cardew and Rider, power station project for Trinidad and Tobago Electricity Commission, 113
- Premise Engineering Co., X-ray protective screen, 266
- Preoptive capstan lathe (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 602-604
- Prescollan rubber (John Bull Rubber Co. Ltd.) 658
- Preservative treatment of timber (British Wood Preserving Association), 240
- Preservative Treatment of Timber by Brushing, Spraying and Immersion*, 240
- President of the Board of Trade, to be on National Economic Development Council, 232
- Press, blanking (Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 233
- Brake, for Italy (Rushworth & Co.), 565
- Jonescheit (Addison Tool Co.), 302
- Compacting (F. J. Stokes Ltd.), 750
- Dewatering, nylon for main bearing, 242
- Eccentric, Ronqvist (Lancing Machine Tools Ltd.), 783
- Press Equipment Ltd., strip shearing machine, 176
- Extrusion, Donex (Loewy Engineering Co.), 505
- Friction screw, Hasenclever (Paul Granby & Co. Ltd.), 304
- Hydraulic (Clearing Division of US Industries Inc.), 235
- Clearing (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 235
- (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 751
- Mechanical, by H. Makelt (review), 343
- Metal decorating, Marquess tandem, 757
- Printing, rotogravure, Halley "New World," 20
- Press & Shear Machinery Ltd., sheet metal working machinery (trade publication), 568
- Straightening, Eitel KG (Selson Machine Tool Co.), 461
- Tooling. See *Tooling*
- Press, William, & Sons Ltd., Sharpness Canal to Severnside pipeline, 329; fabricated pipework (trade publication), 696
- Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., *Picture Press*, 30
- Pressoturn Ltd., food handling equipment, 135
- Pressure regulator (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 750
- (Watts Regulator Co. Ltd.), 398
- Vessels, atomic reactor, of concrete, 240
- High temperature testing of (British Welding Research Association), 707
- Model of concrete, for atomic reactor, design construction and testing of, by A. L. L. Baker *et al*, 240
- Sealing thermocouples into (King Aircraft Corp.), 4
- Prestcold garbage disposal unit, 140
- Preston, Sir Kenneth H., on Stone-Platt Industries Ltd., 753
- Preston-Lancaster M6 Motorway link, tenders invited, 681
- Prestressed concrete. See *Concrete, prestressed*
- Prestressed Concrete Development Group, grouting ducts in prestressed concrete, 51; meeting of, 91
- Prestwick Airport, new control tower completed, 527
- Prices, employment, production and incomes, bulletin of statistics on (Ministry of Labour publication), 488
- Price, G. A., on use of atomic power stations for desalting sea water, 417
- Priest Rapids power station, generators for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 25
- Priest, Rowland, Ltd., conveyor belt driving unit, 496
- Primaire controlled atmosphere assembly cabinet (Dexon Inc.), 69
- Prime, Dr. H. A., on space research, 839
- Prime Minister's residence, reconstruction of, 512
- Prime movers, control systems for (Ardleigh Engineering Ltd.), 836
- External factors affecting, 94
- Future events in, 93
- Industry, investment and expansion in, 96

- Prime mover industry, management and labour in, 96
- Industry, plant and materials in, 96
 - Industry, production in, 96
 - Mandator (AEC Ltd.), 441
 - Market trends in, 94
 - Outlook for 1962, 93-96
 - Technical developments in, 93
- Primer paint. See *Paint*
- Phosphate, Fospryme (Hellerman Ltd.), 107
- Prince of Wales Colliery, use of methane gas powered shunting locomotive, 162
- Princess Dock, dry, for super tankers (Cammell Laird & Co. Ltd.), 558-559, 631; use of bilge blocks adjustable while submerged, 847
- Print recognition machines, by Dr. J. H. Davis, 672
- Printer and developer, plan, Mercury Major (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 234
- Printing machine, colour gravure, Halley, 724
- Plant, newspaper, for Nigeria (E. G. Irwin & Partners Ltd.), 548
 - Press. See *Press*
 - Roller. See *Roller*
 - Work study applications in, 692
 - Study in (Work Study Advisory Services), 285
- Prior, P. N., review of Analysis of Non-Linear Control Systems, 823; review of Introduction to Feedback Systems, 823; review of Automatic Control Engineering, 823; biographical note, 824
- Pritchards, H., on Barton & Sons Ltd., 817; on Barton Conduits Ltd., 817
- Pritsker, Dr. A. A. B., research on systems analysis, 396
- Probability and statistics, essays on, by M. S. Bartlett (book), 824
- Problems, Plain Words on, 742
- Process control, automatic: an introduction, by W. F. Coxon (book), 568
- by on-line computer (International Systems Control), 373
 - System, Unibloc (R. B. Pullin & Co. Ltd.), 465
 - Study, consultancy, evolution of, 180-181
 - Integration of, 180
 - Organization and integrity, 181
 - Procedure, in, 180
- Product finishing, "static" revolution in, 382-383
- National, graphs on, 161
- Production in agricultural equipment industry, 136
- Aids to, by L. L. Arden, 244
 - in aircraft industry, 104
 - in business equipment industry, 100
 - Control, course on, 791
 - Plant, by C. A. Koepke (book), 472
- Production-Engineering Group, factory for Alfa-Romeo near Milan, 289
- Production Engineering Ltd., consulting services, 546; plant for Griffin & George Ltd., 546
- Research Association, report on deep drawing lubricants, 285; *Applications of Finish Blanking*, 469; foreign firms to join, 769; *PERA Bulletin*, 769
 - Environmental aspects of, by A. K. Brown, 265
 - in food equipment industry, 136
 - in home equipment industry, 139
 - Human factors in, Summer School of Institute of Production Engineers, 825
 - Incomes, prices and production, bulletin of statistics on (Ministry of Labour publication), 488
 - in information processing industry, 100
 - Management, modern, by E. S. Buffa (book), 184; (review), 726
 - by R. R. Mayer (book), 630
 - in motor vehicle industry, 55
 - Plant, external factors affecting, 19
 - Future events in, 18
 - Industry, industrial activity in, 20
 - Industry, investment and expansion in, 20
 - Industry, plant and materials in, 19
 - Management and labour in, 19
 - Market trends in, 19
 - New look in, 17
 - Outlook for 1962, 17-20
 - Technical developments in, 17
 - in power plant industry, 96
 - in prime mover industry, 96
 - in public service industries, 144
 - in railway industry, 55
 - Research, international journal of, 70
 - in shipbuilding industry, 104
 - Statistics, 161
- Productivity, 193
- Human implications of plans to increase, course on, 232
 - and research, industrial, exhibition, 423
- Productivity in Shipbuilding, 385
- Productivity, wage drift and workshop bargaining in British industry, by S. W. Lerner and J. Marquand, 360
- Year, National, 648
- Professional Engineer, 121
- Programming, mathematical, by S. Vajda (book), 344
- Project Gnome atomic detonation with an engineering purpose (USAEC), 767
- Major post-war, in England and Wales, 62
 - Mercury, launching snags, 289
 - Orange River, 846
- Projector, overhead (AEI Ltd.), 718
- Proof stress of metals, 415
- Props, pit (trade publication), 568
- Atlas (Acrow (Engineers) Ltd.), 371
- Propagation tray, Complex (Simplex Dairy Equipment Co. Ltd.), 192
- Propane, 308-309
- and butane, industry's need of, by C. N. Jenkins, 308-309
 - Investigation of shock wave pyrolysis of, 767
- Propellers, marine, of cast Nikalium, 164
- for tanker *Oriental Giant* in aluminium bronze (Manganese Bronze & Brass Co.), 26
- Prophecy, Plain Words on, 294
- Propulsion of ships. See *Atomic propulsion; Turbines; Propellers*
- Systems, advanced, application to deep-space vehicles, by R. G. Cruddace, 839
 - Units, transverse, for ships (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd.), 249
- Prosperity, power development to, cinema film, 271
- Protein isolate (International Protein Products Ltd.), 553
- Process, impulse, 553
- Protheroe, W. J., on safety officers, 697
- Prudence Enterprises, thermostatically controlled mixer tap, 224
- Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd., use of SAKI electronic machine for training punch card operators, 117
- Pryce, Dr. R., on Common Market, 441
- Psychology, occupational (National Institute of Industrial Psychology publication), 456
- Social, of industry, course on, 585
- Ptfe-coated glass fabric, self-adhesive, Tygaflor (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 275
- Glass reinforced (trade publication), 248
 - Products (trade publication), 312
- Public Cleansing, by A. G. Davies (review), 502
- Relations ideas (H. C. Janes Ltd.), 153
 - Plain Words on, 126
 - Service industries, external factors affecting, 141
 - Industries, Outlook for 1962, 141-144; technical developments in, 141; market trends in, 142; management and labour in, 143; investment and expansion in, 144; production in, 144
- Publicity, 193
- Service, export, world-wide (Central Office of Information booklet), 537
- Publicizing the Results of Safety Research, by C. S. W. Grice, 585
- Puckey, Sir Walter, on Management Selection Ltd., 257
- Pugh, E., development of pyromagnetometer, 605
- Pulleys, grooved, rubber lined (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 457
- Pullin, R. B., & Co. Ltd., Rempoy-Pullin immersion heater, 368; formation of process control division, 465; Unibloc process control system, 465; K. F. Hopkins appointed manager of process control division, 465
- Pullmax profile welding machine (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 399
- Pulse amplitude comparator (National Bureau of Standards), 117
- Pumps, boiler feed, large capacity. See *LETTER*, 710
- Casings in gunmetal (J. Stone & Co. (Charlton)), 27
 - Centrifugal (Arthur Lyon & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 73
 - TIMSA of Madrid, 73
 - Concertina (Kelston Engineering Co. Ltd.), 675
 - Diaphragm (William R. Selwood Ltd.), 176
 - and engines, test facilities for, 735
 - General purpose, plastic (James Beresford & Son Ltd.), 163
 - (Girdlestone Pumps Ltd.), 844
 - Hydraulic (Spenborough Engineering Co. Ltd.), 174
 - (Sutcliffe Hydraulics Ltd.), 554
 - Metripump (Metering Pumps Ltd.), 260
 - Mine face drainage (Goodyear Pumps Ltd.), 622
 - Mud Hog (Pegson Ltd.), 651
 - for pumping ceramic slip (Goodyear Pumps Ltd.), 124
 - Seals. See *Seals*
 - Self-priming acid-resisting, Pep-Arco (Precision Electrical Products (Stockport) Ltd.), 260
 - Sorption (Mullard Ltd.), 174
 - Stable mixed flow, 610
 - Sump (Worthington-Simpson Ltd.), 719
 - (Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd.), 845
- Pumping Manual (Trade and Technical Press) (book), 790
- Station remotely controlled at Brighton (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 10
- Punch card operators, SAKI electronic training machine for (Solatron Electronic Group Ltd.), 117
- Punched card, control system, speeds a laundry, 42
- reading machine for (Servo Consultants Ltd.), 266
- Puncture proof tyres. See *Tyres*
- Purchase tax. See *Tax*
- Pursall & Phillips, historical note, 849
- Pva formulations (Gunac Ltd.), 67
- (Vinyl Products Ltd.), 67
- PVC. See *Polyvinyl chloride*
- Pye Ltd., equipment for UK 1 satellite, 542; formation of British Space Development Co. Ltd., 400
- Pye, W. G., & Co. Ltd., coulometric titrator, 50; megohmmeter, 425; Scientific Instruments Centre opened, 520, 533
- Pyrene Co. Ltd., metal cleaners (trade publication), 248; Bonderlube 350 dry-film lubricant, 531
- Pyrolysis, shock wave, of propane, investigation of, 767
- Pyromagnetometer, development of, 605
- Pyrometer, radiation, development of (British Scientific Instrument Association), 705
- Radiamatic, 149
- Quarry, Hantergantick, flame cutting of rock, 584
- Quartly, C. J., on Square-Loop Ferrite Circuitry: Storage and Logic Techniques (book), 760
- Queen's Highway, cinema film, 362
- Quenching steel (trade publication), 112
- Quick-Fix double glazing plastic mounting (J. F. Finnegan & Co.), 640
- R**
- RAACO Ltd., storage cabinets, 782
- Racal Instruments Ltd., counter timer, 234
- Racine Hydraulics & Machinery Inc., cross-licensing agreement with Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., 273; formation of Racine and Vickers-Armstrongs Inc., 273; formation of Racine und Vickers-Armstrongs AG, 273; formation of Racine und Vickers-Armstrongs GmbH, 273
- Racine und Vickers-Armstrongs AG, 273
- Racine und Vickers-Armstrongs GmbH, formation of, 273
- Racine und Vickers-Armstrongs Inc. formation of, 273
- Racing, racing car. See *Motor car*
- Racking, pallet (trade publication), 760
- (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 462
- Radar for cloud and precipitation detection, by C. E. Goodison, 301
- Detection of rain, 300
 - for liner *France* (Decca), 123
 - Weather, by J. Harding, 301
- Radcliffe, N. T., development of Ganymede System of heat storage, 632
- Radiamatic radiation pyrometer, 149
- Radiant-Heating Ltd., Caloric incinerator, 832
- Radiation detectors, silicon solar cells as (Bell), 767
- Development centre for USAEC, 255
 - Gamma, alarm (Ferranti Meiers Ltd.), 175
 - Lead doors for protection at Guy's Hospital (Geo. W. King Ltd.), 130
 - Pattern recorder (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 90
 - Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
- Radicon gear unit (David Brown Industries Ltd.), 762-764
- Radio communication satellite, 23
- Radio Corp. of America, agreement with International Computers & Tabulators Ltd., 105
- Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook, by M. G. Scroggie (book), 440
- Radio Engineers, British Institution of. See *British*
- Network, microwave, for Greece (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 744
 - Research, forty years of, by G. C. Southworth (book), 696
- Radio-sonde balloon, 300
- surface waves, by H. M. Barlow and J. Brown (book), 696
 - Telescope. See *Telescope*
- Radioactive fallout, equipment for predicting, 799
- Wastes, disposal of (UKAEA), 221
- Radioisotope, use in industry, 737
- Radiology, industrial, course on, 128
- Radiovisor Parent Ltd., photoelectric controls (trade publication), 568
- RAE-Thorn visual glide path indicator (Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd.), 698-700
- Raffaele Cafiero tanker (Navalmecanica), 450-451
- Ragazzini, J. R., on Automatic and Remote Control (review), 342
- Ragozin, N. A., on Jet Propulsion Fuels (book), 600
- Rail planing machine (Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 533
- Tank wagon (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 651
 - Welding, conveyor feeding for, 436-437
- Railings, aluminium, for bridges and highways (trade publication), 112
- for Laira Bridge (Woodrow Metals Ltd.), 619
 - Motorway (J. Sølway & Sons Ltd.), 690
- Railroad, FTO network for, 397
- Railroading, study of, 396
- Railway accident. See *Accident*
- Bluebell Line, 769
 - Bridge. See *Bridge*
 - British. See *British*
 - Dual-voltage, final comment on, 677
 - Electrification, 577
 - Alternating current, symposium on, 230
 - Equipment, standardization of, 737
 - External factors affecting, 54
 - Festiniog, 769
 - Freight, computer copes with, 396-397
 - Future events in, 54
 - Industry, investment in, 56
 - Management and labour in, 55
 - Plant and material in, 55
 - Production in, 55
 - Kalgoorlie-Fremantle, tenders for, 505
 - Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 - Market trends in, 54
 - Mechanical equipment, London conference on, 737
 - Metropolitan, modernization of, 813
 - Monorail. See *Monorail*
 - Outlook for 1962, 53-56
 - Plain Words on, 326
 - Points, freezing of, 121
 - Scottish, by O. S. Nock (review), 503
 - Snowfighting equipment and methods, by G. R. Parkes (review), 503
 - Station, underground, Euston, reconstruction of, 10
 - Subway, Bloor-Danforth, Toronto, 569
 - Talylyn, 769
 - Technical developments in, 53
 - Technical Prospects, by Dr. F. T. Barwell, 193
 - Train, diesel, fire hazard, 41
 - Underground. See *London Transport Executive*
 - Use of LPG, 309
 - Wagon. See *Wagon*
 - Workers strike, 168
- Rain, radar detection of, 300
- "Rainbow Story," play, 232
- Rainham Timber Engineering Co. Ltd., Glulam roof trusses for British Transport Commission, 813
- Rally difficulties, production motor cars gain by, by G. Wilkins, 229
- Ralphs Engineering Co. Ltd., use of polyurethane rubber, 658
- Ramo, S., on Handbook on Automation, Computation and Control (book), 408
- Rance, Dr. H. F., on Viewpoint of Management, 456
- Randall, James H., & Son Ltd., lockers, 495
- Randall, J. W., on John Dickenson & Co. Ltd., 689
- Randalrak storage racks (Randall & Son Ltd.), 814
- Ranger passenger vehicle chassis (AEC Ltd.), 441
- Rank-Bush Group, formation of British Space Development Co. Ltd., 400
- Rank Film Library, new name for G.B. Film Library (Perivale), 598
- Rank Organization, Kershaw Division, Introperiscope industrial periscope, 804
- Rank Precision Industries Ltd., closed circuit television as security aid, 120
- Rank-Xerox Ltd., larger premises for, 145; copying equipment (trade publication), 856
- Ransomes Simms & Jefferies Ltd., Sprite power mower, 288
- Rao, V. V. L., on Guide to the Metric System (book), 788
- Rapid Magnetic Ltd., use of aluminium windings for Dreadnought magnet, 659
- Raplag pipe insulation (Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Ltd.), 814
- Ratby Engineering Co. Ltd., knurling tool-holder, 89
- Raufoss Ammunisjonsfabrikker, Nordlys windows, 640
- Rauma Repola Oy, cooperation with Borax Consolidated, 60; sodium borate impregnation of timber, 60
- Raven, F. H., on Automatic Control Engineering (book), 112; (review), 823
- Rawcliffe, Prof. G. H., development of two speed electric motor, 420
- Rawlinson, Sir Joseph, to retire from L.C.C., 392
- Ray. See *X-ray*
- RB731 epoxy resin flooring (Rowan & Boden Ltd.), 619
- Reader Information Service of ENGINEERING, 289
- Inquiry Service of ENGINEERING, 289
- Reading, efficient, course on, 791
- Machine, Optophone, 672
 - for punched cards (Servo Consultants Ltd.), 266
 - Visagraph, 672
- Receive cells (Ferranti Ltd.), 304
- Reclaiming machine, stockpile, rotary bucket (Appelave of Paris), 591
- Recorders (trade publication), 408
- Electronic, instruments (trade publication), 472
 - Potentiometer (Mervyn Instruments), 555
 - for radiation patterns (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 90
 - Stage and fault (D. Robinson & Co. Ltd.), 84
- Rectifiers (trade publication), 824
- and chargers (trade publication), 408
 - Circuits, improved, 189
 - Stacks (Mullard Ltd.), 426
 - Units, silicon diode, constant current (English Electric), 146
- Reddaway, F. & Co. Ltd., nylon strengthened conveyor belting, 211
- Redifon Ltd., visual flight simulator, 644
- Redish, K. A., on Introduction to Computational Methods (book), 184; (review), 628
- Redman, Maj. Gen. D. A. K., on Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—Its Responsibilities and Problems, 481
- Redman Tools & Products Ltd., Universal press tooling, 176
- Redmond condenser fan motor (Controls Co. of America (UK) Ltd.), 174
- Redpath Brown Ltd., new tractor plant for Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 665
- Redshaw, Prof. S. C., on mathematical principles of network computation, 716
- Reduction process for powder metal production, 290
- Redundancy, 128
- Private Members Bill on, 616
- Reece, A. R., on a society for terrain-vehicle systems, 742
- Reed Cartons Ltd., keeping carton manufacture flowing, 636-637
- Reed Paper Group, lagooning of sewage sludge, 10; requirements of the paper-making industry, 26
- Reel, paper, handling device for (British Electrical Repairs Ltd.), 661
- Refinery, oil. See *Oil refinery*
- Reflectors (Payne Products International), 579
- Refractories (trade publication), 216
- Honeycomb, Perforac (Combustion Chemicals Ltd.), 435
 - Material containing zircon, mouldable, Plastic Furnascote (Furnascote Ltd.), 179
 - See also *Firebricks; Fireclays*
- Refrigerated motor body (Mann Egerton & Co. Ltd.), 67
- Refrigeration (trade publication), 376
- Fair, International, 523
 - Unit, Thermo King (Petters Ltd.), 523
- Refusak refuse disposal system (William Palfrey Ltd.), 469
- Refuse, 832
- Disposal, international research group on. See *International*
 - System, Refusak (William Palfrey Ltd.), 469
- Regelungstechnik, Bauelemente der, by W. E. Frede (review), 150
- Regelungstechnik, Handbuch der, by G. Bleisteiner, W. v. Mangoldt, H. Henning and R. Oetker (review), 150

- Regelungstechnik: Kurze Einführung am Beispiel der Drehzahlregelung von Wasserturbinen, by G. Hutarew (review), 150
- Regenerative furnace. See *Furnace*
- Register of Research in the Human Sciences, 488-502
- Regulators, AC power (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.), 367
- Reheating furnace. See *Furnace*
- Reid, G. L., on what fringe benefits add to wage bills, 617; on fringe benefits overseas, 646
- Reiffen, B., on Sequential Decoding (review), 758
- Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete*
- Association, *Structural Concrete*, 438; annual dinner, 729
- Reinforced Plastic Structures Ltd., plastic container for liquids, 402
- Reiss, J. A. E., on Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., 817
- Relays (B. & R. Relays Ltd.), 752
- Control (Square D Ltd.), 89
- Heavy duty (B & R Relays Ltd.), 462
- High speed (Industrial Timer Corp.), 78
- Speed (Line Electric Co.), 78
- Latching (C. P. Clare Ltd.), 366
- Reliability principles and practices, by S. R. Calabro (book), 600
- Reliant Engineering Ltd., Sabre motor car, 293; assembly of Sabre motor car in Israel, 293
- Relumit (London) Ltd., oily water separators, 815
- Remington Rand, electric typewriter, 100
- Remington Rand Corp., cooperation with Shell International Petroleum, 488
- Remploy Ltd., Mowmaster mower control, 288
- Remploy-Pullin immersion heater (R. C. Pullin & Co. Ltd.), 368
- Remote and automatic control, by J. F. Coates J. R. Ragazzini and A. T. Fuller (review), 342
- Renault Machine Tools Ltd., transfer machines for motor components, 469
- Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Princess Dry Dock, 458-559; Channel tunnel, 654; bilge block adjustable while submerged, 847
- Renold Chains Ltd., roller chains (trade publication), 600
- Renton, D., on civil defence, 641
- Renwick, Sir Robert, on commercial use of space, 385; on plans of the British Space Development Co. Ltd., 385; on good management, 697
- Repeater, submerged, for CANTAT cable, 22
- Research & Control Instruments Ltd., Sonatest ultrasonic flaw detector, 398
- Cost of, 353
- Cost of capital equipment for, 41
- Efficiency before expansion. See *LETTER*, 6
- Research Electronics Ltd., industrial counter, 524
- by Dr. F. E. Emery, 805
- Government, for the designer, 610
- Research for Industry, 769
- Operational. See *Operational*
- and productivity, industrial, exhibition, 423
- Reservoirs, gas, in British porous rock structures, by C. Johnson, 332
- Hydro-electric, in Russia, table of, 458
- Resins (Bakelite Ltd.), 723
- Bonded anti-friction layers, evaluating, 242
- Epikote (Shell), 491
- Epoxy, Araldite (Ciba (ARL) Ltd.), 371, 821
- RB 731, flooring (Rowan & Boden Ltd.), 619
- Glue. See *Glue*
- Polyester (Bakelite Ltd.), 563
- (British Resin Products Ltd.), 819
- Synthetic, handling, 821
- Resistance strain gauge. See *Gauge*
- Resistance welding. See *Welding*
- Resonator, yttrium iron garnet as, 317
- Resources, natural, in Scotland: symposium held at Royal Society of Edinburgh, by L. A. Elgood (book), 312
- Scottish, exploited to the full, 624
- Respiration, artificial (trade publication), 728
- Respirator, Technicon-Huxley (Technicon Instruments Corp.), 314
- Retailing, five day week in, conference on, 232
- Retainers simplify design and assembly, 258
- Retaining rings. See *Rings*
- Retract-A-Track roller track (Lloyd's Mechanical Industries Ltd.), 651
- Reynolds, C. E., on Reinforced Concrete Designer's Handbook (book), 32
- Reynolds, H. R., on Rock Mechanics (book), 280; (review), 628-629
- Reynolds Metals Co., aluminium mobile concrete mixer, 331; aluminium roof for Seattle Coliseum, 431
- Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd., switchgear for Port of Spain power station, 217; equipment for Baghdad Electricity Services Ltd., 217; equipment for Sydney County Council, 217
- RFD Co. Ltd., airhouse on exhibition, 465
- Rhoderick, Dr. E. H., appointed professor of electrical engineering at Manchester University, 791, 857; biographical note, 791
- Rhodes, Joseph, & Sons Ltd., Fluid-Drive shears, 334
- Rhodesia Broken Hill Development Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 401
- Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of. See *Federation*
- Rhyl/Hoylake VA-3 Hovercraft service, 529
- Richard, Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., use of large dump trucks at Llanwern, 305
- Richards, C. W., on Engineering Materials Science (review), 535
- Richards, Thomas, & Son (Engineers), Ltd. move to larger premises, 753
- Richardson, E. & F., Ltd., Adcora neoprene based paint, 211
- Richardson, Prof. J. F., review of Proceedings of International Symposium on Distillation, 534; review of Evaporative Cooling of Circulating Water, 534; review of Absorption Distillation and Cooling Towers, 534; biographical note, 536
- Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd., subsidiary George Clark (Sunderland) Ltd., 689
- hydraulic analogue for condenser design, 733-734
- Ridding, A., on documents concerning Dr. S. Z. de Ferranti, 742
- Riddlestone, H. G., on safety of oil immersed apparatus: effect of oil head in preventing explosions in inflammable atmospheres, 77; on electrical equipment for use in flammable atmospheres—effect of explosions on gasketed joints, 157
- Ridley, Lord, on UK and world trade, 185
- Rig testing by E. Lang, 41
- Rigiva universal milling machine (Thos. W Ward Ltd.), 366
- Riley, M. W., on Plastics Tooling (review), 406
- Rings, retaining, Truarc (Geo. Salter & Co. Ltd.), 258
- Rubber (Victualic Co. Ltd. and Stewarts & Lloyds Plastics Ltd.), 724
- Slewing (trade publication), 630
- Rini International, agreement with Plessey Co. Ltd., 465
- Riordan Enterprises Ltd., Shire-Horsepower unit, 621
- River Boards Act, 1948, 513
- Crossing, prefabricated tunnels for, 847
- Dec, aluminium fish traps for, 595
- Exploitation, computer study aids, 363
- Forth crossing of super-grid, 528
- Measuring device for, 513
- Orange, dual-purpose schemes for, 846
- — irrigation and power on, 492
- Russian, characteristics of power stations on, 459
- Tees basin, hydrological survey of (HMSO), 52
- Usk Bridge, 654
- Wear basin, hydrological survey of (HMSO), 52
- Rivett, J. C., on disposal of heat in supersonic aircraft, 292
- Road accidents. See *Accidents*
- Asphalt, cinema film on, 362
- Bases, investigations into compaction of, 240
- — and soils, compaction of, by W. A. Lewis, 240
- Bridges, behaviour of under frequent loading, 778
- — Severn, tender of Associated Bridge Builders Ltd., accepted, 712
- Building programme, 208
- Cape Town-Nairobi, 331
- Construction, soil mechanics in, by C. F. Armstrong (review), 439
- Cracking in, 747
- Design to assist vision, 806
- Estimated expenditure on, 63
- Expansion in West Africa, 331
- Experimental, tested to destruction, 746-747
- Federation, International. See *International*
- Growing demand for, 385
- Improvement scheme, Hyde Park Corner, 64
- — Scheme, Marble Arch, 64
- Landscape engineering of, 673
- Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., monorail transporter (trade publication), 376; Mono-Rail transporters, 515; Power Wagon mono-rail transporter, 515; use of MacGrip tyres for mono rail transporters, 515
- Road making materials from slag (Heckett RTB Ltd.), 305
- Research Laboratory, investigations into compaction of road bases, 240
- Rule of, change of, 289
- Safety and international road traffic, meeting on, 513
- Saturation, monorails the answer to, 228
- Show and Construction Equipment Exhibition, 774
- Tankers. See *Motor vehicles*
- Traffic, computer representation of, 364-365
- — Noise, 331, 570
- Traffic problems, computer used to analyse, 431
- Road traffic situation in UK, 737
- Survey, London, 121, 741
- Vehicles. See *Motor vehicles*
- Works, statistics on, 208
- — Uses of LPG in, 308
- See also *Highway; Motorway*
- Roballo Engineering Co. Ltd., slewing rings (trade publication), 630; wire race bearings, 786
- Robbins Committee on technical education, 456
- Report on technical education, 296
- Robbins, R. M., on passenger transport in London, 742
- Robens, Lord, on modern coalmining, 8; to join National Economic Development Council, 232; on Collins Miner coal winning machine, 404; new spirit in the coal industry, 417; on Management in a Nationalized Industry, 488; on steel industry, 577; on National Coal Board, 737
- Roberts, A. R. N., on conference of British Institute of Management, 648
- Roberts Electrical Co. Ltd., Humex garden frame, 192
- Roberts, Gilbert, nut, 238
- Roberts, Sir Howard, on National Industrial Safety Conference, 585
- Roberts, Dr. J. P., review of Special Ceramics: Proceedings of Symposium at British Ceramic Research Association, 470; review of Cermets, 470; biographical note, 472
- Roberts, Sir Peter, on Newton, Chambers and Co. Ltd., 753
- Robertson, Sir Howard, Shell Centre, 490-491
- Robertson, J. M., on British Miniature Electronic Components and Assemblies Data Annual, 1961-1962 (book), 32
- Robertson, R. H. S., on Scotland's Scientific Heritage (review), 662
- Robertson Thain, Ltd., Q-Interwall modular partitioning, 52; cladding of steelworks buildings, 275; Q-Floors, 527; Qce-Floor with built in ducts, 527
- Robertson, W. S., conference on management and a changing world, 488
- Robey & Co. Ltd., Robey Experimental steam engine, 538-540; historical note, 538
- Robins, E. L. G., on education and training, 697
- Robins, Lord, on British South Africa Co., 401
- Robinson, D., & Co. Ltd., stage and fault recorder, 84
- Robinson, E. S. & A. (Holdings), Ltd., subsidiaries of, 209
- Robinson, Sir Robert, to head editorial board of Pergamon Press new library service, 825
- Robinson, Thomas, & Son Ltd., bran finisher (trade publication), 216; sack chute (trade publication), 216; timber machining line, 592
- Robinson, W., on Lighting—new developments and the new IES code, 244; on internal lighting with special reference to the new IES code, 265
- Robot photocopier (NIG Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 686
- Rochester University, symposium on engineering aspects of magneto-hydrodynamics, 511-512
- Rock, flame cutting of (Union Carbide), 584
- Investigations (Wimpey Central Laboratory), 171
- Mechanics, 363
- — by H. R. Reynolds (book), 280; (review), 628-629
- Porous, composite model to simulate, by P. B. Attewell, 574-575
- Structures, porous, British, gas reservoirs in, by C. Johnson, 332
- Rocket booster, PR37 (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 259
- of the US, 740
- Engines. See *Engines*
- Sounding, Metroc (Atlantic Research Corp.), 77
- Thor, failure of, 864
- Rockford Machine Tools, radii planing and grinding machines, 725
- Rockwell Ltd., Vertomatic electroslag welding machine, 693
- Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., grinding machines (trade publication), 184; Clearing hydraulic press, 235; Sundstrand Arter grinding machine, 524; agents for Rockford Machine Tools, 725; Rockford machine for planing and grinding radii, 725
- Rods, earthing (trade publication), 856
- Welding, carbide, DCR (Deloro Stellite Ltd.), 307
- Rodgers, Dr. J. W., review of History of Platinum, 504; biographical note, 504
- Rodwin, L., on Future Metropolis (review), 788
- Roe, A. V., & Co. Ltd., sales of Avro 748 aircraft, 409
- Roell & Korthaus, sheet metal testing machine, 461
- Roffey Park Institute, course on Measuring Management Efficiency, 791
- Rolatruc Ltd., reach truck, 623
- Rolba Ltd., snow blower, 267
- Role playing, by K. D. O. Cole, 648
- Rolls, bending (trade publication), 760
- Keetons Pyramia (Keeton Sons & Co. Ltd.), 11
- Solid carbide (Hard Metal Tools Ltd.), 147
- Carbide (Wickman Ltd.), 147
- Stainless steel clad (Rose, Downs & Thompson Ltd.), 306
- Steel clad, uses of, 306
- Wimet, 147
- Roller bearing. See *Bearing*
- Printing, steel forging for (Tubes Ltd.), 106
- (Winstones Ltd.), 529
- Silicone rubber (BTR Industries Ltd.), 563
- Rollin, M. J., on Channel cable, 656
- Rolling mill. See *Mill*
- Stock. See *Locomotive; Wagon*
- Rolls-Royce Ltd., collaboration with British Motor Corp., 1; shellboiler from John Thompson (Wolverhampton) Ltd., 25; Falcon marine diesel engine, 131; Spey by-pass engines for Buccaneer aircraft, 153; methane gas engine for shunting locomotive, 162; licence from Continental Motors Corp. to make Continental engines, 320; testing Continental engines, 320; formation of British Space Development Co. Ltd., 400; use of Centrispinnings centrifugal castings on engines, 434; engines for International Harvester Co., 505 ultrasonic flaw detector, 652; evolution of an aluminium engine, 679; development of protective coatings for metals, 691; use of plastics on lift-jet engine, 772
- Rolomat conveyors (Lloyd's Mechanical Industries Ltd.), 651
- Rolt, L. T. C., on Great Engineers (book), 312
- Romania, exhibition of British equipment in, 390
- Order placed for Imperial Smelting zinc lead smelting plant, 185
- Tyre factories for, 217
- Romany cooker, 544
- Rome, Treaty of, 801
- Ronnqvist eccentric presses (Lancing Machine Tools Ltd.), 783
- Roof, aluminium, for Seattle Coliseum (Reynolds Metals Co.), 431
- Asphalt, Canadian research on, 777
- Coverings, organic, ASTM standards for, 619
- Roof Design and Roofing Terminology, 777
- Roof, mine, Darne stilt for (Hayden-Nilos Ltd.), 130
- Paraboloid, for Commonwealth Institute, 654
- Paraboloid, in lightweight concrete (Mandoval Ltd.), 270
- Slabs, Siporex (Costain Concrete Co. Ltd.), 299
- Support, Mastabar Pathfinder (Mastabar Mining Equipment Co. Ltd.), 11
- Trusses, Glulam (Rainham Timber Engineering Co. Ltd.), 813
- Water covered, 299
- Roofing, built-up (trade publication), 184
- Roofing sheets, extra long galvanised, Galvatite (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 527
- Roofing Terminology and Roof Design, 777
- Rooms, clean, standard, prefabricated (John Bass Ltd.), 451
- Internal, ventilating, 608
- Rootes, B., on Vale Bil as Swedish importers for Rootes Group, 249
- Rootes Group, exports and orders, 153; participation in Eastern European Trade Fairs, 153; order from China National Machinery Import and Export, 153; order from Motokov, 153; Vale Bil appointed Swedish importers for, 249; Hillman Super Minx estate motor car, 613
- Rope, steel. See *Wire-rope*
- Wire. See *Wire-rope*
- Rose, D. J., on Plasmas and Controlled Fusion (review), 662
- Rose, Downs & Thompson Ltd., sizing rolls for Leeson Holt Ltd., 306; latex de-watering rolls for ICI Ltd., 306; stainless steel clad rolls, 306; cooler rolls for Richard Simon & Sons, 306; nip rolls for Sir James Farmer Norton & Co., 306; rolls for Brownroyd Engineer Co., 306
- Rose Green Concrete Co. Ltd., new building for Norwich Union Insurance Society, 329
- Rose-Innes, A. C., on Semiconducting III-V Compounds (review), 310
- Rose, P. R., design of building for Norwich Union Insurance Societies, 329
- Rose, R. W., on landscape engineering of roads, 673
- Rose, William, Ltd., pte products (trade publication), 312
- Rosedale Associated Manufacturers Ltd., bulk container of Alkathene plastic, 815
- Rosenblad heat exchanger (APV Co. Ltd.), 562
- Roskill, O. W., & Co. (Reports) Ltd., Directory of Metal Cutting Machine Tool Industry of Western Europe, 673
- Ross, I., on Common Market, 441
- Rostenit process for lining vessels with stainless metals, 466-467
- Rot, dry, design of timber floors to prevent, 169
- Preventing in timber floors, 169
- Wet, prevention of, 169
- Rotadyne aircraft, development costs of, 289
- Rotair mobile compressor (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 494
- Rotapress machine for metal spinning, 113
- Rotational speed. See *Speed*
- Rotobond laminating machine (Morane Plastics Co. Ltd.), 720
- Rotogravure printing press. See *Press*
- Rotolin Bearings Ltd., bearings, 751
- Rotor shaft. See *Shaft*
- Whirl mechanism, a description of, by A. C. Hutchinson, 701-703
- Rotunua Ltd., tapes (trade publication), 152
- Routemaster buses, unpainted aluminium bodies of, 57
- Rover Co. Ltd., collaboration with Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., 73; marine diesel engine, 73; Rover gas-turbine motorcar, 293; T4 gas turbine motor car, 569
- Rowan & Boden Ltd., RB731 epoxy resin flooring, 619
- Rowe, A. J., on Management Control Systems: Proceedings of Symposium held at Systems Development Corp. (review), 30
- Rowe, A. W., investigation of teaching machines, 488
- Rowe, R. E., on prestressed concrete, 91, 811
- Rowson Conveyors Ltd., food handling equipment, 149
- Roy, Dr. A. R., on natural diamonds grit, 797
- Roy, Dr. B. C., inauguration of Durgapur engineering works, 241
- Royal Academy, private view day, 609
- Aeronautical Society, conference on importance of electricity in the control of aircraft, 289, 292; Wilbur Wright Lecture, 705
- Aircraft Establishment, plastic observation post (W. & J. Todd Ltd.), 179; development of electric signalling for aircraft controls, 420; testing of T188 research aircraft, 549
- Air Force, use of nylon load straps, 67; to purchase Avro 748 aircraft, 291; TSR2 aircraft to fly next year, 625; lifting of spire of Coventry Cathedral by helicopter, 685
- Automobile Club, supervision of car reliability test programme, 353
- College of Science and Technology, post-graduate courses, 392; *Courses of Post-graduate Study*, 392
- Commission on structure of national and local government, 257
- Danish Navy, Brave class patrol boats for (Vosper Ltd.), 473
- Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., company organisation, 490
- Royal Dutch/Shell Exploration and Production Laboratories, sedimentation balance, 416
- Royal Dutch/Shell Group, Shell Centre, 490-491
- Engineers, Territorial subalterns required for, 742
- Fine Arts Commission, design approval for Medway Bridge, 394; approval of widening scheme for 15th Century bridge at Wadebridge, 432; design approval for River Usk bridge, 654
- Institute of British Architects, *Architect and His Office*, 488
- Institution, by T. Martin, 342
- Navy, Emidic 1100 computer installed, 853
- Royal Netherlands Harbour Works Co. Ltd., reconstruction work in Malta Harbour, 777
- Society, discussion on optical maser, 576; conversazioni, 641
- of Edinburgh, symposium on natural resources of Scotland, by L. A. Elgood (book), 312
- — for the Prevention of Accidents, National Industrial Safety Conference, 585
- Swedish Navy, Alvis Stalwart load carrying vehicles for, 441; use of tactical simulator, 611

- Rubber/asbestos gasket material, Accopac (Armstrong Cork Co. Ltd.), 819
- Butyl, as lining for pickle tanks (Dunlop), 851
- Casting zinc alloys in (N. Saunders Metal Products Ltd.), 563
- Jointing, Thiokol, 179
- Latexes (Sto-Chem Ltd.), 531
- Rubber-to-metal bonding. See *Bonding*
- Rubber-to-metal welding devices (Metalastik Ltd.), 593
- Rubber, neoprene (Du Pont Co. (UK) Ltd.), 627
- Rubber Plastics Ltd., polyurethane rubber mouldings for motor cars, 691
- Polyurethane, mouldings for motor cars (Rubber Plastics Ltd.), 691
- Users' comments on, 658-659
- Vulkollan (Beyer), 658
- Prescollan (John Bull Rubber Co. Ltd.), 658
- Rubber-resin material, Fortiflex (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 179
- Rubber, silicone (ICI Ltd.), 627
- Polysil (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 563
- Rollers of (BTR Industries Ltd.), 563
- Silastomer (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 755
- Sponge, aluminium moulds for (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 307
- Synthetic, development of. See *LETTER*, 294
- Hypalon, 465
- Testing machine, Hounsfield (Tensometer Ltd.), 784
- Tool box, Fortiflex (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 755
- Rubbish, 832
- Ruberoid Co. Ltd., built-up roofing (trade publication), 184
- Rubery, J. T., formation of Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., 369
- Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., new interior for Victoria Tower, 268-269; organisation and size of, 369; historical note, 369; formation of, 369; pallet racking, 462
- Rudder, ships, filling to prevent corrosion, 4
- Ruddock & Meighan Ltd., Maple Lodge sewage plant, 206-207
- Ruer, D., on Analysis of Nonlinear Control Systems (book), 216
- Rugby School, design of marble operated universal sums engine, 387
- Rugeley power station, instrumentation and control systems for (Electroflo Meters Co. Ltd.), 345
- Rüggel, W., on Clutches (book), 376
- Rule of the Road, change of, 289
- Slide. See *Slide rule*
- Rupert & Co. Ltd., surface finish scales, 89
- Rupture data and pipe design formulae, by W. B. Carlson and D. Duval, 829
- Rushworth & Co., brake press for Italy, 565
- Russell, Dr. A. E., on Bristol 188 research aircraft, 545
- Russell Constructions Ltd., Russell Finex Gyrotory Sieve, 218-220; historical note, 218
- Russell, G. M., on Group Project Training for graduates, 428-429
- Russia, armament developments in, 321
- Characteristics of power stations on rivers, 459
- Conveyor belting order placed in UK, 409. See *Correction*, 473
- Gas mains for, 467
- Hydro-electric power in, by Prof. T. Zolotarev, 458-459
- Krasnoyarsk project, 458
- National machinery census, 373
- Power stations in, 458-459
- Table of hydro-electric reservoirs in, 458
- Russian Engineering Developments at the Leningrad Metal Plant (Imeni Stalin, by M. N. Bushuev, 150
- Russian Engineering Journal*, 769
- Russian power, energy resources, production and potentials, by J. A. Hodgkins (book), 344; (review), 629-630
- Production, 385
- Rust inhibiting paper, Nox-Rust (H. W. Chapman Ltd.), 851
- Remover, Rustrem (Stewart Wales Somerville Ltd.), 403
- Ruston Bucyrus Ltd., new erection shop, 460
- Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., diesel engine for Macao Electric Lighting Co. Ltd., 33; collaboration with Rover Co. Ltd., 73; marine diesel engine, 73; Ruston "TA" Gas Turbine, 250-252; use of Ruston "TA" Gas Turbine, 250-252; historical note, 252; diesel generating plant for Korea, 377; Thermoax boiler units, 555; gas turbine units, 803
- Rustrem rust remover (Stewart Wales Somerville Ltd.), 403
- Rustyfa Ltd., tyre factories for Rumania, 217; companies forming consortium of, 217
- Rutgers University, to erect Van de Graff accelerator, 448; associate member of Saxton Nuclear Experimental Corp., 703
- Rye Machinery Sales (High Wycombe) Ltd., cut-off and boring machine, 589
- Ryland, W., on demand for telephones, 353
- Ryle, Prof. M., new radio telescope for Cambridge University, 281, 576
- S**
- S-51 satellite, 481, 541-542
- Sabbagh, E. M., on Circuit Analysis (review), 216
- SABIEM, design of lifts, 273; agreement with Marryat & Scott Ltd., 273
- Sabre motor car (Reliant Engineering Ltd.), 293
- Sack chute (trade publication), 216
- Safe Bind: Safe Find: Story of Locks, Bolts and Bars, by G. Hogg (review), 279
- Safety*, 172
- Safety, aviation (White Paper), 545
- Belts, motor car, test house for, 85
- Committee of International Standards Organization, 697
- Conference, 697
- Safety, Factory Acts relating to, by T. W. Lough, 265
- Harnesses for motor cars, 537
- Improving on working sites, 329
- Industrial, national conference on, 585
- in Mines Research Establishment, test explosion gallery, 717
- in oil immersed apparatus, by H. G. Riddlestone and G. A. Jackson, 77
- Precautions, by H. S. Smith, 173
- Research, publicizing the results of, by C. S. W. Grice, 585
- Road, and international road traffic meeting on, 513
- Technology and engineering, by C. M. Nicholls (review), 30
- at work, by V. Feather, 585
- See also *Accidents*
- Sagan, H., on Boundary and Eigen-value Problems in Mathematical Physics (book), 216
- Sahara drilling, diamond and, by J. Gallon, 797
- Saint. See *St.*
- SAKI electronic training machine for punch card operators (Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.), 117
- Salaries of trade union officials, 8
- and wages, statistics on, 203
- Salem-Brosius Ltd., furnaces for Tube Investments Group, 796
- Sales Organisers Ltd., Wright Bell-Air air conditioner, 704
- Salinometer (National Institute of Oceanography), 563
- Salt coal. See *Lignite*
- Fused, electrical properties of, 253
- Salter, Geo., & Co. Ltd., Truarc retaining rings, 258; circlips, 258; spring nuts, 495
- Salway, J., & Sons Ltd., motorway railing of rectangular section tube, 690
- SAMES. See *Société Anonyme de Machines Electrostatique*
- SAMES (GB) Ltd., research on electrostatic spraying, 384
- San Francisco, new rapid transport system for, 193
- Sand drain for tunnel lining, 52
- Oil, grain distribution in, 416
- Sanders & Forster, lightweight modular steel framework, 331
- Sanding machine (Black & Decker Ltd.), 496
- Compressed air (trade publication), 504
- Sandover, J. A., on Plane Surveying (book), 280
- Sandstone, Darley Dale, stress/strain curves for, 575
- Porous, model representation of the deformation of, 575
- Sandtex building finish (Cement Marketing Co.), 67
- Sangamo-Weston Ltd., time switch, 800
- Sankey-Sheldon Ltd., J. hanger cable hangers, 260; Shell Centre, 491
- Sard, B. A., review of Industrial Water Treatment Practice, 247; biographical note, 248
- Sardinia, DC transmission link with Italy, 249
- Saro Seairder, 160
- Sass, F., on Dubbels Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau (book), 376
- Sassex-Werkzeug-Gesellschaft, cutters, 589
- Satellite batteries. See *Battery*
- Communications, amplifier for (Bell), 543
- Conference on, 449
- Propulsion and economics, 839
- Telstar I (Bell), 767
- Equipment for UK1 satellite, 541-542
- Global, British plans for, 400
- Ground station, Goochilly Downs, 257
- and international communications, 449
- Launching project, S-51, international, 481
- Ozone scanner for, 300
- Radio communication, 23
- S51, 481, 541-542
- UK1, 541-542
- Sattler, Prof. K., on Bolts, 239
- Saturn gas turbine engine (Solar Aircraft Co.), 324
- Saturn Industrial Gases Ltd., Sentinel valve for sealing gases from atmosphere, 451
- Satylite satin finish nickel plating (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 467
- Sauer, R., on Engineering Mathematics (book), 376
- Saunders, N., Metal Products Ltd., casting zinc alloys in rubber, 563; centrifugal casting machine, 752
- Saunders-Roe Division, SRV 2 Hovercraft, 834
- Saunders-Roe Ltd., resistance strain gauge, 413-414
- Saunders Valve Co. Ltd., ball plug valve, 522
- Sauvageau, L., et Cie., welding equipment, 589
- Savage & Parsons Ltd., manufacture of UKAEA manipulators, 804
- Saw, band, horizontal (trade publication), 600
- Frame (Gebr. Wehrhahn), 590
- Panel (Thomas White & Sons Ltd.), 233
- Radial arm, de Walt (Black & Decker Ltd.), 719
- Sax, Julius, & Co. Ltd., burglar alarm, 120
- Saxton Nuclear Experimental Corp., atomic reactor research, 703; companies forming, 703
- Sayers, Dr. B. McA., review of Dictionary of Automatic Control, 759; review of Principles of Feedback Control, 759
- Scales, surface finish (Rupert & Co. Ltd.), 89
- Scammell Lorries Ltd., Sherpa Mk. III dump truck in kit form, 345; use of plastics for lorry wings and cabs, 787
- Scammell Super Constructor tractors, 665
- Scandinavia, shipbuilding orders, 385
- Scanner, ozone, for satellite, 300
- Schirmer, Dr. W., on using coal with a high salt content, 221; development of lignite for use in power stations, 579
- Schlesinger sliding bed lathes (Stanley Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 334
- Schlicke, H. M., on Essentials of Dielectromagnetic Engineering (review), 406
- Schlitt, H., on Systemtheorie für regellose Vorgänge (review), 150
- Schloeman AG., Concast continuous casting machine, 405
- Schone, O., on Pipelines in Modern Heating Systems (review), 567
- School, "Junior," lessons learned in, 841
- Leavers, employment statistics, 203
- Science and mathematics teaching in, 552
- Science Museum lectures for, 729
- Summer, residential, of Institute of Industrial Supervisors, 203
- Training for secretaries (Perkins Group), 360
- Schoolboys, showing them the industrial ropes, 48. See *LETTER*, 742
- Schori process, 370
- Schrader's, A., Sons, midget spool valves, 554
- Schroeder, Dr. M. R., computer simulation of sound waves and acoustics, 78
- Schur, F., on Criteria for Lowering Water Levels, 393
- Schwenk, E., on Pipelines in Modern Heating Systems (review), 567
- Schweppe & Co. Ltd., automation of soft drink production, 501
- Science, atomic, glossary of terms used in, 534
- of daylight, by J. W. T. Walsh (book), 184; (review), 566
- Science in Government and Industry*, 353
- Sciences, human, register of research in (DSIR publication), 488, 502
- Inspiration of, by Sir George Thomson (book), 280
- Masters Association, 552
- Museum, historic slide rules in, 346
- Lectures for schools, 729
- Teaching in schools, 552
- and technology, international (International Science and Technology publication), 374
- Scientific and engineering personnel, direction and leadership of, course on, 791
- Heritage, Scotland's, by A. G. Clement and R. H. S. Robertson (review), 662
- Instrument Manufacturers Association, joint committee on courses, 328
- Policy, advisory council on. See *Advisory Research*. See *Research*
- Thinking and scientific writing, by M. S. Peterson (review), 71
- Writing and scientific thinking, by M. S. Peterson (review), 71
- SCOT-ICE submarine cable, 145
- Scotch weld adhesive film (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 531
- Scotland, natural resources of: symposium held at Royal Society of Edinburgh, by L. A. Elgood (book), 312
- Report of the committee on natural resources in, 624
- Scientific heritage, by A. G. Clement and R. H. S. Robertson (review), 662
- Steel modernisation comes to, 108-109
- Supergrid for, 624
- Scott Bader & Co. Ltd., plastic coachwork, 402
- Scott, M. D., retiring from Marryat & Scott Holdings Ltd., 753
- Scott, R. E., on Linear Circuits (review), 246
- Scott, Dr. W. H., on automation, 805
- Scott and Wilson, Kirkpatrick & Partners, Shell Centre, 490-491
- Scottish Council (Development and Industry), report on natural resources in Scotland, 624
- Gas Board, Lurgi gasification plant at Westfield, 142; Lurgi gasification plant installation, 548
- Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., planing machine, 12; plate edge planing machine, 19; blanking press, 233; bar cropping machine, 335; rail planing machine, 533
- Scottish Railways, by O. S. Nock (review), 503
- Resources exploited to the full, 624
- Universities, DSIR grant for atomic reactor, 1
- Scrap steel processing plant (R. S. Hayes Ltd.), 107
- Screen for air conditioning plant (A. Arden & Co. Ltd.), 620
- Screen, protective, for X-rays (Premise Engineering Co.), 266
- Revolving, for circulating water (J. Blakeborough & Sons Ltd.), 324
- Vibrating, Vibrex (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 622
- Welding (Geo. W. King Ltd.), 175
- Screw-cutting lathe. See *Lathe*
- Driving machine, Weber (R. H. Cole (Overseas) Ltd.), 784
- Screwing attachments (B.P.S. Machinery Ltd.), 589
- (Burgsmüller & Son), 589
- Screwite Hi-Load nails, fastening plywood with, by Prof. E. G. Stern, 208
- Scrivener, Arthur, Ltd., Wickman-Scrivener centreless grinding machine, 597
- Scroggie, M. G., on Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook (book), 440
- Sculpture for Coventry Cathedral, 685
- Sea Hawk jet propelled boat (Dorset Marine), 160
- Sea, pollution of, by oil, conference on. See *International Conference*
- Seacrete lightweight concrete boat, 160
- Seagraph III echometer (Marconi), 186
- Seahorse outboard engine, 160
- Seals, pump, carbide faced (John Harris Tools Ltd.), 499
- Shaft, for abrasive materials (Crane Packing Ltd.), 435
- Magnetic (Argall Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 260
- Use of Sintox alumina ceramic for, 594
- Sealer, joint (trade publication), 32
- Sealing washer. See *Washer*
- Seaming machine, automatic, double ended, for heavy drums (Moon Bros. Ltd.), 69
- Searider, Saro, 160
- Seaswift boat speedometer (Smith's Industrial Division), 160
- Seattle Coliseum, aluminium roof for (Reynolds Metals Co.), 431
- Seattle World's Fair, 500; UK participation in, 126
- Secretaries, training school for (Perkins Group), 360
- Security aid, closed circuit television as (Rank Precision Industries Ltd.), 120
- Security Guards Ltd., acquired by Associated Fire Alarms Ltd., 305
- Sedimentation balance. See *Balance*
- Seed sowing, faster, 770
- Segas gas plants for export (Power-Gas Corp. Ltd.), 73
- Seismic study of earth's crust, 511
- Selandia motorship, 50th anniversary of building, 273
- Self-Lube pillow blocks (Pollard Bearings Ltd.), 260
- Sellers, Harold, Como and Garda pools, 416
- Sellotape Products Ltd., business of Gordon & Gotch (Sellotape) Ltd. transferred to, 209
- Selson Machine Tool Co., Eitel KG straightening presses, 461
- Selwood, William R., Ltd., diaphragm pump, 176
- Selwood, W. R., Ltd., flashing lamp (trade publication), 728
- Semi-trailers. See *Trailers*
- Semiconducting III-V Compounds, by C. Hilsum and A. C. Rose-Innes (review), 310
- Semiconductors, 509
- Networks (Texas Instruments), 725
- Statistics, by J. S. Blackmore (book), 664
- Thermal conduction in, by J. R. Drabble and H. J. Goldsmid (book), 184
- World of, cinema film, 537
- Semiconductors Ltd., acquired by Plessey Co., Ltd., 337
- Sentinel (Shrewsbury) Ltd., methane gas powered shunting locomotive for NCB, 162
- Sentinel valve for sealing gases from atmosphere (Saturn Industrial Gases Ltd.), 451
- Separator, acid sludge (Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd.), 845
- Magnetic (Magco Ltd.), 233
- Oily water (Rellumit (London) Ltd.), 815
- Sequential decoding, by J. M. Wozencraft and B. Reiffen (review), 758
- Service overseas, recruitment for: future policy (White Paper), 761
- Voluntary, 513
- Station three hose petrol dispenser system (Beck & Co. (Meters) Ltd.), 185
- Services Electronics Research Laboratory, fast-neutron generator, 37; development of optical masers, 576
- Servo Consultants Ltd., punched card reader, 266
- Servo drive, Pegasus (Telehoist Ltd.), 590
- Servomechanisms, by L. A. Stockdale (book), 472
- Seyn Instrument Co. Ltd., plastic control valves, 163
- Seyn Road Bridge, tender of Associated Bridge Builders Ltd. accepted, 712
- Sevenside to Sharpness Canal pipeline (William Press & Sons Ltd.), 329
- Sewage digestion plant for Manchester Corp. (Dorr Oliver & Co. Ltd.), 562
- Plant, Maple Lodge, details of, 206-207
- Sludge drying, principles of, 206
- Industrial, treatment of, 10
- Large scale drying in thin beds, 206-207
- See also *Sludge*
- Sewer inspection with closed circuit television, 171
- Sewerage scheme, Wooburn Valley, 745
- Sewing machine components (Metallwerk Plansee GmbH), 290
- Plain Words on, 46
- Seymour, D. G., on measuring gas-turbine blade vibration, 318-319
- SGS-Fairchild Ltd., formation of, 105
- Shaft balance of silver steel (Thomas Mercer Ltd.), 66
- Coupling. See *Coupling*
- Drive, rotational speed stability of, 79
- Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
- Helicopter rotor, steel forging for (Tubes Ltd.), 106
- Rotating, flexural vibrations of, by F. M. Dimentberg (review), 110. See *LETTER*, 199
- Silver steel (Horstmann Gear Co. Ltd.), 66
- Shand Kydd Ltd., use of nylon tyres, 242
- Shannon Airport, historical note, 161
- Free Airport Development Authority, 161
- Industrial centre, 161
- Shares and stocks, trading in, by M. Coombes-Tennant, 697
- Sharp, G. H., on Practical Metrology (book), 440
- Sharpening machine, Carbioscillante (Ets. H. Chuet), 587
- Sharples Centrifuges Ltd., Sharples Centrifuge, 43; Sharples-Kason Vibroscreen, 43
- Sharples, J. T., on electro-heat methods and controls, 244
- Sharples-Kason Vibroscreen (Sharples Centrifuges Ltd.), 43
- Sharpness Canal to Severnside pipeline (William Press & Sons Ltd.), 329
- Shaw Ltd., moisture measurement in dry materials, 79; moisture meters, 79
- Shaw, M. G., on working instructions, 262
- Shaw Moisture Meters, moisture meters (trade publication), 72
- Shear strength parameters for boulder clay, methods of obtaining, by G. H. Watson and R. W. Kirwan, 393
- Shearing machine Adler (Lester-Brown Machine Tools Ltd.), 782
- Strip (Press Equipment Ltd.), 176
- Shears, Fluid-Drive (Joseph Rhodes & Sons Ltd.), 334
- Scrap, hydraulic, Lusic 61 (Lindemann of Dusseldorf), 469
- Sheel, L. F., on Gas and Air Compression Machinery (review), 151-152
- Sheet aluminium, Checkmate (Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 627
- Galvanised, extra long for roofing, Galvate (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 527
- Piling and deep foundations, introduction to, by D. H. Lee (book), 504
- Polyether foam (Aeropreen Ltd.), 331
- Sheeting, aluminium (trade publication), 790
- Sheffield Chemical Co. Ltd., to be absorbed by Laporte Acids Ltd., 433
- Sheffield University, research on porous rock, 574-575
- Shell-BP Development Co., use of lightweight aluminium pipe, 371

- Shell Centre, details of, 490-491, 562, 627
- Shells, elastic analysis of by electronic analogy, by C. B. Wilby and N. W. Bellamy (book), 696
- Thin, theory of, by A. L. Gol'denveizer (book), 760
- Shell Epikote resin, 491
- Shell International Petroleum Co., cooperation with Remington Rand Corp., 488; reducing noise in oil burners, 511
- Shell-Mex and BP Gases Ltd., liquefied petroleum gases, 308-309
- Shell-Mex and BP Ltd., tests for lubrication with an aerosol, 43; development of rail tank wagon, 651; development of automatic liquid blending system, 853
- Shell and National Distillers, interest in Shorko Ltd., 305
- Shell Oil Co. USA, pipeline calibration with uninterrupted flow, 324
- Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd., special research group, 296
- Shell Transport & Trading Co. Ltd., company organisation, 490
- Shelters, aluminium, movable (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 563
- Fall-out, improving conditions in, 158-159
- Shelton Iron & Steel Ltd., rolled steel sections, 9
- Shepherd, Dr. L., on space research, 839
- Shepherd, L. R., on Dragon atomic reactor project, 671
- Sheppard, George (Construction) Ltd., Hyde Park underground car park, 52
- Sherpa Mk. III dump truck in kit form (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 345
- Shields, C. D., on Boilers: Types, Characteristics and Functions (review), 152
- Ship bottoms, preparation for painting. See LETTER, 390
- Cargo, are quay cranes best for, by Col. R. B. Oram, 322-323
- Ocean Vulcan, tests on model of to compare with real ship, 259
- See also Cargo
- Cross-Channel (Alexander Stephens & Sons Ltd.), 249
- Design and development in, 101
- External factors affecting, 102
- Faster, experimental tests for, 38-39
- Fighting, Jane's, by R. V. B. Blackman (book), 280
- Future events in, 102
- Hydrodynamics Laboratory, ship model-cutting machine, 33
- Machinery. See Machinery
- Market trends in, 102
- Model-cutting machine, 33
- for test comparisons with real ship, 259
- See also Model
- Motions, theory of, by S. N. Blagoveshchensky (book), 790
- Motor, *Selandia*, 50th anniversary of building, 273
- Order statistics, 808
- Outlook for 1962, 101-104
- Propulsion. See Atomic propulsion; Engine; Turbines; Propellers
- Quicker turn-round in ports, 769
- Rudder. See Rudder
- Self-unloading, *Hallfax*, 835
- Test comparisons with model, 259
- Tank, Haslar, 38-39
- Transverse propulsion units (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd.), 249
- See also under specific types of ship
- Shipbreaking Industries Ltd., use of Lusic 61 hydraulic scrap shears, 469
- Shipbreaking, mechanization of, 469
- Shipbuilding Conference, 185; exhibit at British Trade Fair Stockholm, 689
- Costs, swedged plate to cut, 196
- Employers Federation, study of shipbuilding industry, 761
- Industry, investment and expansion in, 104
- Management and labour in, 104
- Plant and materials in, 104
- Present trends in, by J. Lenaghan, 449
- Production in, 104
- Study of, 761
- Marine Engineering and Port Equipment, International Exhibition, 774.
- Order statistics, 185
- Patton Committee on, 385
- Productivity in (report of Patton Committee), 385
- Work study in, 795
- Shipping tonnage on order, statistics, 808
- Shipyards, reconstruction of, 449
- Shire-Horse power unit (Riordan Enterprises Ltd.), 621
- Shock Tubes, by J. K. Wright (book), 408
- Wave pyrolysis of propane, investigation of, 767
- Underwater, air bubbles to dampen (Atlas Copco Ltd.), 298
- and vibration handbook, by C. M. Harris and C. E. Crede (book), 112; (review), 822
- and vibration in linear systems by P. A. Crafton (review), 822
- Shone, Sir Robert, to join National Economic Development Council, 232; director general of National Economic Development Council, 648
- Shop equipment, conference on, 454
- Stewards, courses for, 424
- and foremen together, 688
- Neglected talents, by A. J. M. Sykes, 202
- Residential course for, 265
- and supervisors: industrial relations, conference on, 688
- Shoppers Guide fifth anniversary, 712
- Shorko Ltd., formation of Shorko Packaging (UK) Ltd., 305
- Shorko Packaging (UK) Ltd., factory site purchased, 305; production of polypropylene film, 305; sales to be handled by Metal Box Co. Ltd., 305; formation of, 305
- Short Bros. & Harland Ltd., Belfast freighter aircraft, 801; boundary layer control system for Belfast freighter aircraft, 835
- Shot-blasting equipment, Handi-Blast (Hodge Clemco Ltd.), 398
- Shot blasting plant, Wheelabrator (Tilghman's Ltd.), 303
- Shovel, loading (F. E. Weatherill Ltd.), 335
- Show. See Exhibition
- Shrouds, argon gas, of Sintox alumina ceramic, 594
- Sigmatic copying lathe (Herbert Widdowson & Sons Ltd.), 782
- Sideloader, Metro-Hendre-Cammell (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd.), 657
- Siebe, Gorman & Co. Ltd., gas detector, 266
- Siefert, Prof. A., on landscape engineering of roads, 673
- Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., spot welding machines, 174
- Siemens-Schuckertwerke AG., formation of consortium with English Electric Co. Ltd., and George Wimpey & Co. Ltd., 217
- Sieve, gyratory, Russell Finex (Russell Constructions Ltd.), 218-220
- Signal Bergenson Group, tanker ordered from Harland and Wolff Ltd., 313
- Silastomer silicone rubber (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 755
- Silavent ventilating system (Morphy-Richards (Installations) Ltd.), 608
- Silcock, T. M. B., on metal resistivity under strain, 580. See Letter, 614
- Silcodyne H silicone hydraulic fluid (ICI Ltd.), 320
- Silcoset 101 silicone rubber conveyor belt (North British Rubber Co.), 307
- Sildon Young Co. Ltd., agents for Usines Meura, 403; Meuraglas lining material, 403
- Silencer, motor car, vitreous enamelled, 659
- Silent Call Centenary Neophone telephone instruments (AEI Ltd.), 685
- Silenta diaphragm valves (Eisenwerk Heinrich Schilling), 590
- Silica, fused (trade publication), 112
- Silicate News, 299
- Silicates in soil conservation, 299
- Silicon diode rectifier units, constant current (English Electric), 146
- Solar cells. See Cells
- Siliconate-Latex Compositions for the Injection of Liquid Damp-proof courses by Dr. H. Hurst, 330
- Silicone hydraulic fluid. See Fluid
- Insulating agent, MS4 (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 499
- Insulation varnish (trade publication), 248
- Rubber (ICI Ltd.), 627
- (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 755
- Polysil (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 563
- Rollers (BTR Industries Ltd.), 563
- Silastomer (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 755
- Silos, pressures in, 770
- Silver brazing of stainless steel, 243
- Silver Fox 17 Mo ferritic stainless steel (Samuel Fox & Co.), 371
- Silver steel. See Steel
- Silversons Machines (Sales) Ltd., emulsifiers, 845
- Silverstone, tests of Zodiac motor car at, 613
- Silvester, R., on triple purpose hydraulics laboratory, 477
- Simca motor car, 741
- Simmons, E. D., on Graduate Apprentice Training, an experimental tutorial scheme, 428-429
- Simms Motor Units Ltd., automotive alternator, 89; use of No-Chat anti-chatter material, 754
- Simon-Carves Ltd., model of concrete pressure vessel for atomic reactor, 240; dust precipitator parts (Darchem Engineering Ltd.), 466
- Simon Engineering Ltd., agreement with Midland-Ross Corp., 563
- Simon, Henry, Ltd., plant for coating aluminium strip for James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 563
- Simon, Richard, & Sons, cooler rolls from Rose, Downs and Thompson Ltd., 306
- Simon, R. W., Ltd., Venta-a-Matic fan, 768
- Simon, Viscount, on putting general cargo into a ship, 322
- Simonds, H. R., on Source Book of the New Plastics (review), 406
- Simons, E. N., on Japan makes bid in World technical aid, 271
- Simons-Lobnitz Ltd., suction dredger for Blyth Harbour Commissioners, 249; order placed for transverse propulsion units, 249; dredges (trade publication), 536
- Simplex Dairy Equipment Co. Ltd., Complex propagation tray, 192
- Simplex Electric Co. Ltd., association with Tube Investments Group, 796
- Simplex fuelling boom (Woodfield Rochester Ltd.), 356
- Simplex Horstmann lamp, 366
- Simpson, C. R. H., review of Railway Snow-fighting Equipment and Methods, 503; review of Atlantic Era, 503; review of Scottish Railways, 503; biographical note, 504
- Simulator for atomic reactor (Miles Electronics Ltd. and CEBG), 544
- Tactical, playing at war with, 611
- Sinclair Model Engineering Co., model of sugar beet factory for Iran, 362
- Singer Vogue estate motor car, 645
- Singlehurst Engineering Ltd., hose joining service, 739
- Singleton Bank railway accident, report on, 289
- Sino-British, to supply Mitsubishi Nippon Heavy Industries with dynamometers from Heenan and Froude Ltd., 113
- Sintox alumina ceramic, uses of (Lodge Plugs Ltd.), 594
- Siporex roof slabs (Costain Concrete Co. Ltd.), 299
- Sirius computer for Cement and Concrete Association, 432
- Sisler, C. W., on Industrial Painting: Engineered Approach (book), 728
- Sites, building, and works of engineering construction, lighting of, 329
- Site problems in Nigeria, 583
- Working, improving safety on, 329
- Size and scale, sense of, 486
- Sizer, Richard, Ferrochrome dies, 434
- Sizewell atomic power station, progress ahead of schedule, 489
- Skeat, W. O., on Manual of British Water Engineering Practice (book), 248
- Skefco Ball Bearing Co. Ltd., historical note, 282; SKF C Type spherical roller bearing, 282-284; *Ball Bearing Journal*, 374
- Skeggs, Dr. L. T., artificial kidney, 314
- Skeletons, battle of the two, 193. See Letter 263
- SKF C type spherical roller bearing (Skefco Ball Bearing Co. Ltd.), 282-284
- Ski, water, Bond, 160
- Skid resistance tests, correlating, 527
- Skies, artificial, and models, role of in day-lighting design, by J. Longmore, 363
- Skoda, Octavia motor car, 645
- Sky Fever: Autobiography of Sir Geoffrey de Havilland (review), 598
- Skysorlift elevating trolley (Farrow & Jackson Ltd.), 204
- Skyways Ltd., orders placed for Avro 748 aircraft, 409
- Slabs, floor, prestressed concrete, Bison (Concrete Ltd.), 34-36
- Slag, road making materials from, (Heckett RTB Ltd.), 305
- Slater, Sir William, coordination of science papers, 225
- Sleepakabs (Bankfield Engineering Co. Ltd.), 441
- Slowing rings (trade publication), 630
- Slide rules, historic, in Science Museum, 346
- Universal (Unique Slide Rule Co.), 346-348
- Slideways, machine, chromium plated, 851
- Slings, chain, BS 3458-1962, 280
- Slip, ceramic, pumps for (Goodyear Pumps Ltd.), 124
- Slip Group of Companies, lubricant additives, 453; Moly slip liquid grease, 453
- Sloan, F. M., on Westinghouse new type mercury lamp, 447
- Slough College of Further Education; courses for shop stewards, 265, 424; conference on industrial relations: shop stewards and supervisors, 688; meeting on European Common Market, 801
- Slough Trading Estate Ltd., historical note, 464; trading estates, 464
- Sludge, coal, disposal system (Dallow Lambert Ltd.), 644
- Sludge, dewatering of, investigation into, 10
- See also Sewage
- Slug Sorting machine (Fleming Radio (Developments) Ltd.), 266
- Slurcock cam, 771
- Smallman, R. E., on Modern Physical Metallurgy (book), 472
- Smart & Brown (Connectors) Ltd., formation of, 105
- Smart & Brown (Machine Tools), Ltd., formation of Smart and Brown (Connectors) Ltd., 105; sale of machine tool division to Tap and Die Corp., 105; lathe, 815
- Smedley, G. P., on requirements of the marine industry, 26
- Smelting furnace. See Furnace
- Plant, zinc lead, Imperial Smelting (Power Gas Corp. Ltd. and Huntingdon Herbelein & Co. Ltd.), 185
- Zinc, weighing and proportioning of materials used in, by E. I. Lowe, 843
- Smith, A. P., on Territorial Sappers seek subalterns, 742
- Smith, B., on Industrial Editing: Handbook on Industrial Journals (review), 71
- Smith, C. H., review of Public Cleansing, 502; review of Municipal Composting, 502; biographical note, 504
- Smith, F. E., on Inert Atmospheres in the Chemical, Metallurgical and Atomic Energy Industries (book), 248
- Smith, H. J., review of Engines, 663; biographical note, 664
- Smith, H. S., on safety precautions, 173
- Smith, J. S., chairman of steering committee of Institute of Management Consultants, 424
- Smith & McLean Ltd., ground and plant transferred to Colvilles Ltd., 177
- Smith, R. A., on Wave Mechanics of Crystalline Solids (book), 600
- Smith, Thomas, & Sons (Rodley) Ltd., mobile crane, 622
- Smithers, P., on natural storage of gas, 332
- Smith's Dock Ltd., tests with closed circuit television as aid for docking tankers, 226
- Smiths Industrial Division, instrument motors, 131; Seaswift boat speedometer, 160; ultrasonic equipment for Lund University, 744
- Smokeless zones, 433
- SNAP-7E deep sea atomic generator for USAEC (Martin Co.), 768
- Snodgrass, B., formation of Unique Slide Rule Co., 346
- Snodgrass, D. C., on Unique Slide Rule Co., 348
- Snow blower (Rolba Ltd.), 267
- Snow & Co. Ltd., grinding 20 ft. shear blades, 285
- Snowfighting equipment and methods, railway, by G. R. Parkes (review), 503
- Snowy Mountains hydroelectric scheme, loan from World Bank, 208
- Snyder, J., on automation, 257
- Snyder, J. I., Jr., on automation, 585
- Soag Machine Tools Ltd., gearbox, 494
- Soap making plant, modern, set-up for, 660
- Société Alsacienne de Constructions Méchaniques, cooperation with Holman Bros., 377; rotary screw air compressors, 377; diesel engines, 590
- Anonyme Bernard-Moteurs, air-cooled petrol engines, 589
- de Machine Electrostatiques, Stajet electrostatic powder spraying equipment, 382-383; Statron electrostatic liquid spraying equipment, 382-383
- Société d'Usinage de Materiel Electrique, association with Allen West and Co. Ltd., 794
- de Filapure et Tissage de Homs, SAS, cotton machinery for Syria from Platt Bros. (Sales) Ltd., 409
- des Hauts-Fournaux et Acieries de Differdange-St. Ingbert-Rumelange, order placed with Davy and United Engineering Co. Ltd., 631
- Generale d'Exploitations Industrielles, Channel tunnel, 654
- Generale Semicondutoria, formation of SGS-Fairchild Ltd., 105
- Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, centenary, 721; historical note, 721; products of, 721; solidification of hydrogen, 721; Société Genevoise Ltd. as UK agents, 721
- Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, formation of Sogenique (Service) Ltd., 721
- Genevoise Ltd., UK agents for Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, 721
- Limisilice, Dilastic bridge expansion joint, 717
- Society of British Aircraft Constructors, technical sub-committee, 673
- Free, agenda for (Institute of Economic Affairs) (review), 503
- of Industrial Artists, presidential address by F. H. K. Henrion, 481
- Sodium borate impregnated timber, 60
- Sofer, C., on Organisation from Within (book), 72
- Soft drinks. See Drinks
- Sogenique (Service) Ltd., formation of, 721
- Soil conservation, silicates in, 299
- Soil Fertility Ltd., use of Land Rover with air cushion conversion kit, 514
- Soil mechanics in road construction, by C. F. Armstrong (review), 439
- and road bases, compaction of, by W. A. Lewis, 240
- Stabilization by means of electro-osmosis and electrochemical treatment, 299
- Solar Aircraft Co., Solar Saturn gas turbine engine, 324
- Solar cells. See Cells
- Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., SAKI electronic training machine for punch card operators, 117; formation of Solartron (Farnborough) Ltd., 209; digital data recorder for Vickers Armstrongs, 631
- Solartron (Farnborough) Ltd., formation of, 209; activities of, 209
- Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd., responsibilities of, 209
- Solartron Group Ltd., tactical simulator for Royal Swedish Navy, 611
- Soldalum 121 hard solder for aluminium (Industrial (Metallurgical) Services), 531
- Solder, hard, for aluminium, Soldalum 121 (Industrial (Metallurgical) Services), 531
- Soldering iron, Solon, 496
- Machines (Elga Electro-und Gasapparatebau GmbH), 588
- Solenoids (trade publication), 408
- Solids, crystalline, wave mechanics of, by R. A. Smith (book), 600
- Electronically scanned beams in, 119
- in flue gases, measurement of, P. G. W. Hawksley, S. Badzioch and J. H. Blackett (book), 824
- Granular, thermal drying of (Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd.), 291
- Ultrasonic propagation in, 118
- Solignum Ltd., Epimide epoxy-poly-amide paint, 563
- Solon soldering iron (AEI Ltd.), 496
- Solway Chemicals Ltd., position and prospects, 561
- Sonar equipment, variable depth, for submarine detection, 703
- Systems, symposium on, 678
- Sonatest ultrasonic flaw detector (Research and Control Instruments Ltd.), 398
- Soothill, R. G., on Turner and Newall Ltd., 241
- Sorption pump. See Pump
- Sorting machine for slugs (Fleming Radio (Developments) Ltd.), 266
- Sound Diffusion (Automatic) Ltd., Data-phonie remote control system for power stations, 317
- Sound Diffusion (Auto-Thermatic) Ltd., fire detectors for power stations, 479; fire detection (trade publication), 600
- Sound production and reproduction, high quality: sound studio and outside broadcasting practice, by H. B. Hadden (book), 760
- Spectrometer (Advance Components Ltd.) 570-572
- Waves. See Waves
- South Africa, electric locomotives for, (AEI Ltd.), 313
- Orange River Scheme, 846
- South African Atomic Energy Board, sales figures for uranium oxide, 153
- South African Iron and Steel Industrial Corp., new furnaces for (Davy-Ashmore Group), 369
- South Bank Development (LCC), 490
- South Durham Steel and Iron Co. Ltd., rolled steel sections, 9; wagon tippers installed (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 341
- South of Scotland Electricity Board, contracts placed for new power stations, 281; purchase of electricity, 289; revolving screens for water circulating (J. Blakeborough & Sons Ltd.), 324; River Forth crossing of super-grid, 528
- South Wales-London Motorway, tenders invited, 217
- South West Suburban Water Co., use of Dunlop pillow tanks, 144
- Southern Electricity Authority of Queensland, Swanbank power station, 840; contracts to Mitchell Engineering Group Ltd., 840
- Southern Gas Board, use of Dexion Pallet Glidestock system for gas cooker storage, 217
- Southern Instruments Ltd., double beam oscilloscope, 496

- Southworth, G. C., on Forty Years of Radio Research (book), 696
- Soviet Power: Energy Resources, Production and Potential, by J. A. Hodgkins (book), 344; (review), 629-630
- See *Russia*
- Sowing seed faster, 770
- Spa centrifugal fan (Tanks & Linings Ltd.), 11
- Spa-Dec combination sink tap, Bournier (F. H. Bournier (Engineers), Ltd.), 224
- Space age, developing materials for (Lockheed Missile and Space Co.), 480
- Commercial use of, 385
- Flight of Col. J. Glenn, 257
- Forging metals for (Battelle Memorial Institute), 255
- Laboratories. See *Laboratories*
- Research, 81
- in Europe, the value of, 839
- Industrial support for, 839
- Programme subjects of, 81
- Space-Saver doors (Wallington, Weston & Co. Ltd.), 258
- Space ship *Friendship Seven*, 257
- Symposium, European, 839
- Technology, applications of in other fields, 81
- Unique experiments conducted in, 541-542
- Vehicles, 385
- Deep-space, application of advanced propulsion systems to, by R. G. Cruddace, 839
- Higher payloads, for, 740
- Spacecraft and missiles, structural design of, by L. H. Abraham (book), 344
- Spacesaver wedge belt drive for *Glisidale H* tanker (J. H. Fenner & Co. Ltd.), 739
- Spalding, E. G., on construction of irradiation plants, 838
- Span, bridge, concrete, 500 ft., without centring, 394-395
- Sparcatron (Manufacturing) Ltd., spark erosion supply and control, cabinet, 463
- Spark erosion head (Wickman Ltd.), 718
- supply and control cabinet (Sparcatron (Manufacturing) Ltd.), 463
- Sparkes, C. A., on Machine Tools for Tomorrow's Engineering, 532
- Sparkes, Prof. S. R., on model ship tests for comparative tests with real ship, 259
- Speaking, effective, course on, 791
- Spear, P., on Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., 369
- Spearing, C., details of third congress of European Federation of Chemical Engineering, 321
- Spearing, C. E., on Evolution of chemical engineering, 577; presidential address to Institution of Chemical Engineers, 577
- Special Areas Act, 464
- Specifications, standard. See *British Standards Institution*
- Spectacles, protective, Mongard and Femgard (Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd.), 303
- Spectators, Plain Words on, 518
- Spectral-Isotopic Method for the Determination of Hydrogen in Metals, by A. N. Zaidel, A. A. Petrov and G. V. Veinberg (review), 279
- Spectrometer, sound (Advance Components Ltd.), 570-572
- Spectrophotometer (Perkin-Elmer), 50
- Speed control, automatic, for mine cars and trucks, Hydrabrace (Strachan and Henshaw Ltd.), 124
- Controller for tunnel kiln cars (Metering Pumps Ltd.), 260
- Matching device (Carter Gears Ltd.), 554
- Rotational, stability of a drive shaft, 79
- Variable unit, Zero-Max (V. A. Howe & Co. Ltd.), 124
- Speedometer, boat, Seaswift (Smiths Industrial Division), 160
- Speedrite duplicators (Ellams Duplicator Co. Ltd.), 258
- Spemby Ltd., plastic coating (trade publication), 312; laboratory furnace, 355
- Spenborough Engineering Co. Ltd., hydraulic pump, 174
- Spence, Sir Basil, & Partners, design of Coventry Cathedral, 682
- Spencer, D. E., on Field Theory for Engineers (review), 247-248
- Spencer, K. J., on Electronics: A Bibliographical Guide (book), 184
- Spencer, Sir Thomas, awarded Fellowship of Woolwich Polytechnic, 296
- Spencers Joinery Ltd., fittings and furnishings, 547
- Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., Introview flaw detector for non-ferrous metals, 784
- Spert III atomic reactor to be shut down, 77
- Spey by-pass engines for Buccaneer aircraft (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 153
- Spilhaus, Dr. A., to head editorial board of American and International Library, 825
- Spindle, lathe, steel forging for (Tubes, Ltd.), 106
- Moulder (G. Guilliet), 588
- Spinning, metal, Rotapress machine for, 113
- Spray, paint, electrostatic Statispray (Hursant Developments Ltd.), 462
- Painter, portable (Aerograph-De Vilbiss Co. Ltd.), 302
- Spraying, electrostatic, liquid, Statron equipment for (SAMES), 382-383
- Powder, Stajet equipment for (SAMES), 382-383
- Research on (SAMES) (GB) Ltd., 384
- Equipment, Erzet (Marshall and Montgomery Ltd.), 524
- Erzet (Richard Zippel & Co.), 524
- Spraypack cooling tower (Midland Heating and Ventilating Co. Ltd.), 515
- Spraywelder welding spray, Colmonoy (Wall Colmonoy (Canada) Ltd.), 425
- Spring Design and Application, by P. Chironis (book), 72
- Springer, C. H., on Engineering Drawing and Geometry (book), 184; (review), 694
- Sprite power mower (Ransomes Simms & Jefferies Ltd.), 288
- Spuds, hydraulic, on dredgers (IHC Holland), 362
- Square D Ltd., control relays, 89
- Square Grip Reinforcement Co. (London) Ltd., concrete reinforcement (trade publication), 376
- “Squeezer” cell (National Bureau of Standards), 863
- St. Albans Sand and Gravel Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 561
- St. Bernard tunnel, 513
- St. John's Hospital, Lincoln, Cherry Tree-Braun washing machines installed, 42
- Stabits for outer mole of Benghasi Harbour, 779
- Stace, Leonard, Ltd., Banrust vapour phase inhibitor paper, 67
- Stacey, N. H., on Problems of Export Marketing, 345
- Stacreep motor control equipment (AEI Ltd.), 468
- Staff, cost of advertising for, 8
- Relations, equating automation to, by A. Penny, 805
- Staffa pipe bending machine (Chamberlain Industries Ltd.), 303
- Stage settings, mechanical ingenuity in, by B. D. Cashin, 714-715
- Staging, aluminium, Hi-Way (Martin Thomas Ltd.), 405
- Stainless metals. See *Metals*
- Steel. See *Steel*
- Stainless Steel Engineers Ltd., flow indicator, 204
- Stainless Steel Tile Co. Ltd., Twentieth Century stainless steel tiles, 432
- Stajet electrostatic powder spraying equipment (SAMES), 382-383
- Stalwart amphibious load carrying vehicle (Alvis Ltd.), 441
- Stamping design, metal: practical and economical design of stamped metal parts, by R. F. Carlson (book), 696
- Standard Industrial Holdings Group, Turner and Brown Ltd. join group, 817
- Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., automatic telephone system for Kingston-upon-Hull, 33; cable for SCOT-ICE link, 145; Bank-side control room of CEBG, 457; microwave radio network for Greece, 744
- Standard Vacuum Oil Co., use of graphite heat exchangers, 531
- Standards, United States Bureau of. See *United States National*
- Standley, K. J., on Oxide Magnetic Materials (book), 600
- Stanford, Dr. C. P., research on thermionic conversion, 189
- Stanford, E. G., on Progress in Non-Destructive Testing (book), 216
- Stanger, R. H. Harry, tests with effluents on pitch fibre pipes, 275
- Stanley-Bridges Ltd., new name for S. N. Bridges & Co. Ltd., 401; liaison with Stanley Works (Great Britain) Ltd., 401
- Stanley, C. M., on Consulting Engineer (review), 855
- Stanley, C. O., on scientific instruments, 520
- Stanley Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Schlesinger sliding bed lathes, 334; lathe accessories (trade publication), 536
- Stanley Works (Great Britain) Ltd., liaison with Stanley-Bridges Ltd., 401
- Stanners, J. F., on preparing ships' bottoms for paint, 390
- Stark, M. C., computer studies of road traffic problems, 364-365
- Starters, contactor, and fuse-switchgear (trade publication), 312
- for electric motors (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 90
- Motor, direct switching (Allen West & Co. Ltd.), 792-794
- Static fields in electricity and magnetism, by D. H. Travena (book), 152
- Revolution in product finishing, 382-383
- Statics, by G. W. Housner and D. E. Hudson (book), 112
- Statispray electrostatic paint spray (Hursant Developments Ltd.), 462
- Statistics and probability, essays on, by M. S. Bartlett (book), 824
- Stator winding for alternator, 95
- Stavenger exhibition, Gateway to Britain, 744
- Staythorpe B power station, 748
- Steam accumulator plant (Daniels (BBA) Ltd.), 227
- Curing of concrete, 362
- of portland cement at atmospheric pressure, by R. R. Merritt and J. W. Johnson, 362
- Engine. See *Engine*
- Trap. See *Trap*
- Turbine. See *Turbine*
- Steamship. See *Liner; Ship; etc.*
- Steatite and Porcelain Products Ltd., post insulator, 367
- Steckelmacher, W., review of Vacuum Producing Equipment, 788; biographical note, 790
- Steel, aluminium impregnated, Penetral process, uses for, 722
- Angle, lightweight (Dexion Ltd.), 270
- Bright, Drawsol KM drawing compound for (D. A. Stuart Oil Co. (GB) Ltd.), 275
- Castings. See *Castings*
- Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., accident causes, 172
- use of puncture proof tyres, 515
- Cor-Ten, for aerial segments (Husband & Co.), 403
- Cor-Ten, properties of thick sections, 467
- Forging for helicopter rotor shaft (Tubes Ltd.), 106
- for lathe spindle (Tubes Ltd.), 106
- for mainshaft of jet engine (Tubes Ltd.), 106
- for printing roller (Tubes Ltd.), 106
- for truck axle tube (Tubes Ltd.), 106
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Steel Foundry Year, 744, 757
- Framed buildings, composite construction for, 92
- Steel Frames for Multi-Storey Buildings, 92
- Steel frameworks, aids to designers of, 92
- Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Galvanized, for cladding tanker vehicles (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 179
- Girder bridges, BS 153, 619
- High-strength, conference on, 391
- High-tensile, for building, 193. See *LETTER*, 86
- High-tensile, cable strand Dyform (British Ropes Ltd.), 4
- High-tensile, use of in American buildings, 92
- Improved aluminium coating for (BISRA), 381
- Industry, British, history of, by J. C. Carr, W. Taplin and A. E. C. Wright (book), 760
- Microstructure of. See *Metallography*
- Mills, modernization of (Colvilles Ltd.), 108-109
- Modernization comes to Scotland, 108-109
- Nickel (International Nickel Co.), 755
- Non-ageing, for deep drawing (Incandescent Heat Co. Ltd.), 67
- Steel, Peech and Tozer, to increase efficiency, 65; position and prospects, 65
- Steel plate, width measured electronically, 37
- Quenching (trade publication), 112
- Rail. See *Rail*
- for Reactor Pressure Circuits (Iron and Steel Institute) (review), 695
- Reinforcing bars, Unisteel 60 (United Steel Co. and McCall & Co. (Sheffield)), 584
- Steel Review, 577
- Steel rope. See *Wire rope*
- Saving in prestressed concrete, 812
- Scrap processing plant (R. S. Hayes Ltd.), 107
- Sections, rolled (Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. Ltd.), 9
- Rolled (Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd.), 9
- Rolled (Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd.), 9
- Rolled, new and revised, 9
- Rolled (Shelton Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.), 9
- Rolled (South Durham Steel & Iron Co. Ltd.), 9
- Sheets, aluminized, Aludip (Coated Metals Ltd.), 595
- Silver, clock pinions of (Venner Ltd.), 66
- Drill and reamer jig bushes of (Talbot Tool Co. Ltd.), 66
- Free-machining, uses of, 66
- Pinions of (Horstmann Gear Co. Ltd.), 66
- Shaft and chronometer balance of (Thomsa Mercer Ltd.), 66
- Shafts of (Horstmann Gear Co. Ltd.), 66
- Stylus points of (Gestetner Ltd.), 66
- Wheels of (Gestetner Ltd.), 66
- Stainless, chromium-nickel (International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd. publication), 470
- Clad rolls, uses of, 306
- Cladding for aluminium (Alcoa), 819
- Ferritic, Silver Fox 17 Mo (Samuel Fox & Co.), 371
- Pipe fittings, BS 3439-1961, 280
- Silver brazing of, 243
- Sintered porous, 217
- Tiles, Twentieth Century (Stainless Steel Tiles Co. Ltd.), 432
- Stelvetite, 243, 531, 754, 787
- Stresses in concrete, 812
- Strip, pinhole selector for (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 427
- Structural, at our fingertips, cinema film, 270
- High yield stress (welding quality), BS 968: 1962, 619
- Use of in buildings, BS449, 619
- Struts, axially-loaded, allowable stresses in. See *LETTER*, 486
- Tool, grinding with diamond wheels, by Dr. L. P. Tarasov, 797
- Tubular forgings, recent uses of, 106
- Forgings (Tubes Ltd.), 106
- Vacuum arc-melted, high quality, 146
- Steele & Cowlishaw, Kaydzolver impeller mixing machine, 303
- Steelex coupling (Falk Corp.), 860
- Steelmakers, effect of Common Market on, 417
- Steelmaking, LD AC process, international gathering of users of, 616
- LD/AC unit (Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp. Ltd.), 468
- Oxygen in, historical note, 296
- Steels Process Plants Ltd., Ultra-Rotor micro grinding machines, 205
- Steelwork practice, bolts have advanced, 238-239
- Structural, bolts for, 238-239
- Steelworks lubrication, 310
- (trade publication), 440
- Projects (Head, Wrightson), 548
- Tema, artists impression of, 744
- Steering wheel, laminated wood, 243
- Stein, Dr., mechanized fraction collector, 314
- Stein Atkinson, agents for McGraw-Edison Co., 146
- Stein Atkinson Vickers Hydraulics Ltd., to be renamed Vickers-Sperry-Rand Ltd., 433
- Steinbuch, K., on Automation and Men: Human and Mechanical Intelligence (review), 566
- Stelvetite coated steel (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 243, 531, 754, 787
- Stenman, Aug., A-B., electric combination lock, 480
- Stentor engine (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 259
- Stephen, D. D., on liner *Canberra*, 643
- Stephens, Alexander, & Sons Ltd., cross-Channel steamer, 249
- Stephens, E., & Sons Ltd., use of rectangular steel tubes for pallets, 690
- Stephenson, G., cottage for sale, 263
- Stephenson, Robert, & Hawthorns Ltd., operations to be handled by English Electric Traction Ltd., 625
- Steps, mobile, Augur (Birmingham Power Transmissions Ltd.), 782
- Stereoscopic microscope. See *Microscope*
- Stern, Prof. E. G., on fastening plywood with Screwtite Hi-Load nails, 208
- Stern, H., on Design of Hydraulic Control Systems (book), 376
- Sternglass, E. J., on magnetohydrodynamics, 512
- Sternlicht, B., on Theory of Hydrodynamic Lubrication (review), 535
- Sternol Ltd., quenching steel (trade publication), 112; Grannie oil absorbent, 243
- Stethoscope, electronic (Minear Holdings Ltd.), 652
- Stevens, Carter (Automation), Ltd., indexing table, 554
- Stevens, G. S., on exports, 409
- Stevens, H. G., Co. Ltd., IPH power head, 132
- Stevenson, J. M., on battle of two skeletons, 263
- Steward, S. F., annual report of BEAMA, 321
- Steward, shop. See *Shop steward*
- Stewart Wales Somerville Ltd., Rustrem rust remover, 403; Galvalloy protective coating 403
- Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd., West Burton power station, 153; Drakelow C power station, 153; LD/AC steelmaking unit in operation, 468; rectangular section tubes, 690
- Stewarts & Lloyds Plastics Ltd., new factory for, 724; rubber rings and plastic pipes, 724
- Stignsnaes, Gulf Oil Corp., oil refinery, 281
- Stillite Products Ltd., formation of Filtration Division, 67; filter pads of mineral wool, 67; acquired by Turner & Newall Ltd., 241
- Stilt, mine roof supporting, Darne (Hayden-Nilos Ltd.), 130
- Stinton, Sq/Ldr. D., review of Sky Fever: Autobiography of Sir Geoffrey de Havilland, 598; biographical note, 600
- Stirling, D., on Westminster Bank Ltd., 177; on Common Market, 177
- Sto-Chem Ltd., rubber latexes, 531
- Stocks and shares, trading in, by M. Coombe-Tennant, 697
- Stockdale, L. A., on servomechanisms (book), 472
- Stockholm Trade Fair, British Exhibition at, 681; sales figures, 744
- Stockpile reclaiming machine, rotary bucket (Appelave of Paris), 591
- Stoker, boiler (John Thompson (Triumph Stokers) Ltd.), 412
- Stokes, F. J., Ltd., compacting presses, 750
- Stokes, F. J., Corp., environmental-simulation chamber for Bell Telephone Laboratories, 767; association with Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd., 851
- Stone-Chance Ltd., evaluation of ZSV bearings, 242
- Stone, drill, new type, by H. B. Dyer and R. G. Weavind, 797
- Stone extraction without explosives, 130
- Stone, J., & Co. (Charlton), gun-metal pump casings, 27
- Stone Marine Engineering Co. Ltd., Super-trode welding electrodes, 241
- Stone-Platt Industries Group, Super-trode welding electrodes, 241
- Stone-Platt Industries Ltd., position and prospects, 753; acquisition of McColl Electric Works Ltd., 753
- Stone, P. T., on influence of lighting, noise and heat, 697
- Stone & Webster Engineering Ltd., design of cracked gas separator, 721; ethylene splitter column design, 849
- Storage, natural, of gas for peak demand, 332-333
- System, Dexion Pallet Glidestock (Dexion Group), 217
- Storm lantern. See *Lantern*
- Storm-sash window (Crittall Ltd.), 640
- Stothert & Pitt Ltd., DD2 crane, 322; use of strain gauges, 414; aluminium beam for cranes, 578
- Stout, Guinness Foreign Extra, 249
- Stowage of dirt, pneumatic, at Monk Bretton Colliery, 270
- Strachan & Henshaw Ltd., Hydrabrace automatic speed control for mine cars and trucks, 124; fuel handling equipment for Oldbury atomic power station, 345; railway marshalling yard equipment for Coalite and Chemical Products Ltd., 433
- Strain gauge. See *Gauge*
- Strain gauging for design and control, 413-414. See *LETTERS*, 580, 614
- Strain, impact, in guides, measurement of, by G. Needham, 638-639
- See also *Stress*
- Stream, measuring device for, 513
- Streeter, V. L., on Handbook on Fluid Dynamics (review), 31
- Strem-Line Filters Ltd., mobile transformer laboratory for Gulf Oil (Great Britain) Ltd., 351
- Stress, allowable, in axially-loaded steel struts. See *LETTER*, 486
- Alternating. See *Fatigue*
- Proof, of metals, 415
- Relaxation in prestressed concrete, by A. S. Hall, 811
- Steel, in concrete, 812
- Stretching machine for plate (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 707
- Strife, industrial: a conflict of rights, by A. J. M. Sykes, 201, 257
- Strike, dock, averted, 648
- Plain Words on, 198, 774
- and public sympathy, 168
- Railway workers, 168
- Strops, nylon, for helicopter loads (British Nylon Spinners Ltd.), 67
- Structural analysis, matrices for, by S. J. McMinn (book), 630
- Structural Concrete, 438
- Structural design of missiles and spacecraft, by L. H. Abraham (book), 344
- Principles of, by N. Lisborg (review), 214

- Structural designers, theoretical problems for, by K. P. S. Nayagam (book), 536
- Engineering, high tensile bolts for, by M. Grant, 238
 - Materials in Nigeria, 582
 - Processes in creep: report on symposium (book), 280
- Structural Requirements of the Factories Act*, 331
- Structural sections, BS, 9
- Steel at our fingertips, cinema film, 270
 - Steelwork, bolts for, 238-239
 - Use of aluminium, report on (Institution of Structural Engineers), 171
- Structures, concrete, failure and repair of, by S. Champion (review), 438
- Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete, reinforced*
 - Tubular (trade publication), 344
- Struts, steel, axially-loaded, allowable stresses in. See *LETTER*, 486
- See also *Beam*; *Column*
- Stuart, B. H., electric motor car, 85
- Stuart, D. A., Oil Co. (GB) Ltd., Drawsol KM drawing compound for bright steel, 275
- Stuart, G. B., appointed general manager of Capper Chemidus Ltd., 337
- Stuart Motors Inc., battery powered motor car, 85
- Stuart, R. D., on Introduction to Fourier Analysis (book), 184
- Stubbs, S. G., on disposal of heat in supersonic aircraft, 292
- Stübner, K., on Clutches (book), 376
- Studs, split, for reinforcing (Causeway Reinforcement Ltd.), 196
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Studders, R. J., on Permanent Magnets and their Application (book), 824
- Studebaker Corp., Avanti motor car, 601
- Students, British, a comparative study on the American degree, by B. Mellor, 310
- Studentships and Fellowships*, 360
- Studer, Fritz, Ltd., grinding machine, 494
- Sturrock, A. J., review of Modern Furnace Technology, 183-184; biographical note, 184
- Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd., vacuum cleaners (trade publication), 568
- Stylus points of silver steel (Gestetner Ltd.), 66
- Submarine Cables Ltd., marine auxiliaries (trade publication), 696; hoist, 719; cableship equipment and marine auxiliaries (trade publication), 760
- Detection in deep waters, 703
 - Telephone cable. See *Cable*
 - USS *George Washington*, 13
- Subsidence risk, plywood construction to overcome, 779
- Sud Aviation, Super Caravelle aircraft, 3, 193; cooperation with British Aircraft Corp., 3; Caravelle aircraft, 41
- Sudan, alternator sets for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 95
- Sugar beet factory for Iran, 362
- Suggestion schemes, 585
- Sulphate attack, disintegration of concrete by, 92
- Sulzer Bros., dynamometer for (Heenan & Froude Ltd.), 409
- Sulzer Bros. (London) Ltd., licence to Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., 441; engine for Lion locomotive, 738
- Sumlock-Comptometer Ltd., Anita electronic desk calculator, 435
- Summer, W., on Ultra-Violet and infra-red engineering (book), 280
- Summerfield, K., on Conversion of Highways to Motorways, 385
- Summers, John, & Sons Ltd., galvanized steel for cladding tanker vehicles, 179; advertising arrangements, 209; Stelvetite pvc-coated wheel, 243; Galvatite extra long galvanized roofing sheets, 527; Stelvetite sheet for electric motors, 531; Stelvetite plastic coated steel for chemical industry, 754; Stelvetite coated steel, 787
- Summers, R. F., on advertising, 209
- Sums engine. See *MOUSER*
- Sun. See *Cells, solar*
- Sundstrand Arter grinding machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 524
- Sundstrand Sanders Ltd., compressed air sanding machines (trade publication), 504
- Super Caravelle aircraft (Sud Aviation), 3, 193
- Super Constructor tractors (Scammell), 665
- Super Grid. See *Grid*
- Tankers. See *Tankers*
- Superconducting alloys (Bell), 253
- Superfine lightweight glass fibre insulation (Fibreglass Ltd.), 755
- Superleggera motor car coachwork, 421
- Supersonic aerodynamics, by E. R. C. Miles (book), 440
- Supertrode welding electrodes (Stone Marine Engineering Co. Ltd.), 241
- Supervisors, committee on selection and training of. See *Committee*
- and shop stewards: industrial relations, conference on, 688
 - Training scheme for Bristol Port Authority, 88
 - Training and selection of, report of the committee on, 837
- Supports, pipe, in plastic (Ellis Patents Ltd.), 196
- Surfaces, anti-friction, 242
- Finish scales. See *Scales*
- Surform standard blade (Firth Cleveland Tools Ltd.), 506-508
- Surges, wave, in electricity, and water hammer in hydraulics, by L. Bergeron (review), 854
- Surrey Commercial Dock, use of Stothert & Pitt DD2 cranes, 322
- Surveying, plane, by J. A. Sandover (book), 280
- Suspension, motor car, design by C. Lawrence, 810
- System, air, Airide, for semi-trailers (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd. and Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co. Ltd.), 418
 - Air Trail (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 418
- Suspension system, motor car, hydro-pneumatic 197
- Sussex bungalow, 384
- Sussex University, two buildings nearing completion (Modular Concrete Co. Ltd.), 297
- Sutcliffe Hydraulics Ltd., hydraulic pumps, 554
- Sutcliffe, Richard, Ltd., tubular structure (trade publication), 344; conveyor drive, 621
- Sutherland, C. A. O., on Fluidized Bed Drying of Paper and Board, 843
- Sutherland, G., tapestry for Coventry Cathedral, 682
- Sutherland, Sir Gordon, discussion on optical masers, 576
- Svenska Flaktfabriken, Velovent air conditioner, 590
- Svenska Rotor Maskiner, licence to Holman Bros., 377
- Swallow, W., on Engineering Centre for Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 785
- Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd., acquisition of share capital of Brims & Co. Ltd., 25; tanker ship for BP Tanker Co., 33; use of aluminium crane beam, 578; pre-apprentice training school, 791; modernization schemes, 795
- Swan, S. C., to join board of Brims & Co. Ltd., 25
- Swanbank power station, 840
- Sweden, British Exhibition at Stockholm, 681
- Sweden, power projects in, 10
- Segas oil gas plant for (Power-Gas Corp. Ltd.), 73
 - Tests and orders for Alvis Stalwart amphibious load carrier, 441
- Swedged plate to cut shipbuilding costs, 196
- Swift & Co. Ltd., agents for Duraglas glass fibre, 530
- Swift Levick & Sons Ltd., use of aluminium chocks, 819
- Swift, P., review of Proceedings of the International Clean Air Conference, 727; biographical note, 728
- Switch(es) (trade publication), 856
- Auxiliary (Dewhurst & Partner Ltd.), 651
 - Axial (trade publication), 760
 - Limit (Brookhirst Igranic Ltd.), 368
 - Locator, and switches (trade publication), 440
 - Push button (Dubesco Laboratories Ltd.), 816
 - Rotary (trade publication), 472
 - Slider (Plessey Group), 687
 - and switch locator (trade publication), 440
 - Time, Autotimer (Horstmann of Bath), 800
 - (Sangamo-Weston Ltd.), 800
 - Ven-O-Set (Venner Ltd.), 800
 - (Venner Ltd.), 120
- Switchgear (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 368
- Outdoor (Johnson & Phillips Ltd.), 461
- Switching overvoltages, by A. A. Akopyan, 655
- Switzerland, machine tool trades statistics, 673
- Order for Bristol-Ferranti Bloodhound missiles placed, 113
- Swivelling unit for inching heavy loads (Autoset (Production) Ltd.), 515
- Swoboda, L. F., on aluminium in road vehicles, 338
- Sydney County Council, orders placed with A. Reyrolle & Co. Ltd., 217
- Sykes, Dr. A. J. M., on industrial strife: a conflict of rights, 201, 257; on the shop steward's neglected talents, 202
- Sykes, Henry, Ltd., six-ton winch, 468
- Sykes, J. H. M., on transmission at ever higher voltages, 655-656; on CIGRE: report on high voltage decisions, 713
- Sykes, W. E., Ltd., gear production (trade publication), 664
- Syria, cotton machinery for (Platt Bros. (Sales) Ltd.), 409
- Syropex laminate for gaskets (Ioco Ltd.), 627
- Systems engineering, methodology for, by A. D. Hall (book), 600
- Systems Development Corp., proceedings of symposium on management control systems, by D. G. Malcolm and A. J. Rowe (review), 30
- Systemtheorie für regellose Vorgänge, by H. Schlitt (review), 150
- Szymszyk, J., on Arches: Tables for Statistical Analysis (book), 664

T

- T-eight drilling machine (F. O'Brian & Co. Ltd.), 784
- T 188 Lightning aircraft (English Electric), 545
- "TA" Gas turbine, Ruston (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 250-252
- Table, conversion, for temperature (trade publication), 376
- Indexing (Carter Stevens (Automation) Ltd.), 554
 - (Desoutter Group), 554
- Tablet filling and tube closing machine, Hanseaten Selecta (Wilhelm Fette), 591
- Takdust Gel dust collecting tacky coating (Anti-Dust Services Ltd.), 499
- Talbot Tool Co. Ltd., drill and reamer jog bushes of silver steel, 66
- Tallylyn Railway, 769
- Tangyes Ltd., rod coil compressor, 204
- Tanks, ballast, zinc anode for (Metal & Pipeline Endurance Ltd.), 371
- Linings. See *Linings*
 - Liquid gas storage (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd.), 281
 - Pillow (Dunlop Rubber Co.), 58, 144
 - Plastic, for chemicals, Turbo-Cyclone (Turner & Brown Ltd.), 819
 - Reinforced (Microcell Ltd.), 307
 - Polythene (WCB Containers Ltd.), 366
 - Pressure, for hydraulics laboratory of University of Western Australia (Tomlinson Steel Co. Ltd.), 477
 - Ship test, Haslar, 38-39
 - Storage, of Thermoplate heat transfer plate (Chemstrand Ltd.), 370
- Tank wagon, rail (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 651
- Welded storage, British Standard, 280, 536
- Tankage, cryogenic, for North Thames Gas Board (Whessoe Ltd.), 601
- Tanker *Border Chiefstain*, use of closed circuit television as docking aid, 226
- *Border Falcon*, use of closed circuit television as docking aid, 226
 - for BP Tanker Co., 33
 - *British Bombardier* due to be launched, 419
 - *British Hussar*, due for trials, 419
 - Docking with television aid, 226
 - *Glaisdale, H.*, Spacelab wedge belt drive for, 739
 - Milk, BS (book), 536
 - *Oriental Giant*, aluminium bronze propeller for (Manganese Bronze & Brass Co.), 26
 - *Patro*, 631
 - *Raffaele Cafiero* (Naval-meccanica), 450-451
 - for Sigval Bergenson Group (Harland & Wolff Ltd.), 313
 - Super, Princess dry dock for (Cammell Laird & Co. Ltd.), 558-559
 - See also *Motor vehicle*
- Tanks & Linings Ltd., Spa centrifugal fan, 11
- Tanner, C. H., on F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd., 561
- Tantalum-tube high temperature furnace (National Bureau of Standards), 723
- Tap & Die Corp., purchase of machine tool division of Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd., 105; position and prospects, 241
- Mixer, thermostatically controlled, Mira (Walker, Crossweller & Co. Ltd.), 224
 - Biflo (Barking Brassware Co. Ltd.), 224
 - Thermostatically controlled (Prudence Enterprises), 224
 - Mixing, 224
 - Sink, combination, Bourner Spa-Dec (F. H. Bourner (Engineers) Ltd.), 224
- Tapes (trade publication), 152
- Asbestos, self adhesive (Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd.), 819
 - Handling machinery for Ferranti Ltd. (Amplex Great Britain Ltd.), 153
- Tape-O-Matic drilling machine (Fairbanks Whitney Corp.), 29
- Tapestry for Coventry Cathedral, 682
- Taplin, W., on History of British Steel Industry (book), 760
- Tapping attachment, Vari-Head (Leech (Rochester) Ltd.), 174
- Tarasov, Dr. L. P., on grinding tool steels with diamond wheels, 797
- Target drone. See *Drone*
- Tariffs in relation to load factor and power factor correction, by A. O. Johnson, 244
- Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd., test explosion mine gallery, 717
- Tarmac Vinculum Ltd., wall-facing elements (trade publication), 312
- Tate & Lyle Ltd., crystallizer for (Darchem Engineering Ltd.), 466
- Taum Sauk project (Union Electric Co.), 644
- Tawse, William, Ltd., Cruachan Dam, 776
- Tax life of industrial equipment, 417
- Purchase, on racing cars, 41
 - Reductions in, 481
- Taylor, A., on X-Ray Metallography (review), 215
- Taylor, A. P., on current developments in meteorology, 301
- Taylor, Austin, Electrical Ltd., cable termination equipment (trade publication), 472
- Taylor Controls Ltd., factory roof covered with water, 299
- Taylor Electrical Instruments, acquired by Avo Ltd., 668
- Taylor, J. W. R., on Jane's All the World's Aircraft (book), 280
- Taylor, John, & Sons, Maple Lodge sewage plant, 206-207
- Taylor, P. C., on working instructions, 262
- Taylor, Robert, Machine Tools Ltd., Unimat automatic machine, 783
- Taylor Tunnicliff & Co. Ltd., new tunnel kiln for, 260
- Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., enlargement of hangars for larger aircraft, 526; new factory for Ferodo Ltd., 681
- Taylor Woodrow Ltd., Sizewell atomic power station, 489
- Taylor Woodrow (Nigeria) Ltd., brewery for Guinness, 249; army barracks, 441
- TCD Service Ltd., plywood portal frame buildings to overcome subsidence risks, 779
- TDM process (Cementation Ltd.), 299
- Teaching. See *Education*
- Machine, AutoTutor (US Industries Inc.), 585
 - Panel to investigate, 488
 - (US Industries Inc.), 488
- Team Valley, plans for, 464
- Trading Estate, 464
- Techne (Cambridge) Ltd., micro-tensile testing machine, 131
- Technertia, by A. Bristol, 296
- Technical aid, World, Japan makes bid in, by E. N. Simons, 271
- Cooperation, report on, 513
 - Department of. See *Department*
 - International Association for. See *Association*
- Technical Development Capital Ltd., formation of, 81; backing by Bank of England and Board of Trade, 81; Sir John Benn as chairman, 81; aims of, 81; formation of, 849
- Education. See *Education*
 - Glasses, by M. B. Volf (review), 598
 - Theories, rudiments of, by E. Pestel and E. Kollmann (review), 566
 - Writing, American approach to, by J. Mitchell, 649-650
 - Course on, 585
- Technicon-Huxley respirator (Technicon Instruments Corp.), 314
- Technicon Instruments Corp., historical note, 314; Technicon-Huxley respirator, 314 formation of, 314
- Technicon Instruments Ltd., AutoAnalyser, 314-316; historical note, 314; formation of, 314
- Techniques of instruction, course on, 232
- Technologists, creating, course on, 232
- Technology, Diploma in, conference on, 360
- Engineering and Safety, by C. M. Nicholls (review), 30
 - and science, international (International Science and Technology publication), 374
- Tecnic of London, building for Precincts Club, 402
- Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd., metal bellows, 386; leakproof bellows sealed valves, 386; CO₂ ducts for Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 386
- Tee, Clifford, & Gale, new laboratories for CAV Ltd., 222
- Tees river basin, hydrological survey of (HMSO), 52
- Teeth, gear. See *Gear*
- Tegen, A. F., on Saxton Nuclear Experimental Corp., 703
- Telcon Metals Ltd., uses of thin metal foils, 435
- Telcon Plastics Ltd., Telstic coated foil, 527
- Telecommunications Engineering and Manufacturing Association, annual dinner, 257; speech by R. Bevins, 257
- Equipment (trade publication), 856
 - External factors affecting, 22
 - Future events in, 22
 - Global, 400
 - Housing of Duraglas glass fibre, 530
 - Industry, investment in, 24
 - Management and labour in, 23
 - Plant and materials in, 23
 - Production in, 23
 - Market trends in, 23
 - Outlook for 1962, 21-24
 - Technical developments in, 21
- Telehoist Ltd., Pegasus servo drive, 590
- Telephone, automatic system for Kingston-upon-Hull, 33
- Telephone Cables Ltd., press visit to, 232; telephone cables, 245; coaxial cables, 245; cables for Indonesia, 631
- See *Cable*
 - Dictating system, PABX, installed at LCC, 177
 - Growing demand for, 353
 - Information services, 705
 - Installations in UK, 705
 - Instruments, Silent Call Centenary Neophone (AEI Ltd.), 685
 - Subscriber trunk dialling, 353
 - Use in UK, 705
- Teleprinters for Canadian Army (Creed & Co. Ltd.), 313
- Telescope, autocollimating, Hensoldt (Degenhardt & Co.), 425
- Mark III, for Jodrell Bank, 385
 - Radio, for Cambridge University, 281, 576
 - DSIR grants for, 1
- Televarsity, 737
- Television, closed circuit, as aid to docking tanker, 226
- Circuit (Electronic Units Ltd.), 366
 - Circuit, inspection of Peascliffe Tunnel by, 619
 - Circuit, as security aid (Rank Precision Industries Ltd.), 120
 - Circuit, for watching instrument tests (Nash & Thompson Ltd.), 157
 - Colour, NFSC system: principles and practice, by P. S. Carnt and G. B. Townsend (review), 471
 - Conference, international, 580, 737
 - Electron optics in, by I. I. Tsukkerman (review), 278
- Television Installation Services (Mansfield) Ltd., Dipyt automatic motor car headlamp dipping device, 421
- Tubes, Diakon plastic faced (Mullard Ltd.), 351
- Telstar I communication satellite (Bell), 767
- Telstic coated foil (Telcon Plastic Ltd.), 527
- Tema steelworks, artist's impression of, 744
- Temco Aircraft Corp., extensions to hangars, 745
- Tempel, F. J., on Unilever NV, 625
- Temperature and CO₂ indicator (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 523
- Control equipment, automatic (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 149
 - System (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 77
 - Conversion table (trade publication), 376
 - Indicator and controller (trade publication), 72
- Temperature Ltd., Islander room air conditioner, 523; air conditioners for BMC workshop-cum-demonstration vehicles, 712
- Measurement, symposium on some developments in the technique for, 487
 - See also *Thermocouple*
- Temperature/time indicator (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 196
- Tenacity No. 5 flux (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 243
- Tenby, Lord, opening of plant for International Protein Products Ltd., 553
- Tensile Products Ltd., Metleplast plastic covered frames for curtain walling, 717
- Testing machine, micro (Techne (Cambridge) Ltd.), 131
- Tensometer Ltd., recording extensometer, 784; Hounsfield rubber testing machine, 784
- Teroy Concessionaires Ltd., cutters, 589
- Terrain-Vehicle Systems, International Society for. See *International Society*
- Terrier locomotive presented to Canadian Railroad Transport Museum, 769
- Terylene conveyor belt (Turner Bros., Asbestos Co. Ltd.), 243
- Test. See under specific types of test and materials and items tested
- Testing apparatus for concrete, 606
- Machine for sheet metal (Ingersoll Locks Ltd.), 461
 - for sheet metal (Roell & Korhaus), 461

- Testing machine. See also under specific types of testing machine
 — Non-destructive. See *Non-destructive testing*
- Tewson, G. E., review of Management Control Systems: Proceedings of Symposium held at Systems Development Corp., 30; biographical note, 32; review of Standard Boardroom Practice, 70; review of Britain's New Towns, 150; review of Writing a Technical Paper, 246; review of Safe Bind: Safe Find: The Story of Locks, Bolts and Bars, 279; review of Launching and Managing O and M, 344; review of History of Invention, 502; review of Soviet Power: Energy Resources, Production and Potentials, 629-630; review of Industry and Careers: Study of British Industries and Opportunities They Offer, 726; review of Future Metropolis, 788
- Texas Instruments Ltd., semiconductor networks, 725; diodes, rectifiers and transistors (trade publication), 824
- Textiles, artificial, international exhibition, 465
 — Machinery Index (John Worrall Ltd.) (book), 696
 — Mills. See *Mills*
- Theory(ies), technical, rudiments of, by E. Pestel and E. Kollmann (review), 566
 — of transducers, by F. Kummel (review), 566
- Thermal Conduction in Semiconductors, by J. R. Drabble and H. J. Goldsmid (book), 184
 — Regimes of Combustion, by L. A. Vulis (book), 216
- Thermal Syndicate Ltd., fused silica (trade publication), 112
- Thermax boiler units (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 555
- Thermionic converter for space laboratories (Martin Co.), 189
- Thermo King refrigeration unit (Petters Ltd.), 523
- Thermo Plastics Ltd., formation of Allied Structural Plastics Ltd., 369
- Thermobloc oil-fired heater (Wanson Co. Ltd.), 69
- Thermocore packing material (Johns-Manville Co. Ltd.), 563
- Thermocouples, platinum (trade publication), 790
 — Sealing into pressure vessels (King Aircraft Corp.), 4
 — See also *Pyrometer*
- Thermoelectric generators. See *Generators*
- Thermofor window operating device (Thermoforce Ltd.), 864
- Thermoforce Ltd., Thermofor window operating device, 864
- Thermometers, dual scale (British Rototherm Co. Ltd.), 335
 — See also *Pyrometer*
- Thermoplate for freeze drying equipment (Mitchell Engineering Ltd.), 370
 — Heat transfer plate for ice cream vats (Hobal Engineering Ltd.), 370
 — Transfer plate for storage tanks (Chemstrand Ltd.), 370
 — Transfer plates (J. Samuel White Ltd.), 370
 — Use in furnaces (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 370
- Thermostat block storage heater (Ekco Heating & Electrical Ltd.), 80
- Thermotank Ltd., plastic cooling towers, 163
- Thermowrap surface heater (Electrothermal Engineering Ltd.), 267
- Theta Instrument Corp., dial assemblies, 131
 Thinking, scientific, and scientific writing, by M. S. Peterson (review), 71
 "Thinking of Tomorrow," cinema film, 369
- Thiokol rubber joining, 179
- Thiry, P., aluminium roof for Seattle Coliseum, 431
- Thomas, G., programme for course for shop stewards, 265; information on courses for shop stewards, 424; on elections for foremen, 688
- Thomas, Martin, Ltd., Hi-Way aluminium staging, 405
- Thomas, Richard, & Baldwins Ltd., bulk use of Ciment Fondu, 52; power cables for new strip mill nearing completion, 405; international gathering of users of LD/AC steelmaking process, 616
- Thompson, D. W., on Growth and Form (review), 278
- Thompson, Sir Edward, on association between Rolls-Royce Ltd. and John Thompson (Wolverhampton) Ltd., 25; on industrially developed nations, 520
- Thompson, John, Ordnance Co. Ltd., use of wire race bearings, 786
- Thompson, John (Triumph Stokers) Ltd., boiler stokers, 412
- Thompson, John, Water Tube Boilers Ltd., use of Penetral aluminium-impregnated steel, 722
- Thompson, John (Wolverhampton) Ltd., shell boiler for Rolls-Royce Ltd., 25; exhibit at Leipzig Spring Fair, 281; Super Economic Boiler, 410-412; exhibit at Liege International Fair, 840
- Thompson, K., on production engineering, 265
- Thompson, K. G., on Pan Book of Letter Writing (review), 71
- Thompson, P. D., on Numerical Weather Analysis and Prediction (book), 248; (review), 854
- Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., RW-300 computer for road traffic problems of Los Angeles, 431; formation of International Systems Control Ltd., 431
- Thomson, Sir George, on Inspiration of Science (book), 280
- Thor Hammer Co., Thorex soft faced hammer, 205
- Thor rocket, failure of, 864
- Thorex soft faced hammer (Thor Hammer Co.), 205
- Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., new plant for, 546; RAE-Thorn visual glide path indicator, 698-700
- Thornbrough, A. A., on Massey-Ferguson Ltd., 840
- Thornycroft, John I., & Co. Ltd., mine-sweepers for Argentina, 113; position and prospects, 817; paraboloid aerials for GEC Ltd., 817
- Thornycroft, P., on development costs of the Rotodyne aircraft, 289; discussions with M. Buro on supersonic airliner, 289; on complaints from aircraft passengers, 705
- Thorpe Marsh power station, turbo-generator for on test (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 611
- Thread rolling machine, Waterbury Farrel (George Alexander Machinery Ltd.), 751
 — Screw. See *Screw*
- Throttle control of Delrin plastic (Villiers Engineering Co. Ltd.), 787
- Thrust bearing. See *Bearing*
- Thunderstorms, long range detection of, 301
- Thurlow, G. G., review of Boilers: Types, Characteristics and Functions, 152; biographical note, 152
- Thurston, E., on Common Market, 441
- Thurston, E. F., on Industrial Water Treatment Practice (review), 247
- Thyatron valve, world's largest (M-O Valve Co.), 255
- Tila Super polyester boards (Nevill Long & Co. (Boards) Ltd.), 851
- Tilbury power station, contract to Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., 712
- Tile, Chipcrete (Chipcrete Ltd.), 777
 — Stainless steel, Twentieth Century (Stainless Steel Tile Co. Ltd.), 432
- Tighman's Ltd., Wheelabrator shot-blasting plant, 303
- Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd., Tilley storm lantern, 74-76; historical note, 74; plant moved to N. Ireland, 74-76; smoothing iron paraffin vapour heated, 74
- Timber Development Association Ltd., renamed Timber Research and Development Association (TRADA), 721
 — Exterior, performance of clear finishes on, by K. R. Russell and P. J. Goldstraw, 330
 — Floors, design of to prevent dry rot, 169
 — Machine for stress grading (Forest Products Research Laboratory), 754
 — Machining line (Thomas Robinson & Son Ltd.), 592
 — Preservative treatment of (British Wood Preserving Association), 240
 — Treatment by brushing, spraying and immersion, 240
 — Research and Development Association, new name for Timber Development Association Ltd., 721
 — Sodium borate impregnated, 60
 Time switch. See *Switch*
- Time/temperature indicator (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 196
- Time wasting, Plain Words on, 550
- Timer, APT (Londex Ltd.), 368
 — Counter (Racal Instruments Ltd.), 234
 — Process (Venner Ltd.), 462
- Timing kits (A. W. Haydon Co.), 420
- TIMSA of Madrid, agreement with Arthur Lyon & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 73; centrifugal pumps, 73
- Tin mine, Carnelloe, permission to reopen disallowed, 545
 — Prices, 545
 — World shortage of, 545
- Tina motor Scooter (Triumph Engineering Co.), 453
- Tinklepaugh, J. R., on Cermets (review), 470
- Tinplate exports, 417
- Tinsdale, F., on Mercedes-Benz Unimog tractors, 838
- Tipplers, wagon, for South Durham Steel & Iron Co. (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 341
- TIROS programme, 300
- Titanium base alloys, fatigue data for, by R. J. Parker, 765-766
 — Heating coils (trade publication), 248
- Titration, coulometric (W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd.), 50
- Tobacco, Plain Words on, 454. See *LETTER*, 580
- Tobias, Prof. S. A., review of Calculations, Design Principles and Constructional Elements of Metal Cutting Machine Tools, 343; review of Mechanical presses, 343; review of Procurement of Chip Removing Machine Tools, 343; on Vibrations and Machine Tools (review), 630
- Todd, W. & J., Ltd., plastic observation post for RAE, 179
- Tomlinson Steel Co. Ltd., pressure tank for University of Western Australia hydraulics laboratory, 478
- Tomorrow, thinking of, cinema film, 369
- Tool box, rubber, Fortiflex (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 755
 — Garden, 288
 — Steel. See *Steel*
- Toolholder, knurling (Ratby Engineering Co. Ltd.), 89
- Tooling (trade publication), 600
 — Balls (Inslay Industrial Ltd.), 12
 — Machines and (Russian journal), 769
 — Plastics, by M. W. Riley (review), 406
 — Press, Universal (Redman Tools & Products Ltd.), 176
- Toothill Report on industrial location, 525
- Torch bulb, pre-war, 359
 — for use with LPG, 308
- Toronto, Bloor-Danforth railway subway, 569
- Torque meter. See *Dynamometer*
- Torshear bolt (A. P. Newall & Co. Ltd.), 238
- Torsion testing machinery (Avery Ltd.), 496
- Torsionmeter. See also *Dynamometer*
- Tottle, W. H., special effects for musical show "Blitz," 714-715
- Towers, absorption, distillation and cooling, by W. S. Norman (book), 112; (review), 534
 — Control, completed for Prestwick Airport, 527
 — Cooling, asbestos cement troughs for (Film Cooling Towers (1925) Ltd.), 584
 — Plastic (Thermotank Ltd.), 163
 — Spraypack (Midland Heating & Ventilating Co. Ltd.), 515
 — Hide, by C. Weiss and W. Pitman, 129
 — Millbank, by Col. G. W. Kirkland and D. M. Fountain, 129
 — Quenching, of plastic (Graydons Industrial & Marine Plastics Ltd.), 813
 — Victoria, historical note, 268
 — New interior for, 268-269
- Towers, W. B., on a respectable profession, 86. See *LETTER*, 230
- Towmotor Corp., Towmotor and Gerlinger carriers, 681
- Town and Country Planning Association, debate on Planning Acts, 88; annual report, 525; address by H. Gaitskill, 525
- Town, Fredk., & Sons Ltd., to combine with Woodhouse & Mitchell to form Town Woodhouse Ltd., 25
 — New, Britain's, by A. C. Duff (review), 150
 — Commission for. See *New Towns Commission*
 — Development at Dalgety Bay, 449
- Town Woodhouse Ltd., formation of, 25
- Townsend Bros. Ferries Ltd., *Free Enterprise* cross-Channel Ferry, 227
- Townsend, G., on Design Guide to Orbital Flight (book), 790
- Townsend, G. B., on Colour Television NFSC System: Principles and Practice (review), 471
- Townsend, L. A., on European Common Market, 473
- Tracey, H. A. C., on industrial disputes, 456
- Track, power, Trolley-master (EMS Electrical Products Ltd.), 367
 — Roller, Retract-A-Track (Lloyd's Mechanical Industries Ltd.), 651
- Tracker-ball controller (Marconi), 739
- Traction prime movers, control systems for, 836
- Tractor (trade publication), 536
 — Crawler shovel, Allis-Chalmers (Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 524
- Tractor & Engineering Co., order placed with International Harvester Co., 505
 — Farm, export and import statistics, 808
 — Sales statistics, 808
 — Fordson, increasing exports, 681
 — Logging unit, Loggamatic (T. T. Boughton & Sons Ltd.), 267
 — Massey-Ferguson 203, 134
 — Mercedes-Benz Unimog, 730-732. See *LETTER*, 838
 — Sales statistics, 505
 — Super Constructor (Scammell), 665
 — Two-way, 770
- TRADA. See *Timber Research and Development Association*
- Trade between Europe and America, conference on, 743
 — Board of, agreement with Czechoslovakia on goods exchange, 33; backing for Technical Development Capital Ltd., 81; President of, to be on National Economic Development Council, 232; Journal of, 271; export statistics, 601; Rotunda at British Exhibition at Stockholm, 681; LEO III computer for Census Office, 776, 840; new offices for Companies Registration Office, 825; output and export statistics for heavy industries, 712
 — Credit, 808
 — Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
 — Union Acts, 88, 202
 — Unionism, British (PEP report), 202
- Trade Unions and the Common Market, 585
- Trades Union Congress and white collar workers, 552
 — Future of (Acton Society Trust report), 202
 — Officials' salaries, 8
 — Registered under Trade Union Acts, 88
 — Statistics on memberships, 88
 — Views on the working week, 128. See *LETTER*, 198
 — See also under names of specific unions
- Trading estates, 525. See *LETTER*, 614
 — British Government's, by S. A. S. Forster, 464
 — Industrial evolution by, 464. See *LETTER*, 614
 — Team Valley, 464
 — in stocks and shares, by M. Coombe-Tennant, 697
- Traffic, air, Eurocontrol system, 545
 — Freight, input channels of, 396
 — Noise. See *Road traffic*
- Traffic, road. See *Road Traffic*
- Trafford Park Estates Ltd., historical note, 464; trading estates, 464
- Traherne, M., stained glass designs for Coventry Cathedral, 684
- Trailer, Fleeleader (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 757
 — Loadleader (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 757
 — Semi-Airide air suspension system for (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.) and Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co. Ltd.), 418
 — Crane Freuhauf (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 757
- Trains, railway. See *Railway train*
- Training, foreman, inside view of, by J. J. Henderson, 837
 — Graduate, conference on, 428
 — Experiments in, symposium on, 263
 — Making it effective, 428
 — Group Project, for graduates, by G. M. Russell, 428-429
 — Scheme, supervisor, for Bristol Port Authority, 88
 — within industry scheme, 761
 — See also *Course; Education*
- Transatlantic cable. See *Cable*
- Transcendental and algebraic equations, handbook of numerical methods for the solution of, by V. L. Zaguskin (review), 310
- Transducer, extension (Aluminium Laboratories Ltd. and Boulton & Paul Aircraft Ltd.), 415
 — Pressure (Delta Technical Services Ltd.), 368
 — Vacuum, Hastings-Radist (Langham Thompson Ltd.), 304
 — Yttrium iron garnet as, 317
- Transducers, theory of, by F. Kummel (review), 566
- Transfer, automatic, 28
 — Line speeds meter machining, 340
 — Machines for motor components (Renault Machine Tools Ltd.), 469
- TransfeRobot 200 automatic assembly machine (US Industries Inc.), 585
- Transformers, Cumulus (Westool Ltd.), 398
 — Encapsulated in plastic (Ferranti Ltd.), 853
 — Laboratory, mobile (Gulf Oil (Great Britain) Ltd.), 351
 — Testing (Westinghouse), 77
- Transients, introduction to, by D. K. McCleery (review), 151
- Transistors (trade publication), 824
- Transistors, and all that, by L. J. Davies, 537
 — Cheaper manufacturing process for (Westinghouse), 317
 — Development and use, 509
- Transmission, automatic, Hobbs Mechanical (Westinghouse Hobbs Ltd.), 377
 — Fluid, heavy duty 3-speed, ITT (Brockhouse Engineering Ltd.), 354
 — Hydraulic, variable speed (Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd.), 483
 — Hydrostatic, for Triumph Herald motor car (F. W. Baggett & Co. Ltd.), 613
 — System, flexible (Hispano-Suiza), 291
 — Units, hydraulic, Hydro-Stabil (Plessey Co. Ltd.), 623
 — Warner "Velvet Drive," 73
 — See also *Drive; Power*
- Transmit cells (Ferranti Ltd.), 304
- Transmitter, measurement (Evershed & Vigonoles Ltd.), 687
- Transonic flow, theory of, by K. C. Guderley (book), 664
- Transport Commission, proposed closing of some main rail lines, 833
 — Freight, analysis of, 396
 — Minister of, meeting to promote international road traffic and road safety, 513; tenders invited for Preston-Lanchester M6 Motorway link, 681; tender of Associated Bridge Builders Ltd. accepted for Severn Road Bridge, 712
 — Ministry of, annual report of chief inspecting officer, 41; report on Singleton Bank railway accident, 289; tenders for extensions to M1 Motorway, 631; greater London traffic survey, 741; access to London Airport from M4 Motorway, 776; statistics of shipping tonnage on order, 808
 — Passenger, in London, history of, 742
 — Railway. See *Railway*
 — Sea. See *Ship; Shipping*
 — System, rapid, 193
- Transportation engineering, introduction to, by W. W. Hay (review), 214
 — in Japan, cinema film, 271
- Transporters, mono-rail, 515
 — Mono-rail (trade publication), 376
 — Mono-Rail (Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd.), 515
 — Vehicle, Crane, 665
- Transvaal Castle liner, details of, 84; maiden voyage of, 84
- Trantor, A. W. G., on proposed Kent University, 791
- Trap, fish, of aluminium, 595
 — Pumping or vacuum (Lancaster & Tonge Ltd.), 844
 — Steam, indicator for, Gestra Vaposcope (I.V. Pressure Controllers Ltd.), 366
- Traupel, W., on Turbine Machinery (review), 694
- Travellers Digest, 822
- Travena, D. H., on Static Fields in Electricity and Magnetism (book), 152
- Trawler, *Lord Nelson*, 187
 — Stern, *Junella* (Hall, Russell & Co. Ltd.), 355
- Trawsfynydd atomic power station, spun heat exchanger heads for, 113; CO₂ ducts for (Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd.), 386; welding manipulator for (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 725
- Tray, propagation, Complex (Simplex Dairy Equipment Co. Ltd.), 192
 — Storage, Randalrak (Randall & Son Ltd.), 814
- Treasury buildings, restoration work, 512
 — Information Division of, industrial output of UK's engineering industries, 801
- Treaty of Rome, 801
- Trench, open, reducing traffic noise over, 331
- Trends in technical education, by Dr. H. L. Haslegrave, 520
- Trent Foundries Ltd., liaison with the foundryman, 27
- Trevithick Cornish boiler, 410
- Trewman, H. F., on Electronics as a Career (book), 440
- Tri-Sure flash back arrester (Baddeley Engineering Co. Ltd.), 425
- Trident aircraft, details of (de Havilland), 81, 82-83, 103, 673; gold film windows for (Triplex), 179; flight trials continue, 707
- Trim, aluminium, decorative, for motor cars, by R. E. Flynn, 339
- Trimming machine (Moon Bros. Ltd.), 495
- Trinidad & Tobago Electricity Commission, plans to increase generating capacity, 113; Port of Spain B power station equipment ordered from A. Reyrolle & Co. Ltd., 217
- Trinity House, Corporation, of. See *Corporation*
- Trinks, W., on Industrial Furnaces (book), 600

- Triplex Safety Glass Co. Ltd., gold film windows for Trident aircraft, 179
- Triton maritime platform (Intercontinental Marine Development Ltd. and Cammell Laird & Co. (Shipbuilders & Engineers) Ltd.), 848
- Tritton, J. S., on Common Market and consulting engineers, 121; review of Consulting Engineer, 855; biographical note, 856
- Triumph Engineering Co., Tina motor scooter, 453
- Triumph Herald motor car, hydrostatic transmission for (F. W. Baggett & Co. Ltd.), 613
- Triumph Vitesse motor car, a Herald with a punch, by G. Wilkins, 680
- Troester cold extruding machine, 468
- Trolley, elevating, Skysorlift (Farrow & Jackson Ltd.), 204
- for inspecting overhead cables, Bowthorpe Conductor (Bowthorpe Engineering Co Ltd. and J. L. Eve Construction Co. Ltd.), 4
- Trolley-master power track (EMS Electrical Products Ltd.), 367
- Trollope & Colls Ltd., new interior for Victoria Tower, 268-269
- Troughs, asbestos cement, for cooling towers (Film Cooling Towers (1925) Ltd.), 584
- Laundry, of Duraglas glass fibre, 530
- Trounson, J. H., on tin situation, 545
- Truarc retaining rings (Geo. Salter & Co. Ltd.), 258
- Trucks, automatic speed control for, Hydrabrace (Strachan & Henshaw Ltd.), 124
- Dinosaur (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 623
- Dump, Sherpa Mk. III, in kit form (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 345
- Dumpster (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 623
- Fork lift (trade publication), 630
- Lift (Cleco Electric Industries Ltd.), 425
- Lift, Tunstack (Montgomerie Reid Engineering Co. Ltd.), 623
- Industrial, automatic couplers for, 771
- (Lansing Bagnall Ltd.), 681
- Lift, Automatic (Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co.), 592
- Railway. See *Wagon*
- Reach (Rolatrac Ltd.), 623
- Side dump loader (Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd.), 815
- Sideloader, Metro-Hendre-Cammell (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd.), 621
- Stacking, Vertostacker (Powell & Co.), 233
- Willison automatic coupling for (English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd.), 771
- See also *Motor vehicle*
- Trufix adhesive (Evode Ltd.), 432
- Trumpf nibbling machine (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 176
- Trunking, lighting and power (trade publication), 408
- Truscott, Dr. D. N., on computer study of road traffic problems, 431
- Trusses, roof, Glulam (Rainham Timber Engineering Co. Ltd.), 813
- Trust, Automation and Employment, formation of, 585
- Truth and writing, Plain Words on, 86
- Truxal, J. G., on Principles of Electronic Instrumentation (book), 728
- TSR2 aircraft to fly next year, 625
- Tsu, T. C., on magnetohydrodynamics, 512
- Tsukkerman, I. I., on Electron Optics in Television (review), 278
- Tube, accelerator (J. Langham Thompson Ltd.), 191
- Aluminium, welded (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 243
- Boiler, defective, ultrasonic technique for tracing (Vulcan Boiler & General Insurance Co. Ltd.), 164
- Cathode ray, plastic based magnets for, 210
- Closing and tablet filling machine, Hansaaten Selecta (Wilhelm Fette), 591
- Epoxy, for Channel electricity link (Permalit Ltd.), 691
- Expanding machine for operation of valves in buried pipelines (Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 420
- Image orthicon (English Electric Valve Co.), 555
- Tube Investments Group, new tube mill plant, 796; association with Simplex Electric Co., 796
- Tube Investments Ltd., research on micro-tensile testing machine, 131; special research group, 296
- Mill. See *Mill*
- Plain, Nyvac flexible couplings for (NCN Electrical Ltd.), 579
- Railway. See *London Transport Executive*
- Rectangular section, comments on, 690
- Seamless, 4 tons per man-shift, 796
- Shock, by J. K. Wright (book), 408
- Small, fatigue testing (Fine Tubes Ltd.), 196
- Soil, pvc, Metrex (Allied Ironfounders Ltd.), 409
- Stainless steel (trade publication), 790
- Steel, for mechanical, structural and general engineering purposes, BS 1775:1951, 690
- Rectangular section, pallets made from (E. Stephens & Sons Ltd.), 690
- Tantalum, high temperature furnace of (National Bureau of Standards), 723
- Television, Diakon plastic faced (Mullard Ltd.), 351
- Tunnel or bridge for Channel link, 653
- Immersed, a study in achievement, by A. H. G. Jeffery (book), 664
- See also *Pipe*
- Tubemakers of Australia Ltd., order placed for LEO III computer, 313
- Tubes Ltd., steel tubular forgings, 106; forged truck axle tube, 106; lathe spindle, 106; forged printing roller, 106; forged jet engine mainshaft, 106; helicopter rotor shaft, 106; Assel tube mill, 796
- Tubewrights Ltd., materials handling advisory service, 597
- Tubing, fine, high quality (Fine Tubes Ltd.), 753
- Precision (Enfield Tubular Products), 725
- Tubular structure (trade publication), 344
- Tuckwell, F. I., on communication and consultation, 328
- Tudor battery cells (DP Battery Co. Ltd.), 463
- Tuffak acrylic sheet (Charles Lennig & Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 307
- Tufnol Ltd., laminated plastics, 683; plastic laminates for Coventry Cathedral, 683
- Tufts Cove power station, 601
- Tungsten carbide, flame plating of (Union Carbide Ltd.), 499
- Tuning unit, aerial, for Vickers VC 10 aircraft (Marconi), 543
- Tunnel, Channel, model of British terminal to, 143
- Immersed tube, a study in achievement, by A. H. G. Jeffery (book), 664
- Mont Blanc, 513
- Peascliffe, inspection by closed circuit television, 619
- Prefabricated, for river crossing, 847
- Sand drain for lining, 52
- St. Bernard, 513
- Submerged, Deas Island, 847
- Through Continental Divide, Colorado (Blue Rivers Constructors), 331
- Tube or bridge as Channel link, 653
- Tynec, 208
- Tunnelling in Bilston Glen Colliery, 528
- Machine (Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons), 569
- Mechanized, 569
- Tunstall fork lift truck (Montgomerie Reid Engineering Co. Ltd.), 623
- Tuplin, W. A., on Gear Load Capacity (book), 856
- Turbine blade vibration research (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 708
- Cold and fast, with gas bearings, 2
- Gas, blade vibration measurement, by E. S. Eccles and D. G. Seymour, 318-319
- Hams Hall power station, 452
- Marine (Bristol Siddeley), 776
- Olympus (Bristol Siddeley), 587
- Remote control of (Westinghouse), 4
- (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 250-252, 803
- Saturn (Solar Aircraft Co.), 324
- for US Army vehicle, 324
- See also *Aircraft engine*
- Helium expansion, 2
- Machinery, by W. Traupel (review), 694
- Pump. See *Pump, centrifugal*
- Run-up system, automatically controlled (AEI Ltd.), 708
- Steam, blading for. See *Blade*
- Marine, and engines, by W. J. Fox and S. C. McBurnie (book), 856
- See also *Turbo-generator*
- Water catchment experiments (Parsons Marine Engineering Turbine Research Association), 479
- Turbo-circulator for reactor cooling, 276. See *LETTERS*, 326, 678
- Generator. See *Generators*
- Turbocharger (Engineering Productions (Cleveland) Ltd.), 476
- Turbocraft boat, Dowty, 160
- Turbomecca Turmo III engine, 291
- Turbo-Cyclone plastic tanks for chemicals (Turner & Brown Ltd.), 819
- Turkey, meeting with Iran on highway systems, 776
- Turmo III engine, Turbomecca, 291
- Turnbull, J. C., on a respectable profession, 230
- Turner Bros., Duraglas glass fibre materials, 530
- Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd., Terylene conveyor belting, 243; self-adhesive asbestos tape, 819
- Turner & Brown Ltd., new factory, 817; joining the Standard Industrial Holdings Group, 817; association with Matthews & Yates Ltd., 817; Turbo-Cyclone plastic tanks for chemicals, 819
- Turner, E., design of Daimler sports car, 586
- Turner, E. R. & F., Ltd., use of polyurethane rubber, 659
- Turner & Newall Ltd., position and prospects, 241; acquisition of British Industrial Plastics Ltd., 241; acquisition of Stillite Products Ltd., 241; cooperation with Cement Ltd., 241; formation of Asbestos Cement Pipes Ltd., 241; position of Canadian firm Bell Asbestos Mines Ltd., 241; position and prospects, 241; interim report, 785
- Turning, copy, by K. J. Downes (book), 440
- Twentieth Century stainless steel tiles, Stainless Steel Tile Co. Ltd., 432
- Two Cultures, Plain Words on, 646
- Two-Way fan (Colt Ventilation Ltd.), 768
- Tyer & Co. Ltd., Perram intruder alarm, 120
- Tygaflor ptfc-coated glass fabric, self-adhesive (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 275
- Tyglas reinforcing for plastics (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 211
- Tyler, E., appointed head of computer equipment division of Decca Radar Ltd., 337; biographical note, 337
- Tyne Tunnel, 208
- Tyne Wire Rope Manufacturing Co. Ltd., historical note, 369; share capital to be purchased by Firth Cleveland Group, 369
- Typewriter, electric (Remington Rand), 100
- Tyres, Cintura, test by torture (Pirelli), 842
- Design computer (Dunlop), 675
- Giant, for dump trucks (Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co. Ltd.), 305
- MacGrip, 515
- Motor car, spiked for ice conditions, 229
- Nylon, 242
- Puncture proof, for shovel loaders (Watts Tyre & Rubber Co. Ltd.), 515
- UAM Group, formation of UAM Pipe and Ducting Division, 465; W. G. Davies appointed general manager of pipe and ducting division, 465
- UAM Plastics Ltd., glass reinforced polyester sheeting (trade publication), 184; formation of, 369
- Uddeholm Ltd., motor grader blades, 147
- UK 1 satellite, 541-542
- Ullswater, Manchester denied permission to take water from, 225
- Ultra-Rotor micro grinding machine (Steels Process Plants Ltd.), 205
- Ultra-Violet and Infra-Red Engineering, by W. Summer (book), 280
- Ultrasonic applications, course on, 128
- Equipment for Lund University (Smiths Industrial Division), 744
- Flaw detector, Sonatest (Research & Control Instruments Ltd.), 398
- Propagation in solids, 118
- Technique for tracing defective boiler tubes (Vulcan Boiler & General Insurance Co. Ltd.), 164
- Tests, how much truth from? by L. Kay, 118-119 (See *Correction*, 255)
- Use in design of sheet asphalt mixtures and its relation to immersion/compression test, by H. M. Ismail, 393
- Ultrasonics and its industrial applications, by O. I. Babikov (review), 374
- Using (trade publication), 184
- Ultrasonoscope Co. (London) Ltd., probe manipulator, 49
- Under Five Flags (ICI Ltd. publication), 849
- Underground railway. See *London Transport Executive*
- Unemployment statistics, 616
- for Merseyside, 729
- See also *Employment; Labour Unesco Bulletin for Libraries*, 534
- Ungewitter, R., landscape engineering of roads, 673
- Unibloc process control system (R. B. Pullin & Co. Ltd.), 465
- Unicam Ltd., Scientific Instruments Centre opened, 520, 533
- Unidap multiplexing data acquisition system (Aeromarine Ltd. and Data Control Systems Inc.), 575
- Unilever Group, growth of, 625; position and prospects, 625
- Unilever Ltd., position and prospects, 625
- Unilever NV, position and prospects, 625
- Unimat automatic machine (Robert Taylor Machine Tools Ltd.), 783
- Unimog tractor, Mercedes-Benz, 730-732. See *LETTER*, 838
- Union Carbide, flame plating of tungsten carbide, 499; flame cutting of rock, 584
- Union Carriage & Wagon Co. (Pty) Ltd., order placed with AEI Ltd. for electric locomotives, 313
- Union Electric Co., Taum Sauk project, 644
- Union Fibre Pipes (Great Britain) Ltd., pitch fibre pipes, 465
- of Post Office Workers, work-to-rule in GPO, 48, 168
- Trade. See *Trade Union* and under name of specific unions
- Unionarc welding process (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 341
- Unique Slide Rule Co., Universal slide rule, 346-348; historical note, 346
- Uniselector (AEI Ltd.), 399
- Unisteel 60 reinforcing bars (United Steel Co. and McCall & Co. (Sheffield)), 584
- Unit Superheater & Pipe Co. Ltd., use of stress relieving furnaces, 482
- United Africa Co., cotton mills to be established in Nigeria, 33
- United Airlines, merger with Capital Airlines, 721
- United Development Corp. Pty Ltd., acquired by Mather & Platt Ltd., 401
- United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, course on instrumentation of reactors, 8; Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd. to run West Howe factory, 145; crack detection technique, 191; disposal of radioactive wastes, 221; simplified fissile material measurement, 253; HERO zero-energy atomic reactor in operation, 255; Atoms at Work exhibition, 377; uranium analysis, 543; progress on Dragon atomic reactor project at Winfrith Heath, 671; high temperature testing of pressure vessels, 707; radioisotopes in industry, 737; agreement with Belgo-nucleaire on Vulcaim atomic reactor for ship propulsion, 800; development of manipulators, 804
- Common Market and, course on, 377
- Railway Advisory Service, advice on Kalgoolie-Fremantle railway, 505
- United Motion Pictures Ltd., cinema film "The Queen's Highway," 362
- Nations, Secretariat of, report on disarmament, 385
- United States of America, business in, higher education for, by Gordon and Howell, 236; statistics on trade unions, 88; use of high tensile steel in buildings, 92
- Army Transportation Corps., gas-turbine powered vehicle, 324, 451
- Atomic Energy Commission satellite battery fuelled by plutonium-238, 117; new radiation development centre, 255; portable atomic power plant goes critical, 479; Operation BREN, 544; Project Gnome atomic detonation with an engineering purpose, 767; SNAP-7E deep sea atomic generator for (Martin Co.), 768; heavy water test reactor for Savannah River plant, 832
- Delay in high altitude nuclear tests, 864
- Department of Commerce, Trade Mission to UK, 681
- and Europe, conference on trade between, 743
- Foreign Aid Programme, 385
- United States Highway Research Board, *Iowa State Highway Maintenance Study*, 492
- Information Service, *Labour News*, 168
- National Bureau of Standards, study of corrosion rates of metals underground, 79; pulse amplitude comparator, 117; improving conditions in fall-out shelters, 158-159; computer study of road traffic problems, 364-365; investigation into strength of masonry walls, 430; assessment of asphalt durability, 460; capacitance calorimeter, 605; high temperature tantalum-tube furnace, 723; investigation of boundary layer effects and shock wave pyrolysis of propane, 767; strength standard for paper, 799; equipment for predicting radioactive fallout, 799; viewing high pressure phase changes directly, 863; "squeezer" cell, 863
- Plan for public transport aid, 737
- Rocket boosters, 740
- United States Rubber Co., fabric and plastic wave traps, 526; interest in Sto-Chem Ltd., 531
- United States Rubber International (Great Britain) Ltd., conveyor belting for Russia, 409; association with M. Golodetz, 409
- United States Steel Corp., *US Steel Quarterly*, 467; properties of thick sections of Cor-Ten steel, 467
- Trade Mission to UK, 681
- See also *America; American*
- United Steel Cos. Ltd., position and prospects, 65; subsidiaries of, 65; capital expenditure of, 65; exports, 65; Sir Walter B. Jones to retire as chairman, 65; A. J. Peech to be chairman, 65; Unisteel 60 reinforcing bars, 584
- Uniterm system of indexing, 493
- Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd., asbestos-cement sheets (trade publication), 184; formation of Allied Structural Plastics Ltd., 369; 25th anniversary, 369; historical note, 369; products of, 369; position and prospects, 369; formation of UAM Plastics Ltd., 369; pressure-moulded asbestos-cement cisterns, 723
- Avometer (Avo Ltd.), 666-668
- Universal Manufacturing Co., toroidal winding machine, 494
- Press tooling (Redman Tools & Products Ltd.), 176
- Slide rule (Unique Slide Rule Co.), 346-348
- University(ies) College, UK 1 satellite, 541; equipment for high altitude research installed, 832; Telemetry analogue-to-digital information converter installed, 832
- Consortium of, atomic reactor for, 605
- Mathematics and civil engineer, 710
- Western Australia, new hydraulics laboratory for, 477
- See also under names of specific universities
- Unks, E. P., on Engineering Theory of Plasticity (book), 280
- Uranium analysis (UKAEA), 543
- Oxide, sales figures for, 153
- US Industries Inc., automation machinery, 257; investigation of hardship caused by automation, 257; teaching machines, 488; UK subsidiary of, 585; Auto-Tutor teaching machine, 585; TransfeRobot 200 automatic assembly machine, 585; Automation and Employment Trust, 585
- US Industries Inc., Engineering Ltd., new name for Burtonwood Engineering Co. Ltd., 753
- Usines Meura, Meuraglas linings for vessels, 403
- Usk River bridge, 654
- Utilities (London) Ltd., Discus fan, 768
- Utrecht Trade Fair, 505
- V8 engine, aluminium, evolution of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 679
- V-belt drives, BS 1440-1962 (book), 536
- VA-3 Hovercraft, model of, 689
- for Rhyll/Hoylake service, 529
- Vacu-Blast Ltd., blast room, 175
- Vacuum brake. See *Brake*
- Cleaner. See *Cleaner*
- Cleaning system, central (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 256
- Filter, Buchner (Metaducts Ltd.), 303
- High, equipment (trade publication), 184
- Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd., vacuum melting furnace, 37; vacuum induction furnace for Jessop-Saville Ltd., 498; association with F. J. Stokes Corp., 851
- Lifting equipment (Albert Fezer Maschinenfabrik GmbH), 587
- Producing Equipment (EEUA Handbook) (book), 440; (review), 788
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Technology, proceedings of 6th and 7th International symposia on, by C. R. Meissner (reviews), 695, 727
- Technique, scientific foundations of, by S. Dushman (book), 856
- Vaizey, J., investigation of educational development in UK, 168
- Vajda, S., by Mathematical Programming (book), 344
- Valantine, A. B. N., on road traffic situation in UK, 737
- Vale Bil, appointed Swedish importers for Rootes Group, 249
- Value engineering, by R. S. Mandelkorn (review), 759
- Valves (trade publication), 184
- Air control, BSP (Air Automation), 235
- Automatic drain (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 462
- Selector, for atomic reactors (Plessey Nucleonics Ltd.), 674
- Ball, Garston, 352
- Plug (Saunders Valve Co., Ltd.), 522
- in buried pipelines, operation of, 420
- Cast iron gate, BS 3464-1962 (book), 536
- Iron, Penton coated (Audo Co. Ltd.), 595
- Claudio (British Steam Specialties, Ltd.), 463

- Valve, control, plastic (Severn Instrument Co., Ltd.), 163
- Converter, for DC transmission link between Italy and Sardinia (Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget), 249
- Diaphragm, Armatic (British Arca Regulators, Ltd.), 175
- Silenta (Eisenwerk Heinrich Schilling), 590
- (Drayton Controls, Ltd.), 844
- Electro-magnetic (trade publication), 408
- Leakproof bellows sealed (Teddington Aircraft Controls, Ltd.), 386
- Microwave, theory of, by S. D. Gvozdover (review), 311
- Midget spool (A. Schrader's Son), 554
- Pipeline (Newman Hender Group), 772
- Pneumatic (Lang Pneumatic, Ltd.), 399
- Pressure reducing (Samuel Birkett, Ltd.), 90
- Process control Flowstream (Hunt & Mitton, Ltd.), 686
- Reducing (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 522
- for sealing gases from atmosphere, Sentinel (Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd.), 451
- Selector, atomic reactors demand critical ones, 674
- Solenoid (Vickers Sperry Rand, Ltd.), 720
- Spherical, for Taum Sauk project (Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.), 644
- Stop (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 334
- Thyratron, world's largest (M-O Valve Co.), 255
- Van de Graff accelerator for Rutgers University, 448
- Van de Graff generators, 1
- Van den Bergh, J.P., opening of new soap plant for Joseph Crosfield & Sons, 660
- Vanderbilj Engineering Corp., Ltd., furnace work in cooperation with Davy-Ashmore Group, 369
- Vandervell, C. A., formation of C.A.V., Ltd., 222; biographical note, 222
- Vantage Aston Martin motor car, details of, 421
- Vaporex steam generator (Wanson & Co., Ltd.), 651
- Vaposcope, Gestra, steam trap indicator (I.V. Pressure Controller, Ltd.), 366
- Vari-head tapping attachment (Leech (Rochester), Ltd.), 174
- Variam AC electric motor, variable speed (Mawdsley's, Ltd.), 367
- Varnishes, clear, experiments with, 330
- Insulation, silicone (trade publication), 248
- Vats, ice cream, of Thermoplate heat transfer material (Hobal Engineering Ltd.), 370
- Vaughan Crane Co. Ltd., integration with Herbert Morris Ltd., 369; products of, 369
- Vauxhall Motors Ltd., towards mechanization of assembly work, 28; trade figures, 73; difficult trading conditions, 73; Engineering Centre to be commenced, 785
- VC 10 aircraft. See *Vickers*
- VDE-Verlag GmbH, Halbleiter-Bauelemente in der Messtechnik (review), 150; 50 Jahre Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker Bezirksverein Nordbayern (review), 472
- Vecchio, A. D., on Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering (book), 32
- Vehicles, motor. See *Motor car; Motor vehicle*
- Ride, symposium on, 615
- Veinberg, G. V., on Spectral-Isotopic Method for the Determination of Hydrogen in Metals (review), 279
- VEK portioning machine (Arenco-Alite Ltd.), 341
- Velovent air conditioner (Svenska Flaktfabriken), 590
- "Velvet Drive" transmission unit, Warner, 73
- Ven-O-Set time switch (Venner Ltd.), 800
- Venables, P. R. R., on Smaller Firm and Technical Education (book), 408
- Venner Ltd., clock pinions of silver steel, 66; time switch, 120; process timer, 462; Ven-O-Set time switch, 800
- Venta-a-Matic fan (R. W. Simon Ltd.), 768
- Ventilating contracting (W. G. Cannon & Sons), 547
- Internal rooms, 608
- System, Autovent (Findlay, Irvine Ltd.), 864
- Silavent (Morphy-Richards (Installations) Ltd.), 608
- Ventilation advisory service (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 593
- Equipment, Expelair (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 593
- Ventilators, daylight (trade publication), 344
- Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker Bezirksverein Nordbayern, 50 Jahre (review) (VDE-Verlag GmbH), 472
- Vermiculite concrete. See *Concrete*
- Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., Vero hydro-copier for machine tools, 29
- Vertomatic electro-slag welding machine (Rockwell Ltd.), 693
- Vertostacker stacking truck (Powell & Co.), 233
- Vesely, K., appointed director of GEC (Research) Ltd., 337
- Vespa-Jet aircraft (Piaggio), 377
- Vessels, brewery, Meuraglas linings for (Usines Meural), 403
- Lined with stainless metals, 466-467
- Pressure. See *Pressure vessels*
- Vetser, H., on Industrial Injuries (review), 758
- Viaduct. See also *Bridge*
- Vibration, blade, of aircraft turbines (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 221
- Calibrator (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 77
- Flexural, of a rotating shaft, by F. M. Dimenberg (review), 110. See *LETTER*, 199
- Gas turbine blades, measurement of, by E. S. Eccles and D. G. Seymour, 318-319
- Hycadamp metal/rubber laminate to dampen (Fireproof Tanks Ltd.), 499
- and machine tools, by S. A. Tobias (review), 630
- Measuring device for blades (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 50
- Mechanics of, by R. E. D. Bishop and D. C. Johnson (review), 375
- and shock handbook, by C. M. Harris and C. E. Crede (book), 112; (review), 822
- Vibration and shock in linear systems by P. A. (review), 822
- Transverse, theory, by D. G. Fertis and E. C. Zobel (book), 32; (review), 822
- Turbine blade, research on (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 708
- Vibrex vibrating screen (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 622
- Vibrophone fatigue testing machine, Amsler, 765-766
- Vibroscreen, Sharples-Kason (Sharples Centrifuges Ltd.), 43
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., VA 3 Hovercraft, 833; VC 10 aircraft, 104, 227, 403, 405, 543, 545, 644, 801; use of Hi-Way aluminium staging for aircraft assembly, 405; use of Centrispinings centrifugal castings on aircraft, 434
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., ships transverse propulsion units, 249; cross-licencing agreement with Racine Hydraulics and Machinery Inc., 273; formation of Racine and Vickers Armstrongs Inc., 273; formation of Racine und Vickers-Armstrongs AG, 273; formation of Racine und Vickers-Armstrongs GmbH, 273; licence from Sulzer Bros. (London) Ltd., 441; Sulzer diesel engines for British Railways, 441
- Vickers Armstrongs Ltd., digital data recorder installed (Solartron Electronic Group), 631; exhibit at British Trade Fair, Stockholm, 689
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., tanker ship for BP Tanker Co., 33; dry dock at Palmers Hebburn, 631; keel laid for methane carrier ship, 644; exhibit at British Trade Fair, Stockholm, 689; model of liner *Oriana*, 689
- Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., freeze drying equipment, 135; to run UKAEA's West Howe factory, 145; freeze-drying plant, 153; air cushion principle applied to Land Rover motor car, 514; Hovercraft programme, 514; Hovercraft VA-3 for Rhyd/Hoylake service, 529; exhibit at British Trade Fair, Stockholm, 689; model of VA-3 Hovercraft, 689
- Vickers (Aviation) Ltd., position and prospects, 721
- Vickers Inc., closer integration of European and American branches, 433
- Vickers Ltd., membership of ACC-Vickers-Babcock Ltd. consortium, 241; Durgapur engineering works, 241; position and prospects, 721
- Vickers Research Ltd., position and prospects, 721
- Vickers-Sperry-Rand Ltd., new name for Stein Atkinson Vickers Hydraulics Ltd., 433; solenoid valves, 720
- Vickers VA 3 Hovercraft, 833
- Vickers VC 10 aircraft, 104, 545, 801; progress of, 227; panels machined from solid (Vickers Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd.), 403; use of Hi-Way aluminium staging for assembly, 405; aerial tuning unit for, 543; pre-flight tests of, 644
- Vigilant anti-tank missile, 15
- Victaulic Co. Ltd., pipe couplings, 371; new factory for, 724; rubber rings and plastic pipes, 724
- Victor Products (Wallsend) Ltd., industrial lighting (trade publication), 472
- Victoria Joinery Ltd., Coventry Cathedral, 683
- Tower, historical note, 268; new interior for, 268-269
- Vigilant anti-tank missile, Vickers, 15
- Viking universal milling machine, 17
- Villiers Engineering Co. Ltd., throttle controls of Delrin plastic, 787
- Villiers (Tool Developments) Ltd., Imperator pillar drills, 750
- Vinatex Ltd., cable jointing machine, 11
- Vincent Engineering Co. Ltd., share capital acquired by Mather & Platt Ltd., 657; licence from Schultz Die Casting Co., 657; die casting machines, 657
- Vinsonneau, M., on Eurospace and space research, 839
- Vinyl Products Ltd., pvc formulations, 67
- Viper turbojet engine (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 259, 377
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute, research on effective nailing of plywood, 208
- (USA) Council of Highway Investigation and Research, correlating skid resistance tests, 527
- Visagraph reading machine, 672
- Visco-Torq fluid coupling (Link-Belt Co.), 771
- Vitesse, Triumph, motor car, a Herald with a punch, by G. Wilkins, 680
- Vitreous Enamel Development Council, report on vitreous enamelled motor car silencers, 659
- Enamelling, 383
- Vitrosab double glazing (Plyglass Ltd.), 640
- Voest Co., collaboration agreement with Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp. Ltd., 468
- Vogue estate motor car (Singer), 645
- Vokes Genspring Ltd., pipe and ducting hanger, 461
- Vokes Ltd., Microwire filter, 43; Microdisc filter, 43
- Volf, M. B., on Technical Glasses (review), 598
- Volkswagen 1500 motor car, road test of, 842
- Voltage, high, fields, 383
- Volund-John Thompson incinerator, 778
- Voluntary Service Overseas, 513
- von Roll garbage incinerator, 778
- VOR-DME aircraft navigational system (American International Telegraph & Telephone Co.), 545
- Vorgänge, Systemtheorie für regellose, by H. Schlitt (review), 150
- Vosper, D., on Council for Technical Education and Training for Overseas Countries, 392; on international exchange of training, 520
- Vosper, Rt. Hon. D. F., report on technical cooperation, 513; biographical note, 513
- Vosper Ltd., patrol boats for Royal Danish Navy, 473
- Voucher Ltd., use of wire race bearings, 786
- Vulcan atomic reactor for ship propulsion, 800
- Vulcan aircraft, Avro, 193
- Flying test bed for Olympus engines, 625
- Vulcan Boiler & General Insurance Co. Ltd., ultrasonic technique for tracing defective boiler tubes, 164
- Vulcan Foundry Ltd., operations to be handled by English Electric Traction Ltd., 625; use of Permatred densified wood floors for locomotives, 818
- Vulvis, L. A., on Thermal Regimes of Combustion (book), 216
- Vulkan-Verlag, *International Journal on Electro-Heat*, 758
- Vulkollan polyurethane rubber (Beyer), 658

W

- WADE, J., formation of Broom & Wade Ltd., 114
- Wade, J. B., review of Steels for Reactor Pressure Circuits, 695; biographical note, 696
- Wadebridge, 15th century bridge to be widened, 432
- Wage bills, what fringe benefits add to, by J. Bates and G. L. Reid, 617. See *LETTER*, 646
- Drift, workshop bargaining and productivity in British engineering industry, by S. W. Lerner and J. Marquand, 360
- Increases in building industry, 225
- Pause, effects of, 8
- Policy, national, 8
- and salaries, statistics on, 203
- Wagon, rail tank (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 651
- Railway, in aluminium for bulk cement (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 211
- Tippers for South Durham Steel & Iron Co. (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 341
- Waite, W. E., Ltd., Molex earth anchors, 654
- Wakeford, Kenneth, Jerram and Harris, new building for Norwich Union Insurance Societies, 329
- Wald, G., on Raising of Money Through New Issues, 697
- Waldron, R. A., on Ferrites: Introduction to Microwave Engineers (book), 280
- Wales and England, post war major projects in, 62
- Walker Bros. Ltd., position and prospects, 657
- Walker, Crowther & Co. Ltd., Mira thermostatically controlled mixer tap, 224
- Wall Colmonoy (Canada) Ltd., Colmonoy Spraywelder welding spray, 425; Colmonoy No. 8 hard facing alloy, 723
- Wall facing elements (trade publications), 312
- Masonry, investigation into strength of, 430
- Strengths and mortar properties, 430
- Treatments, effect on energy consumption, 573
- Wallace & Tiernan Ltd., dissolved oxygen analyser, 205
- Walling, curtain (Middlesbrough Casements Ltd.), 690
- Plastic covered frames for, Metleplast (Tensile Products Ltd.), 717
- Walling, Dr. J. C., review of Essentials of Dielectromagnetic Engineering, 406; biographical note, 408
- Wallington, Weston & Co. Ltd., use of retaining rings in Space-Saver doors, 258
- Walls, T., & Co. Ltd., historical note, 596-597; ice cream production, 596-597; Gloucester factory of, 596-597
- Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co. Ltd., model building and apprentice training, 791; modernization plan, 795; products of, 795
- Walmer gas fire, 138
- Walsh, J. W. T., on Science of Daylight (book), 184; (review), 566
- Walter, Dr. W. G., investigation of teaching machines, 488
- Waterisation Co. Ltd., cold phosphating process (trade publication), 472
- Walters, R. C. S., on Dam Geology (book), 696
- Wanson Co. Ltd., Thermobloc oil-fired heater, 69; oil burner unit development, 254; Vaporex steam generator, 651
- War, nuclear, life after. See *LETTERS*, 199, 263
- Playing at with tactical simulator, 611
- Ward, Thos. W., Group, Woodhouse & Mitchell to combine with Fredk. Town & Sons Ltd. to form Town Woodhouse Ltd., 25
- Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., Rigiva universal milling machine, 366; *Wards at Work*, 1962, 776
- Wards at Work*, 1962 (Thos. W. Ward Ltd. publication), 776
- Ware, Dr. A. A., review of Plasmas and Controlled Fusion, 662; biographical note, 664
- Waring, Sir Bertram, on management consultants, 697
- Warne, William, & Co. Ltd., aircraft starter hose, 627
- Warner "Velvet Drive" transmission unit, 73
- Warning system, emergency, for Hustler aircraft, 168
- Warren Springs Laboratory, experiments for cleaning beaches, 417
- Warring, R. H., on Hydraulic Fluids and Engineering Applications (book), 568
- Warship. See under specific type of warship
- Washer extractors, American Braun, 42
- Sealing, Magnox, 4
- Washing machine, Bendix, 139
- Cherry Tree-Braun (British Cherry Tree Machine Co. Ltd.), 42
- Whirl-O-Wash (Home Laundry Appliances Ltd.), 320
- Waste, disposal Dempster system of, 623
- Waste, radioactive, disposal of (UKAEA), 221
- Water catchment experiments, turbine (Parsons Marine Engineering Turbine Research Association), 479
- Circulating evaporative cooling of, by L. D. Berman (review), 534
- Clarifier, Centrifloc (Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 164
- Conservation—England and Wales (White Paper), 513
- System, national, 513
- Engineering practice, British manual of, by W. O. Skeat (book), 248
- Gas. See *Gas*
- Grid, national. See *LETTER*, 230
- Hammer in Hydraulics and Wave Surges in Electricity, by L. Bergeron (book), 152; (review), 854
- Hardness monitor (Nash & Thompson Ltd.), 204
- Heavy, test atomic reactor for Savannah River plant of USAEC, 832
- Increasing demand for in UK, 716
- Levels, criteria for lowering, by F. Schur, 393
- Main networks with and analogue, 716
- Pollution Research Laboratory, investigation of dewatering sludge and mesophilic anaerobic digestion, 10; water treatment, 547
- Power potential for certain countries, table of, 458
- See also *Hydraulic(s) Hydro-electric; Power plant; Power, water*
- Research Association, use of Montan-Forchung analogue machine, 716
- Resources, British, 193
- Systems, design of (Harvard University publication), 363
- Sea, desalting installation at Point Loma (Westinghouse), 417
- Use of atomic power stations for desalting, 417
- Separating from diesel fuel, 43
- Ski. See *Ski*
- Supply undertakings, 193
- See also *Irrigation*
- Treatment (trade publication), 184, 536
- for Industrial and Other Uses, by E. Nordell (review), 215
- Practice, industrial, by P. Hamer, J. Jackson and E. F. Thurston (review), 247
- Turbine. See *Hydro-electric; Turbine, hydraulic; Power plant*
- Waterbury Farrell thread rolling machine (George Alexander Machinery Ltd.), 751
- Waters, H., on University mathematics and the civil engineer, 710
- Waterstop (trade publication), 32
- Waterway, Baltic-Black Sea, 362
- See also *River*
- Wates Ltd., working conditions of employees, 385
- Watkinson, Rt. Hon. Harold, on wages policy, 729
- Watson, G. H., on Method of Obtaining the Shear Strength Parameters for Boulder Clay, 393
- Watson, T. J., development of pyro-magnetometer, 605
- Watson, W. & J. R., Ltd., control tower for Prestwick Airport, 527
- Watson, W., & Sons Ltd., technique for fine depth measurement, 349-350; Interference Objective, 349
- Watson-Watt, Sir Robert, radar detection of rain, 300
- Watts, Dr. G. E., report on electrical sandwich course, 328
- Watts Regulator Co. Ltd., pressure regulators, 398
- Watts Tyre & Rubber Co. Ltd., puncture proof tyres for shovel loaders, 515
- Wave damage, breakwaters of fabric and plastic to reduce, 526
- Electromagnetic, and fields, by R. V. Langmuir (review), 408
- Mechanics of crystalline solids, by R. A. Smith (book), 600
- Radio surface, by H. M. Barlow and J. Brown (book), 696
- Sound, computer simulation of (Bell), 78
- Surges in electricity and water hammer in hydraulics, by L. Bergeron (book), 152; (review), 854
- Traps, fabric and plastic (US Rubber Co.), 526
- Wavemaking, artificial, 38
- Wavin Pipes Ltd., self-tapping ferrule, 723
- Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., computer, 49
- Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd., pumps, 845
- WCB Containers Ltd., polythene tanks, 366; constant level spring platform, 804
- Weapons, guided, short range, by J. Clemow (book), 440
- Nuclear, American, 321
- Wear, mechanical, handbook of, by C. Lipson and L. V. Colwell (review), 599
- River basin, hydrological survey of (HMSO), 52
- Weather analysis, numerical, and prediction, by P. D. Thompson (book), 248; (review), 854
- Prediction, long range (PEP publication), 193
- Radar, by J. Harding, 301
- Science, new instruments in, 300-301
- Weatherflex swivel joints (Weatherhead Manufacturing Co. (England) Ltd.), 522
- Weatherhead Manufacturing Co. (England), Ltd., Weatherflex swivel joints, 522
- Weatherill, F. E., Ltd., loading shovel, 335; shovel loaders with puncture proof tyres, 515
- Weavind, R. G., on new type of drill stone, 797
- Webb, G. H., position and prospects, 497
- Webber, J. S., Ltd., Ljungmans Ekameter flow meter, 844
- Webber, W. J. P., as UK trade union observer at AFL-CIO convention, 168

- Weber screw driving machine (R. H. Cole (Overseas) Ltd.), 784
- Webster, T. H., on Stephenson's cottage for sale, 263
- Wedge belt drive, SpacsaVer, for *Glaisdale H* tanker (J. H. Fenner & Co. Ltd.), 739
- Week, working, shorter, 424
- Shorter, implications of for management, by H. Clegg, 424
- Shorter (report of British Institute of Management), 128
- Trade Union views on, 128. See *Letter*, 198
- Wehrhahn, Gebr., frame saw, 590
- Weighing equipment, Pre-Pack (Microcell Ltd.), 561
- Weir, G. & J. Ltd., water plant for South of Scotland Electricity Board, 281; atomic reactor for consortium of Universities, 605
- Weir Group, new steel foundry for, 744
- Weir, Viscount, opening of new steel foundry for Weir Group, 744
- Weiskopf, E. C., formation of Technicon Instruments Corp., 314
- Weiss, C., on Hide Tower, 129
- Weisskopf, Prof. V. F., on discovery of *ximinus antiparticle*, 447
- Welbourn, D. B., review of *Handbuch der Regelungstechnik*, 150-151; review of *Bauelemente der Regelungstechnik*, 150-151; review of *Halbleiter-Bauelemente in der Messtechnik*, 150-151; review of *Regelungstechnik: Kurze Einführung am Beispiel der Drehzahlregelung von Wasserturbinen*, 150-151; review of *Systemtheorie für regellose Vorgänge*, 150-151; biographical note, 152, 280; review of *Growth and Form*, 278; review of *Automation and Men: Human and Mechanical Intelligence*, 566; review of *Rudiments of Technical Theories*, 566; review of *Theory of Transducers*, 566; biographical note, 658; review of *Vibrations and Machine Tools*, 630; biographical note, 630; review of *Turbine Machinery*, 694; biographical note, 696
- Weldangrind Ltd., portable electric furnace, 292
- Welded fabrications in aluminium bronze (W. P. Butterfield (Engineers) Ltd.), 178
- Welded joints, course on, 585
- Welding, CO₂, power source for (Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd.), 175
- Devices, metal to rubber (Metalastik), 593
- Electro-slag, fabrication with, 693
- Electro-slag, historical note on, 693
- Electrodes, carbide, DCR (Deloro Stellite Ltd.), 307
- Cast iron, Fontargen E116 (Welding Improvements Ltd.), 307
- Eutectode 24B (Eutectic Welding Alloys Co. Ltd.), 275
- Mollory-328 copper alloy for (Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 147
- Supertrode (Stone Marine Engineering Co. Ltd.), 241
- Xyron 244 (Eutectic Welding Alloys Co. Ltd.), 275
- and the engineer, by Prof. F. Koenigsberger, 585
- Equipment, Argonarc (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 594
- (L. Sauvageau et Cie.), 589
- Head, automatic, development of (GEC Engineering Group), 597
- Welding Improvements Ltd., Fontargen E116 cast iron welding electrode, 307
- Machines, automatic (Elektriska Svetsningsaktiebolaget (ESAB)), 592
- for copper tube (Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd.), 495
- Electro-slag, Vertomatic (Rockwell Ltd.), 693
- Flash butt (Elektro-Apparate-Bau GmbH), 590
- Profile, Pullmax (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 399
- Resistance (Hirst Electronics Ltd.), 426
- Spot (Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd.), 174
- Manipulator. See *Manipulator*
- Power source for CO₂ welding (Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd.), 175
- Rails, conveyor feeding for, 436-437
- Repairs, heavy duty, unusual (Barimar Ltd.), 533
- Rubber to metal, devices for (Metalastik Ltd.), 593
- Welding screens. See *Screens*
- Spray, Colmonoy Spraywelder (Wall Colmonoy (Canada) Ltd.), 425
- Stud, bridging costs reduced with, 527
- Unionarc process, 341
- Welfare in industry, £ s d of (Industrial Welfare Society), 617
- Personnel, by R. R. Hopkins, 265
- Wellman Bibby Co., Bibby resilient coupling, 858-860; historical note, 858; licence agreements, 860
- Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp. Ltd., panels ordered from Brookhirst Igranite, 73; LD/AC steelmaking unit, 468; collaboration agreement with VOEST Co., 468; acquisition of interests of James Bibby, 860
- Wellman Smith Owen Organization, partnership with James Bibby, 858; historical note, 858
- Welvic plastic (ICI Ltd.), 717
- Wesero grinding machine (Hans Lenze & Co. K.G.), 589
- West Africa, economic expansion in, 331
- Road expansion in, 331
- West, Allen, & Co. Ltd., motor control gear for ship model-cutting machine, 33 direct switching motor starter, 792-794; historical note, 793; association with Société d'Usinage de Matériel Electrique, 794; acquisition of Digital Engineering Co., 794
- West Burton power station, 153
- West Hertfordshire Main Drainage Authority, construction of Maple Lodge sewage plant, 206-207
- West London Optical and Tool Co. Ltd., use of Stelvetite coated steel for instrument cabinets, 787
- West Midland Gas Board, Lurgi plant installation, 373; use of aluminium conveyor buckets, 787
- West Norfolk Fertilisers Ltd., use of Duraline ebonite for chimney lining, 626
- Westair 300 air conditioner (Westool Ltd.), 704
- Western Australia. See *Australia*
- Western Detail Manufacturers Ltd., manufacture of UKAEA manipulators, 804
- Western Electric Hawthorne plant, by J. L. Goodman, 265
- Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., course on Introduction to Industry, 48; half interest in Hobbs Transmission Ltd. acquired, 337; AC power regulators, 367; chargers and rectifiers (trade publication), 408; automatic drain valve, 462
- Westinghouse Electric International Corp., remote control of gas turbine engine, 4; transformer testing, 77; portable thermoelectric generators, 117; superconducting magnet, 117; indoor greenhouses, 192; superconducting magnets, 253; process for cheaper transistors, 317; high temperature ceramic battery, 351; sea water desalting installation at Point Loma, 417; new type of mercury lamp, 447-448; micro-machining by optical maser, 479; research on molecular electronics, 509; research on magnetohydrodynamics, 511; atomic reactor for Saxton Nuclear Experimental Corp., 703
- Westinghouse Hobbs Ltd., formation of, 337; Hobbs Mecha-Matic automatic transmission, 337
- Westland Hovercraft, SRN 2, 833, 834
- Westminster Bank Ltd., position and prospects, 177
- Westool Ltd., cumulus range of transformers, 398; Westair 300 air conditioner, 704
- Wet Rot. See *Rot*
- Weymouth, N. F., on synthetic rubber production, 294
- What is PR? (Business Press Bureau Ltd. booklet), 537
- Wheatley, D. E. on Industry and Careers: Study of British Industries and the Opportunities They Offer (book), 248; (review), 726
- Wheels of silver steel (Gestetner Ltd.), 66
- Star, conveyor, of nylon, 242
- Steering, of laminated wood (Coventry Timber Bending Co.), 243
- Truck, nylon tyres for, 242
- Wheelabrator shot-blasting plant (Tilghman's Ltd.), 303
- Wheeler, F. H., & Co. Ltd., tube mill for Tube Investments Group, 796
- Whessoe Ltd., cryogenic tankage for North Thames Gas Board, 601; position and prospects, 785
- Which?, supplement to, 81
- Whippet mobile crane (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd.), 623
- Whipple, C. C., on Alternating Current Machines (review), 279-280
- Whirl-O-Wash washing machine (Home Laundry Appliances Ltd.), 320
- Whirl, rotor, mechanism, a description of, by A. C. Hutchinson, 701-703
- Whirlpool Corp., Whirlpool Miracle Kitchen, 448
- Whitaker, T., review of *Elementary Principles of Reinforced Concrete Design*, 312; biographical note, 312; review of *Failure and Repair of Concrete Structures*, 438; biographical note, 440
- White, Sir Bruce, Wolfe Barry and Partners, Bletchley Flyover, 52
- White Collar workers and the TUC, 552
- White, J. Samuel, & Co. Ltd., Leander class frigates for Argentina, 113; arrangements with Britten-Norman Ltd., 145; formation of Cushioncraft Ltd., 145; position and prospects, 209; modernizing shipyards, 209; dividends, 209; Thermoplate heat transfer plates, 370
- White Motor Co., use of Perkins diesel engines, 249
- White, P. A. F., on Inert Atmospheres in the Chemical, Metallurgical and Atomic Energy Industries (book), 248
- White & Riches Ltd., vertical furnace for Lucas Gas Turbine Equipment Ltd., 840
- White, Thomas, & Sons Ltd., panel saw, 233; GK knife grinding machine, 752
- Whitehorn, J. R. M., visit to Japan, 569
- Whitehouse, B., & Sons Ltd., Birmingham Engineering and Building Centre, 665
- Whitehouse Industries Ltd., self-locking nuts (trade publication), 664
- Whitney, C. S., axial load test for concrete, 606
- Whittaker, Hall & Co. (1929) Ltd., compressor division of Burtonwood Engineering Co. Ltd., taken over, 401
- Whittell, W. J., & Sons Ltd., installation of Key underfloor ducting, 432
- Whittle, G., on power reactor cooling, 326-327 See *Letter*, 678
- Wickett, J. J., onsales of safety harnesses for motor cars, 537
- Wickman Ltd., solid carbide rolls, 147; linking standard machines, 285; spark erosion head, 718; demonstration showroom, 808; Heller turret drilling machine, 816
- Wickman-Scrivener centreless grinding machine (Arthur Scrivener Ltd.), 597
- Widdowson, H., on outdated machine tools, 417
- Widdowson, Herbert, & Sons Ltd., Sigmatic copying lathe, 782; Cervinia vertical milling machine, 783
- Widnell & Trollope, Nigerian army barracks, 441
- Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture, 705
- Wilby, C. B., on *Elastic Analysis of Shells by Electronic Analogy* (book), 696
- Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd., trading assets taken over by Wild Barfield Ltd., 273
- Wild-Barfield Ltd., ordinary shares acquired by Parkinson Cowan Ltd., 273; products of, 273; formation of, 273; aims and purpose of, 273; H. P. Barker to join board, 273
- Wilken, Prof. F., on elimination of money-power through new forms of ownership in industry, 557
- Wilkins, G., on production cars gain by Rally difficulties, 229; on new "Zodiac" tops the 'ton', 485; on Triumph Vitesse: a Herald with a punch, 680
- Wilkinson, James, & Son Ltd., to be absorbed by Laporte Acids Ltd., 433
- Willesden & Hendon Productivity Association, course on low cost automation, 232
- Willett, F. J., director of study at Churchill College management course, 328
- Williams foundation digger, 130
- Williams, J. A. C., on education for agricultural engineering, 86
- Williams, Sir Owen, & Partners, M1 Motorway, 631
- William, Dr. R. C. C., on television, 737
- Williams, Dr. R. V., appointed head of British Iron and Steel Research Associations process physics section, 768
- Williams, R. W., on *Analogue Computation* (book), 112
- Williams, W. J., on *Smaller Firm and Technical Education* (book), 408
- Williamson, James, & Partners, Loch Awe pumped storage scheme, 776
- Willison automatic coupling for trucks (English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd.), 771
- Wilmot Packaging Co., investigation of packaging materials, 447
- Wilson, A., appointed chairman of Management Consultants Association, 424; on good management, 697
- Wilson, Dr. A. T. M., on *Growth of the Firm and Development of Managers*, 296
- Wilson Committee on noise control, 570
- Wilson, F. W., on *Handbook of Fixture Design* (book), 824
- Wilton, J. H., on *Marine Steam Boilers* (book), 824
- Wilts, C. H., on *Principles of Feed-back Control* (review), 759
- Wimet rolls, 147
- Wimpey Central Laboratory, rock investigations, 171; *Wimpey News*, 171
- Wimpey, George, & Co., Ltd., formation of consortium with English Electric Co. Ltd. and Siemens-Schuckertwerke AG, 217; offshore oil wells at Das Island, 330; Blantyre installation for Castrol Ltd., 593; stacks for Isle of Grain oil refinery, 654; reconstruction work on Malta Harbour, 777
- Wimpey News*, 171
- Winch, six-ton (Henry Sykes Ltd.), 468
- Wind loading, research on, 584
- Winding machines, coil (Friecke and Hoepfner GmbH), 588
- Toroidal (Aveley Electric Ltd.), 494
- Windows, 640
- Window, A. L., on metal resistivity under strain, 614
- Windows, gold film, for Trident aircraft (Triplex), 179
- Nordlys (Raufoss Ammunisjonsfabrikker), 640
- Operating device, Thermofor (Thermoforce Ltd.), 864
- Storm-sash (Crittall Ltd.), 640
- Winfrith Heath Atomic Energy Establishment, progress on Dragon atomic reactor project, 671
- Wingquist, Dr. invention of ball bearing, 282
- Winkfield Minitrack station, 542
- Winstones Ltd., position and prospects, 529; agreement with Felix Böttcher of Cologne, 529; printing rollers, 529
- Wire drawing, borax in (trade publication), 152
- Knitted, applications of products of, 850
- Ropes, corrosion of, 798
- Customers' requirements in, 798
- Lubrication of, 799
- Physical characteristics of, 799
- Treatment during production, 798
- and wire products, zinc-coated and uncoated, twenty year investigation of atmospheric corrosion on (ASTM), 147
- Witco Chemical Co., interest in Sto-Chem Ltd., 531
- Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., cut-off attachment, 267
- Wolfe Award to Dr. K. Froome, 447
- Women, Plain Words on, 166
- Woburn Valley sewerage scheme, 745
- Wood, B., review of *Pipelines in Modern Heating Systems*, 567; biographical note, 568
- Wood, densified, as neutron shield, Jabroc N (Permalit Ltd.), 435
- Floors, densified, Permatred (Permalit Ltd.), 818
- Densified, users' comments on, 818
- Wood Hoists Ltd., as subsidiary of Bromilow and Edwards Ltd., 433
- Wood, K. M., chairman of Concrete Ltd., 36
- Wood, R., on natural storage of gas, 332
- Wood, R. E., to visit Nyasaland, 392
- Woodbury, R. S., on *History of the Lathe to 1850—A Study in the Growth of a Technical Element of an Industrial Economy*, 110
- Woodcock, G., may join National Economic Development Council, 232
- Woodcock, George, & Sons, Ltd., hosiery machinery, 771
- Woodfield Rochester Ltd., Simplex and Duplex booms for fuelling at tanker berths, 356
- Woodhall-Duckham Construction Co., Lurgi plant for West Midlands Gas Board, 373
- Woodhouse and Mitchell, to combine with Fredk. Town and Sons Ltd. to form Town Woodhouse Ltd., 25
- Woodhouse, W. B., on electric driving of textile mills, 244
- Woodrow Metals Ltd., aluminium railings for Laura Bridge, 619
- Woods of Colchester Ltd., *Woods Fanfare*, 214; fans for airhouse, 465; ventilation advisory service, 593; Xpelair fan, 768
- Woods Fanfare*, 214
- Woolaway Concrete Products Ltd., Coventry Cathedral, 683
- Wooldridge, D. E., on *Handbook on Automation, Computation and Control* (book), 408
- Woolf, S., design of timber roof trusses, 813
- Woolwich Polytechnic, presentation of Associateships, 296; D. H. Mizen presents Associateships, 296
- Wooster X-ray diffractometer (Crystal Structures Ltd.), 687
- Worboys, Sir Walter, on BTR Industries Ltd., 305
- Worcester Ware kitchen and gift ware (Metal Box Co. Ltd.), 689
- Work, assembly, mechanization of, 28
- and leisure, by N. Anderson (book), 184
- Methods, design and measurement of: methods engineering, by E. V. Krick (book), 824
- Plain Words on, 806
- Safety at, by V. Feather, 585
- Study Advisory Services, work study in printing, 285
- Applications in printing, 692
- Appreciation, course on, 232
- Federation, European. See *European*
- in the office, by H. P. Cemach, 729
- in printing (Work Study Advisory Services), 285
- Shipbuilding's taste of, 795
- Worker, automation and, 805
- Coloured, ban on at Alcan Industries Ltd., 825
- Older, automation and, by Dr. A. Heron, 805
- Skilled, emigration of, 88
- for industry, statistics on requirements, 88
- White Collar, and the TUC, 552
- Working conditions, factory, discussion on, 265
- Instructions. See *Instruction books*
- Week, shorter, 424
- Shorter, implications of for management, by H. Clegg, 424
- Shorter (report of British Institute of Management), 128
- Trade Union views on, 128. See *Letter*, 198
- Workmaster electric vehicle (Eccles Engineering Ltd.), 131
- Works managers, training courses for, 456
- Ministry of, new radio telescope for Cambridge University, 281; reconstruction of 10 Downing Street, 512; report received on construction and building industry, 577
- Workshop bargaining, wage drift and productivity in British engineering industry, by S. W. Lerner and J. Marquand, 360
- Mechanical, and drawing office training for graduates, by L. W. Bright, 428
- Technology, graduate course at the North-East Essex technical college, by G. Chatterton, D. G. Petch and S. H. Potter, 428
- World Bank. See *International Bank*
- World Fair, Seattle. See *Seattle*
- World of Learning, 1961-1962 (Europa Publications) (book), 790
- World of Leonardo da Vinci, by I. B. Hart (review), 789
- World of semiconductors cinema film, 537
- World technical aid, Japan makes bid in, by E. N. Simons, 271
- Worrall, John, Ltd., *Textile Machinery Index* (book), 696
- Worthington-Simpson Ltd., sump pumps, 719
- Wozencraft, J. M., on *Sequential Decoding* (review), 758
- Wreck. See *Accidents*
- Wright, A. E. C., on *History of British Steel Industry* (book), 760
- Wright Bell-Air air conditioner (Sales Organisers Ltd.), 704
- Wright, Prof. E., conference on management and a changing world, 488
- Wright, Dr. E. P., on oil additives, 551
- Wright, J. H., on magnetohydrodynamics, 512; design of equipment for predicting radioactive fallout, 799
- Wright, J. K., on *Shock Tubes* (book), 408
- Wright, Prof. W. D., elected chairman of International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, conference, 203
- Writing, letter, Pan book of, by K. G. Thompson (review), 71
- Scientific, and scientific thinking, by M. S. Peterson (review), 71
- Technical, American approach to, by J. Mitchell, 649-650
- Course on, 585
- a technical paper, by D. H. Menzel, H. M. Jones and L. G. Boyd (review), 246
- and truth, Plain Words on, 86
- Wrought iron. See *Iron*
- Wuffler hay conditioner (Bamfords Ltd.), 690
- Wyatt, L. M., review of *Fundamental Principles of Powder Metallurgy*, 567; biographical note, 568
- Wynn, Hon. R. T. B., review of *Birth of Broadcasting*, 439; biographical note, 440

X

X-band magnetron (M-O Valve Co. Ltd.), 12
 X-ray diffraction, course on, 616
 X-ray diffractometer, Wooster (Crystal Structures Ltd.), 687
 X-ray metallography, by A. Taylor (review), 215
 X-ray protective screen (Premise Engineering Co.), 266
xi-minus antiparticle, discovery of, 447
 Xpelair fan (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 768
 Xylonite used for model ship for tests, 259
 Xyron 244 welding electrode (Eutectic Welding Alloys Co. Ltd.), 274

Y

Yachting World, 160
 Yachts of fibre glass, 160
 Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co., Automatic lift trucks, 592

Yarn, nylon, types 600 and 900 (British Nylon Spinners), 531

Yarrow & Co. Ltd., Leander class frigates for Argentina, 113; contracts from South of Scotland Electricity Board, 281; order from North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 345; Sir Eric G. Yarrow appointed chairman, 753; E. Norton appointed deputy managing director, 753

Yarrow, Sir Eric G., appointed chairman of Yarrow and Co. Ltd., 753

Yellowlees, J. M., review of *Technology, Engineering and Safety*, 30-31; biographical note, 32

YIG. See *Yttrium iron garnet*

Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd., use of Spray-pack cooling tower systems, 515; plastic pipe fittings (trade publication), 824

Young, J. Mc., review of *Guide to Design Criteria for Metal Compression Members*, 407; biographical note, 408

Young's Lifting Appliances Ltd., building jacks, 171

Yttrium iron garnet as acoustical material, 317
 — — Garnet as resonator, 317
 — — Garnet as transducer, 317

Z

Zabel, Dr. R. M., on Westinghouse new type mercury lamp, 448

Zaguskin, V. L., on *Handbook of Numerical Methods for the Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations* (review), 310

Zaidel, A. N., on *Spectral-Isotopic Method for the Determination of Hydrogen in Metals* (review), 279

Zero-Max variable speed unit (V. A. Howe & Co. Ltd.), 124

Zinc alloys, casting in rubber (N. Saunders Metal Products Ltd.), 563

— Anode for ballast tanks (Metal and Pipeline Endurance Ltd.), 371

Zinc coated and uncoated wire and wire products, twenty-year investigation into atmospheric corrosion of (ASTM), 147
 — Lead smelting plant, Imperial Smelting (Power-Gas Corp. Ltd. and Huntingdon Herbelein & Co. Ltd.), 185

— Smelting, weighing and proportioning of materials used in, by E. I. Lowe, 843

Zipple, Richard, & Co., Erzset spraying equipment, 524

Zircon, refractory material containing, Plastic Furnascote (Furnascote Ltd.), 179

Zobel, E. C., on *Transverse Vibration Theory* (book), 32; (review), 822

Zodiac motor car, details of (Ford Motor Co.), 485

— Motor car, tests at Silverstone, 613

— Motor car tops the 'ton', Ford, by G. Wilkins, 485

Zolotaryov, Prof. T., on *Hydro-Electric Power in Russia*, 458-459

ZSV bearings (Bonded Bearings Ltd.), 242

Zwicky, G., (London) Ltd., Cristen drill grinding machine, 782